1581

Volume # 3484

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OCTOBER 22nd, 1910

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 22	Pannonia	Trieste, Fiume, Messina,	—
	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	—
	Monterey	Havana, Vera Cruz, Progresso,	0-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3484

Oct 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 26 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC - LOND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

S.S. Pannonia

Oct 22nd 1910

3484

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	27	29
2nd Cabin	33	9	42

27 9 — 27 2 29 — 9 33 42 —

M NC

Gibraltar

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 8th, October, 1960

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
485 1	Reed	Samuel le	78		M M				U.S. Citizen	American					
2	Reed	Marguerite B.	63		F M				do	do					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I, ... do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing list, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true, and that the said list contains the name of every person, and gives all the information required by the said Act of which I have been able to obtain information, and that the said list is correct, full, and true in every particular.

..... Officer.

11—2665

1

*Instead of showing occupation, the words "Laborer," "Servant," or "Farmer" will not be sufficient.

†"Race or People" should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or other race or people.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G Walter

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2000*, 21 *Octobre*, *1900*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or under conviction for crime, or misdemeanor, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

, bound for

the best of my knowledge

ed therein is correct, full,

Officer.

fficer

11—5838

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. (Master) of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of , 190 ,

at New York

P S Bugbee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

on back of this manifest.

should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

ly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

e on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

ch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

n who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

ited Kingdom or any other country by

tions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at New York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

231

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mesamo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Messina, 4th October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
495 1	McCabe	Margaret, a.	40		F S	Transit Housework	Yes	Yes	Canada British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal			Canada Montreal
2	Christopher Jeanine		35		F M	Housewife			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
494 3	Dickson	Harris	40		M				United States						
493 4	Shippan	Kathleen M.	27		F S				Do						
492 5	Springstead	Chauncey W.	60		M M				Do						
6	"	Elinor	55		F M				Do						
491 7	Lowe	Frank M.	48		M M				Do						
8	"	Ona	44		F M				Do						
9	"	Frank M.	22		M S				Do						
10	"	Edith	19		F S				Do						
490 11	King	Floyd W.	34		M M				Do						
12	"	Sadie	30		F M				Do						
489 13	Mann	James	35		M M				Do						
14	"	Nellie	32		F M				Do						
488 15	Marlatt	Mary H.	29		F S				Do						
487 16	Brown	Mary A.	41		F M				Do						
486 17	Anderson	Laura B.	30		F S				Do						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Messina.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	No	1909	Los Angeles	Home Address 221 Drummond St.	No	No	No	No	Well	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	Scar	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Nil	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] S. from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Stevens

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Darling

Sworn to before me this 21 DAY 1910 day of _____, 190

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Finance" sailing from Fiume X/1 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
494 1	Mrs Dr	Brankin Cuba	30		m m				American citizen	Hungarian Jahudess					
1 2	Mrs	Brankin Hilda	38		f m				"	"					
1 3	Miss	Brankin Gilda	11		f s				"	"					
496 4	Mr	Levy William J.	30		m m				American citizen	Jew					
497 5	Mrs	Gilbert Irene	59		f m				American citizens	Chicago					
1 6	Miss	Gilbert Helen	39		f s				"						
498 7	Mr	Jones Bart Eugene	35		m m				"						
1 8	Mrs	Jones Marguerite	24		f s				"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Fiume

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or laborers likely to become a public charge, or assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? If so, what and by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						3207 Indiana Ave Chicago													
2																	
3						2. Rodrigo Stoll work Metropolitan Savings Bank Chicago											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Levine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at New York

P Bridgen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatián.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trieste

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Trieste September 27 th, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bond	Elisabeth	50		F. M.				American				Roma Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Stoem	Dorothy	20		F. S.				"				"	N.J.	— " —
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Trieste

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Home												American
2							Home												American
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the [illegible], from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Brine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York.

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

P. S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Gibraltar

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 8th, October, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Herbert	32		M	S				W S Boyd American						
2	Marsh	George Henry	51		M	M				W S Cooper						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Gibraltar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20th October, 1900.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to his final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is assisted by others or by any society or association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	t																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] (Strike out the words not applicable), Master of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stone

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at New York

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....WHITEHEAD....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1910, 190

at New York

R S Bingham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

237

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Messina, October 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno di Antonio	Giuseppe	39		M m				U S Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Laconia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible], 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PANNONIA

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of ..., 190..., at New York

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FANNONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Fiume 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Flagner	Vilma	23	f.	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consul		father Flagner Isaac Sokanara	O.	Cleveland
2	Szekeres	Sinkovits	22	f.	m							Szeged		Ind.	Gary Indian
37036/31-Clerc 8/3/353		János	26	m.	s.	priest	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar		Szendro	father Szekeres János Szendro	O.	Newark
4	Kovacs	Mathild	36	f.	m	housewife					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	New York	Szendro János	N.J.	Elisabethpt
bagg. [illegible]		Terézia	6	f.	s.	child	no	no					Erssebet Salva grandmothers per. Szabó Veronika	N.Y.	New York
5	Kürtös	Dragos									Hungary	Gyurasina	Erzsi uncle Szabar Erzsi	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Kornelia Olga	21	f.	s.	typewriter	yes	yes				Miskolcz	Pancsova mother Kalocsai Jánosné	N.J.	New York
7	Kalbucsák	Jolán	24	f.	s.	laundress					NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		L.A. Nyiregy aunt	Pa.	Leisenring
8	Mihalik	István	17	m.	s.	scholar					U.S. Consul	Eperies			
9	Nagályi	Irma Ilona	33	f.	s.	dressmaker			Hungarian	Magyar		Budapest	sister Varju Jánosné Mako	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Horn	János	24	f.	m	housewife						Gernata	father Schneider Peter Szakadát	O.	Akron
11	"	Péter	3	m.	s.	child	no	no				Szakadát	grandfather " "	"	"
12	"	János	9	m.	s.	infant								"	"
13	Gulyás	Vilma	18	f.	s.	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Groshása	father Gulyás Jozsef Mrodovics	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Klein	Jakab	56	m.	m.	broker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	son Todor Marton Arad Deseffy ut 5	N.J.	Buffalo
15	"	Etel Wife	44	f.	m.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ilona Child	18	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Margit do	15	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szavatka	Mária	17	f.	m.	Dienst at household	Quarantine		Oct 29. 1906 Croatian	Kroatisch		Kovesd	Mathia in-law Szalkse Marie Kovesak	O.	Cleveland
19	Mayerovits	Károly	26	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barol	Father Mayerowits Herk. Hanchenek	N.J.	Newyork
20	Paschke	Christina	18	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Bohmia	German	Bohmia	Schweinz	Father Karl Jaschke Schweinz Bohmia	"	"
21	Günther	Ludovica Wife	24	f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Erdekszopatak	Mother Mrs. Petrozek Scola Gaacca grandmother	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Holecska	Lajos Child	2	m.	s.	child	no	no					Do Do		
23		Mathild	30	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes		Magyar		Beke Csaba	father Holecska Andras Bekescsaba	Ny	New York
24	Kallai	Terezia (Nona)	34	f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle Arnasi Jozsef Debreczin Brother-in-law Juterszak Illesné Budapest	ny	New York
25	Schreiber	Mária Theresia	36	f.	m								brother Arlits Julius	Ny	New York
26	Dunkler	Maria Wife	38	f.	m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Becs	Tersenyuszor Becs uncle ~ Do ~		
27		Margit Child	7	f.	s.	child							father ~ Do ~		
28	Arlits	Borbala	16	f.	s.	dom servant									
29															
30															

2223586-2404-1/15/43

7

16 / 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Fiume

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid for him, or any other person, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	Hyattsville O.	Cleveland O.	brother; George Klagner 1831 E 87th st. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark fair	blue		unit	Hungary	Hukli
2	American	citizen					husband; Sinkovits Joseph 1831 E 87th st. Cleveland O.													
3	20	self	$90	no			Chr Buren st. 631 Gary Indiana Ind.												unit	Hungary	Egyek
4	"	husband	$100	yes	Elizabethport	husband	uncle; Fekete Mate 63 Webb st. Newark O.							5	-	dark brown	brown		"	"	Szekesfehérvár
5	"	prepaid	no				husband; Korán Ferencz 5th st. 160 Elizabethport N.J.							5	3	fresh	blue		"	"	Budapest
6	N.York	self	$40				father; Kirlin Gusztav 336 E. 56th st. New York												"	"	Majsanin
7	yes	"	$42	yes	907 910	N.York	brother in law; Steve Truca Prince st. 350 Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	fresh	brown	grey	"	"	S.A. Ujhely
8	N.York	prepaid	$25	American citizen			sister; Nalouska Maria 76 [illegible] New York							5	10	pale	"	blue	"	United States	Leisenring Pa.
9	yes	self	$100	no			priest; Molnár Eszter St. James st. 14½ Brooklyn N.Y.							5		dark	"	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
10	"	husband	$25	"			husband; Marie Johann Miana st. 444 Akron O.							5	7	reddish	"	"	"	"	Szakadát
11	"	father	Came with				father;							5	4	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	his mother																"	"	"
13	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law; Kolossi János 3525 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.							5	4	fresh	brown	brown	"	"	Orashaza
14	no	husband	$1420				friend; Wilkovits Istvan 98 fourth ave. Buffalo							5	3	bx	grey	grey	"	"	Bolcse
15	"	Honduras	"	"			" " "							4	8	balls	black	bx	"	"	Ballonyer
16	"	father	"	"	"		" " "							5	1	bx	bx	bx	"	"	Tauca
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "							5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kajnacsk
18	yes	herself	$200	no	no		husband Sreatkas Istvan 1767 E. 43 st. Cleveland O.							5	4	fresh	fair	blue	"	Hoalton	
19	yes	herself	$90	no			Sister Mazerovics Ella 253 E. 10 st. Newyork							5	3	bx	bx	bx	"	Hungary	Perol
20	Yes	Brother in law	$30	no			Brother in law Paul Szalay 317 54th Street East New York							5	2					Bosnia	Dubroy
21	No	Husband	$35	yes	1910	Bridgeport	Zsuzsanna Lajos 392 Atlantic Street Bridgeport							5	3	brown	brown	brown		Hungary	Szeke
22	"	Father	-	yes		do	Father do do													Conn	Bridgeport
23	Yes	self	$200	no			friend Bader Helen 3610 Broadway New York							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Hungary	Bekés Csaba
24	Yes	self	$18	no			Henry Moulton Gerloe							2	1	bx	bx	bx		Hungary	Zentai
25	"	"	"	no			" " "							4	8	-	-	-			Orsa
26	No	self	$70	no			Brother in law Ferdinand Eberhikar 227 East 113 St. New York City							4	11	Dk brown	brown			Hungary	Kopcsany
27	"	Mother	$70	"			uncle do do							-	-	-	-	-		-	-
28	"	self	$70	"			uncle do do							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mack (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1920,
at New York

PS Pughe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the [illegible] U.S.A. Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Trieste

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste, 2nd September, 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffer	Emilie	26		f. s.	Cook Woman	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Wien	Father Josef Schaffer Neutra Ungarn Hungary	New	St. Louis
2	Pinkert	Maria (Child)	8		f. s.	Private	—	—	[illegible] citizen	Hungarian	Croatia	Starikot	Aunt Maria Arbeli Post Cabar Starikot 26	Arkan	Lake Village
3	—"—	Anna (Mother)	42		f. m.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Sister Maria Arbeli Cabar Starikot 26	New York	
4	—"—	Tony (Child)	6		f. s.	—	—	—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
5	—"—	Julia (Child)	4		f. s.	—	—	—	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
6	Wagner	Maria	52		f. s.	Private	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	Mother Martin Wagner	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Glatz	Josef (Husband)	29		m.	Painter	—"—	—"—	—"—	Slovak	—"—	Graz	Mother Maria Glatz	Ohio	Toledo
8	—"—	Rosa (Wife)	25		f. m.	Private	—"—	—"—	—"—	German	—"—	—"—	Husband Josef Glatz	—"—	—"—
9	Rabitsch	Anna	26		f. s.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	German	—"—	—"—	Mother Anna Stangel Rosenbach	New York	
10	Knafel	Franziska (Mother)	52		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Cabor	Husband Josef Knafel Cabor Croatia	Do	
11	—"—	Jovanka (Daughter)	15		f. s.	At home	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father —"— Do	Do	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 4/7

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Triesta
List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40 00	no	no	no	brother in law Johann Lampa St. Louis Mo 826 Kilbourn st	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	black	blue	none	Hungaria	Kostia
2	"	"	$30 00	yes	American City		father Johann Tuckob Lake Village Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Croatia	Stariked
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband Johann Tuckob Lake Village Ark	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$60 00	yes	3 Pittsburg		acquaintance Michael Sajer Pittsburg 52 N. 17 St 113	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pinkovac
7	yes	"	$60 00	no	no	no	Toledo Ohio 721 St Clair st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grac
8	yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50 00	yes	3 yr New York		acquaintance Emma Apply 542 1st 67 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volkermarkt
10	yes	self	$30 00	no	—	—	nephew: Tom Zic 51 Bond St New York city	"	"	"	Good	"	5	.	fresh	chestnut	Brown	"	Croatia	Labor
11	"	"	$30 00	no	—	—	Cousin: Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W N O'Meine

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3484

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List Adf

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 1910

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny	NYCity		Self Steward Return trip departed at New York	$4	No			Home 104 E 7 St NYCity	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Hungary	Apar
2																								
3																								
4										Not outside U.S. since the arrival.														
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the Samaria, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey M.R.C.S. London.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910

at New York

R. S. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

928
23
951 Total

3 T.
95 S.I.

Oct 22
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Samonica sailing from Fiume, 1st October, 1910.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Romano	Giuseppe	39	m.	m.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Telemma Romano Via Conte Olivares Naples	~~Italy~~ NY	~~Naples~~ New York
2	Sirola	Giuseppe	18	m.	s.		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian Hungary	Fiume		Father Jerola Giuseppe Via Salitor Fiume	~~Hungary~~ NY	~~Fiume~~ New York
3	Remini	Nino	18	m.	s.		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Hungary	Fiume			~~Hungary~~ NY	~~Fiume~~ New York
4	Dunkler	Josef.	38	m.	m.		Saddler.	yes	yes.	austrian	germany	austria	Vienna	Step-Father Jos. Hauschild	NY	New York
5	Steedman	Aphas T.	35	m.	s.		asst. Purser	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Brother William J Steedman 3 Oxford Ave Bootle L'pool	NY	New York Belle
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined by Dr. Kute
Admitted by Inspector Higgins

50

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS~~.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October, 1920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being an alien he is also a citizen of some other country; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	No	$20	No	No		Brother Frank Romano. 2157 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Black	✓	Italy	Naples.
2	No	No	$20	No	No		Brothers: Serola Ciriglio 27 St 126 46-7 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	Gray	✓	Hungary	Fiume.
3	No	No	$50	No	No.		Father: Vito Remini, 31 St No 250 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Italy	Bari
4	Yes		$200	No	—		Friend: Ferdinand Sherbliker 47th Street 332 E New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Austria	Vienna
5	Yes	self	$100	Once—resident			Cousin Albert Taylor 41 Hamilton Ave New Rochelle NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brown	Blue	✓	Eng Cons	Bootle
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dan'l Thomas Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Panonia from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Thomas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910

at New York
P Sarglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, ..., Surgeon of the PANNONIA., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 11th of October, 1909

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bene	Fogyer	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Komorsan	wife Fogyerné Bene Komorsan	N.J.	S. River
2	Makatúra	György	34	m						Slovak		Somosujfalu	" Makatura Györgyné Somosujfalu	N.Y.	Troy
3	Kúbi	Daniel	33	m						Magyar		Tornaváralska	" Kúbi Dánielné Tornaváralska	Ind.	E. Chicago
4	Granatir UL 491/7	Zsuzsa	27	f	m	housewife			6-7884 9-30-29 (SOS)	Slovak		Lasztomer	father Franko Janos Lasztomer	Pa.	Braddock
5	Spklenár	András	34	m	m	laborer						Szabados	wife Spklenár Andrásné Szabados	O.	Byesville
6	Bűnyó	Anna	18	f	s	Serv.						Lasztanér	father Bűnyó András Lasztomer	Pa.	Miners Mills
7	Kocsikar	János	42	m	m	Laborer							both in law Ronanyik András Lasztomer	Pa.	Punxsutawney
8	"	Mária	38	f	m	housewife							father Stefanko Mikaly		
9	Kalesznár	Anna	20	f	m	"				Slovak		Nagyrőcska	Nagyrőcska	O.	S. Lorain
10	Jánc Narnagyi	"	28	f	m	"				Slovak		Barberton	Fejes Jozsef Nagyrőcska	O.	Barberton
11	"	"	8	f	s	child	7-195883-9/21/38						grandfather " "		
12	Laskodi	"	24	f	m	housewife	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States		
13	Kúszár	Mária	18	f	s	Serv.				Magyar		Besso	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Csapó	András	19	m	s	Laborer						Zahar	father Kúszár György Zahar	Pa.	Swedeland
15	Popovics	Mária	20	f	m	housewife	none			Slovak		Benicanc	" Csapó Józsefné Benicanc	O.	Collinwood
16	Zajacz	Lajos	33	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Magyar		Felsőkalocsa	mother Kúsnyir Olena Felső Kalocsa	Pa.	Uniontown
17	Dúlui	István	16		s	shoemaker						Bunasseics	" Zajacz Lajosné Bunasseics	N.Y.	New York
18	Nikora	Mátyás	25	m	m	laborer				Roumanian		Eperjes	wife Stec Annamar Eperjes	Md.	Baltimore
19	"	Athanasz	29	m	m	"						Marosgezse	wife Nikora Mátyásné Marosgezse	O.	Canton
20	Csüpe	Jonas	27	m	m	"							" Nikora Athanasné Marosgezse		
21	Bűra	Péter	40	m	m	"						Varmező	" Csüpe Jánosné Varmező	O.	Cincinnati
22	Liptacsik	János	38	m	m	"				Slovak		Tornaca	" Bűra Péterné Tornaca	Pa.	W. Mc Kees Rocks
23	Kobilás	György	35	m	m	"				Roumanian		Szabados	" Liptacsik Jánosné Szabados	O.	Byesville
24	Munteán	Gábor	27	m	m	"						Fibis	" Kobilas Györgyné Fibis	Ky.	Newport
VL 184/647	Kobilás	Vazul	31	m	m	"						Ohaba	" Munteán Gáborné Ohaba	W. Va.	Clarksburg
25	Nagy	György	43	m	m	"				Magyar		Fibis	" Kobilas Vazulné Fibis	Ky.	Newport
26	38755166-1-2	Zsigmond	43	m	m	"						Zetelaka	half brother Szoged Ferenc Zetelaka	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Erzsébet	34	f	m	housework	23 yrs	7 yrs	30417				both in law " " "		
28	Ferencz	László	41	m	m	laborer							wife Ferencz Lajosné Zetelaka		
29	Valyi	István	21	m	s	"			DISCHARGED			Szeg	father Valyi István Szeg	N.Y.	New York
30	Murcsan	Simon	33	m	m	"				Roumanian		Ohaba	wife Murcsan Simonné Ohaba	Ill.	Niles

William Stark
Inspector

10

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 27 October, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	$40	yes 905	Sharon Pa.	cousin Benye Fedor B.443 S. River N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Komorsan
2	no	$40	yes 905	Sharon Pa.	neighbor Varga Janos							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szinasujfalu
3	MD yes	$30	no	—	" Lemmyer Istvan							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kövegardó
4	only NYork	husband $30	yes 904	Braddock Pa.	husband Granatir Mihály Vilach ch. 1224							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasztomér
5	no	$40	yes 905	Allentown Pa.	neighbor Braddock Pa.							5 3	fresh	"	"	"	"	Spabados
6	only NYork	father $30	no	—	neighbor Adolik Janos B. 375 Byesville O.							5 7	dark	grey	"	"	"	Lasztomér
7	"	self $42	yes 904	Punxsutawney Pa.	brother Britnyó András B.23 Minets Mills Pa.							5 3	fresh	"	"	"	"	Cséb
8	husband to go with husband	$40	no	—	neighbor Szeba György Punxsutawney Pa.							5 4	dark	"	"	"	"	Lasztomér
9	yes	$28	no	—	husband Kolcsar János 1609 E. 30th St. S. Lorain O.							5 3	fresh	"	brown	"	"	Hagymaska
10	"	$40	yes 905	Barberton O.	brother in law Goda Janos							5 2	dark	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self $40	yes 910	Barberton O.	brother Barberton O.							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	husband to go with mother	$28	no	—	uncle Kaskodi István							5 —	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Beso
13	only	husband $30	no	—	John Lepe 1117 Springfield Ill.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zahar
14	yes	" $28	"	—	brother in law Fendik Janos Swedeland Pa.							5 5	fresh	fair	grey	"	"	Benicauci
15	only NYork	husband $24	"	—	" Csapo Ferenc Synnet 425 Collinwood O.							5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Felsökalosa
16	yes only	self $25	yes 904	NYork	husband Popovics Vasil R.F.D. 4. Uniontown Pa.							5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pinasséés
17	NYork	mother $25	no	—	cousin Stupka Bálint Che G. 511 Ill. New York							5 5	fresh	"	"	"	"	Eperjes
18	yes	self $30	"	—	mother per. Nilay Maria 912 Rose st. Baltimore Md.							5 5	dark	"	"	"	"	Marosgerse
19	"	" $30	"	—	cousin Blaga Manaila Hartlow ch. 1924 Canton O.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Varmezo
20	"	" $29	"	—	cousin Blaga Manaila Hartlow ch. 1921 Canton O.							5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Farcasa
21	only NYork	" $27	"	—	neighbor Oprea Ioan Central Ave 1940 Cincinnati O.	X				Cert.	Partial stiffness of left thumb due to old injury	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Spabados
22	only	" $30	yes 901	Byesville O.	mother Biria Maria Box 27 Mt. Pleas Rocks Pa.							5 5	fresh	"	"	"	"	Fihis
23	only NYork	" $32	no	—	brother in law Stefan Ioan B.375 Byesville O.							5 5	dark	"	"	"	"	Chaba
24	no	" $29	yes 905	Clarksburg W. Va.	neighbor Lazar Ioan W. 8th st. 504 Newport Ky.							5 1	"	black	black	"	"	Fihis
25	"	" $32	no	—	neighbor Marcsain Lorinc R. 436 Clarksburg W. Va.							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zetelaka
26	yes	" $30	"	—	neighbor Lazar Ioan W. 8th st. 504 Newport Ky.							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband to go with husband $30	"	—	brother in law Juncsek Charles 810 - 27 st. Chicago Ill.							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self $25	"	—	neighbor László Imre 1140 Sawyer av. Chicago Ill.							5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagyi
29	"	father $25	"	—	sister Vali Crescent 1 x B. 20 New York							5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Chaba
30	only	self $44	yes 905	Niles O.	neighbor Sekian Simion Mechanic st. 109 Niles O.							5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1922,

at New York

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Girek	Paló	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stara	wife: Girek Polova Stara	O	Empire V.
2	Babics	Mihaly	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	mother: Babics Rose Lajos	Ill	Rockford
3	"	Rora	27		f m	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nagy Karolyne Lajos	Ill	Chicago V.
4	Nagy	Károly	42		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zelelaka	father: Zelelak Lotta Peter	O	Kenmore V.
5	Borosztyán	Eva	30		f m	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Csurlaczy	wife: Csurlaczy Szemkats Janosne	O	Canal Dover V.
6	Zemberi	Janos	66		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Slovaky	"	Petrik	" Petrik Zelelaka Mikalyne	O	Youngstown V.
7	Stepanko	Mihály	41		m m							Nagyrurka	father: Nagyrurka Jakocs Laure	Ill	Chicago V.
8	Jakocs	Rozalia	26		f	11-271084 - 10-21-40	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zelelaka	mother: Marton Maria Zelelaka		
9	Mate Jakab	marcella	32		f m	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Spisjak Peter	O	E. Akron V.
10	Spisjak	Pal	42		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Ostrovitzy	" Ostrovitzy Bacsan Mikelaus	Ky	Newton V.
11	Bucsán	Miklos	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Fibis	" Fibis	Ill	Chicago V.
12	Kádár	Janos	29		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zelelaka	" Kadar Janosne Zelelaka	Ill	Aurora V.
13	Szaraz	Sándor	35		m m	7-10414-8/3/38	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Olahgyirus	" Szaraz Szaraz Olahgyirus	Pa	Erie V.
14	Balteer	Jakab	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olaka	" Balteer Paluria Olaka	Pa	Erie V.
15	Bertolepa	Borbála	30		f m	servant	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bikeserentvarad	uncle: Csiki Antal Bikeserentvarad	Pa	Wellston V.
16	Hassa	Todor	26		m s	labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Toplak	father: Hassa Todor Toplak	W. Va	Clarksburg V.
17	Ferencz	Janos	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zelelaka	wife: Ferencz Janosne Zelelaka	Ill	Chicago V.
18	"	Anna	11		f s	23-67673-7/7/39 child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "		
SMUTTED 19	Varga	Jozsef	64		m wd	labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Somonyfalu	mother: Varga Jakab Somonyfalu	Ill	Cleveland V.
20	Oleskán	Maria	24		f m	housework wife	"	"	"	"	"	Somonyfalu	father: Varga Istvan Somonyfalu		
21	"	Janos	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "		
22	Sándor Stecz	Maria	30		f m	housework wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mokalocs	sister: Stecz Anna Mokalocs	Ill	Edwardsville V.
23	Sandor	Ivan	8		f s	Child 2-53787B - 3/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "		
24	Lukacs Hegya	Gyula	24		m m	labourer yes yes	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisrovagy	father: Lukacs Hegya Janos Kisrovagy	Ill	St. Louis River
25	"	Erzsébet	19		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " "		
26	Madarasi	Janos	16		f s	labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szakacsi	father: Madarasi Sandor Szakacsi	Wis	Racine V.
27	Stuhán	Janos	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szota	wife: Stuhan Janosne Szota		
28	" Jozsef		15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "		
29	Fabian Szilágyi	Ferencz	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Jogenvarag	wife: Fabian Szilágyi Erzsebet Jogenvarag	Ohio	Akron V.
30															

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ... of October, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	self	$27	no			brother-in-law Gaso Kiss Elmhurst Empire Ave Newyork Daniel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Csaca
2			$143	yes	2	Pittsburg	Box 258 Roebling N.J.								8	11		blue			Pastelle
3		husband																		
4							brother-in-law Djeics Simo 1170 S Langamon St Chicago Ill								5	7		brown		Zedelaka
5	only	self	$36	no			husband Bocastyan Jersey Box 262 Kenmore O								5	7		grey		Kerj
6	yes	self	$22		1		brother-in-law Jattyak Jakob Washington St. W Va Laval Dover O								5	3		brown		Kehoe
7	S		$28	yes	1898	Youngstown O.	brother-in-law Sorkin Jakob 6 Broadway St. 352 Youngstown O								5	6		grey		Magyarok
8	S		$20	no			cousin Mathe Jakob 1170 S Langamon St. Chicago Ill								5	4		brown		Zedelaka
9	S	husband	$19				husband Mathe Jakab Jacob 1170 S Langamon St. Chicago Ill								5	3				
10		self	$30	yes	1906	Akron O	brother Spinjak Miloo 146 Cook St. E Akron O								5	1				Vukovar
11	only		$41	no			acquaintance Kaiser Lina 1170 S Langamon St. Chicago Ill								5	5		blue		Petrovo
12	yes		$24				1st S St. 504 Newport Ky brother-in-law Ball Jereiah 1170 S Langamon St. Chicago Ill								5	5	black	black		Zedelaka
13			$25				brother-in-law Kerecsi Jakob friend St. 216 Lorain Ill.								5	5	brown	brown		Nagyszeben
14	only	father	$56				brother Baldacz Zacharia E. 12 St. 1134 Erie Pa								5	7				Ohaba
15	only	self	$28				brother Orb Sandor Cambria Nelleton Pa.								5	6	black	grey		Bisserunderwitz
16			$30				brother-in-law Broka Krajcar Boat 36. Clarksburg W. Va.								5	2	brown	brown		Tokaj
17	S		$26				brother-in-law Jurasek Christina 810 27 St. Chicago Ill.								5	4				Detakata
18		father	has with h. father				uncle								5	6	gray	blue		
19	W S	son	$22	yes	1906	Troy O	father Varga Jacob Roundyhouse Troy Wabash Ext								5	7	dark brown	gray		Somonyfalu
20	only	husband	$	no			husband Acsk Sam J Peter Fr Peterson Albert Vandalia Ill								5	2		brown		Csanyfalva
21		father	has with father mother				father													
22		husband	$				husband Sandor Stefan Eldorado Ill								5	—	red	brown	brown	Miskolcz
23		father	has with his mother				father													
24		self	$39	yes	1905	Erie	brother Argya Bert box 493 S. River N.J.								5	6	dark brown	blue		Kisszeben
25		brother-in-law	has with h. husband				brother-in-law								5	3		brown		
26	W S	father	$24	no	1904		Sirke Andras Kenosha Wis 1804 Racine Wise								5	5				Sakacs
27	W S	self	$70	yes	1907	Cleveland	cousin Stuhan Jeremiah 2245 Clark Street Racine Wis								5	4				Bodza
28		father	has with his father				brother													
29		self	$40	yes	1907	Sharon Pa.	cousin Beres Maria Box St. 137 Sharon Pa								5	8				Fegyvernek
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Panama, from Jeune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osmine
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1901,

at .....

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 1st, of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barvicsak	Ilona	27		f m	wife house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sandal	father Zsatkovics Mihály Sandal	Pa	Duquesne
2	"	Anna	2		f m	child			6-732871-4/14/39				grandfather		
3	"	János	8		m				6-4 3951 5/26/36						
4	Kerszka	Mária	24		f m	wife house wife							mother Türel Mária Sandal		
5	"	János	2		m s	child							grandmother		
6	Körcsök	Borbála	29		f m	wife house wife	yes	yes				Lehóc	uncle Lőrincz András Lehóc	Pa	Smithfield
7	"	Mária	9		f m	child									
8	"	Anna	2		f m				6-117576-12-15-4/						
9	Todea	Péter	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes		Romanian		Albák	wife Todea Péterné Albák	Iowa	Elliston
10	Patócza	"	26		f m	wife	no						father Patócza János Albák	"	"
11	Lochner	Ferencz	26		m m		yes	yes		Croatian		Koska	wife Lochner Ferenczné Koska	Wis	Milwaukee
XX	Schwarz	Rózsa	30		f m	wife house wife	no	no		Germans		Mármarossziget	father Mayer Ignácz Máramarossziget	Cal	San Francisco
XX	"	Regina	4½		f m	child							grandfather		
14	Medvigy	Borbála	17		f m	dau.	yes			Slovak		Lehóc	father Medvigy Fedor Lehóc	N.J.	Passaic
15	Krajcsovic	Anna	46		f m	wife house wife				Croatian		Patkovac	both in laws Ivek Luca Patkovac	Pa	Bronxville
16	Pecar	Vinko	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Okrovac	wife Pecar Vinkoné Okrovac	Ill	Chicago
17	Pavlekovic	Gyuro	31		m m		no	no				Lautan	" Pavlekovic Gyuroné Lautan	Ill	Chicago
18	Arion	Nikifor	26		m m					Romanian		Hemingfalva	" Arion Nikiforné Hemingfalva	Pa	Sharon
19	Zselinszki	Julia	18		f f		yes	yes		Slovak		Járos beretto	father Zselinszki András Járos beretto	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mudrony	Mária	23		f m	wife house wife			CHARGED			Telekháza	father Szabol Miklós Telekháza	Pa	Duquesne
21	"	János	½		m s	child			6-97-99 5/8/40				grandfather		
22	Mricz	Mária	22		f m	wife house wife	yes	yes				Csicsóka	mother Gonosz Mária Csicsóka	Pa	Homestead
23	Kalanics	"	24		m m		no	no		Magyar		Alsóhalas	" in law Kalanics Péter Alsóhalas	Pa	Bronxville
24	"	János	2		m s	child							grandmother		
25	Goldfinger	Géza	44		m m	laborer	yes	yes				Nagybakonak	wife Goldfinger Géza Nagybakonak	N.Y.	New York
26	~~Klein~~	~~Jakab~~	~~66~~		~~m m~~	~~baker~~						Arad	stepson Fodor Márton Arad	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	Etel	44		f m	wife house wife							son		
28	"	Peter	18		m s	laborer							half brother		
29	"	Margit	15		f s										
30	Csonka	János	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	Allianca	wife Csonka Jánosné Szeke Etel	O.	Alliance

12

16.

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 October, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	only	self $34.60			husband Barvilesak Mihály 1 South st. 101 Duquesne Pa.					no	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Sandal
2	"	mother Haw. with															
3	"	" her mother															
4	"	self $38.00			husband Kenyeska János 15 st. 101 Duquesne Pa.					no	no	5 5	dark brown	brown			
5	"	mother Haw. with his mother			father												
6	"	Hook $60 pio			husband Mórocsok György Box 150 Smithfield Pa.					no	no	5 4	dark fair	yellow			Lehóc
7	"	mother Haw. with			father												
8	"	" her mother															
9	yes	self $23.10			cousin Fodor Fodor 12 ave. 311 Clinton Java					no	no	5 9	dark fair	yellow			Ethbak
10	"	" $23.			both. in laws							5 4	"	brown	brown		
11	"	" $34.			" Lichner Marko St. Paul ave. 229 Milwaukee Wis.							5 6	"	fair	yellow		Koska
only					husband Heluman Moses												
12	York	$52.			1013 Folsom st. San Francisco Cal.							5 1	"	brown	brown		Mamarassiget
13	"	mother Haw. with his mother			father												
14	yes	brother $30			brother Medvigy András 23 st. 182 Passaic N.J.					no	no	5 4	pale	fair	yellow		Lehóc
only					son Krancevic Steve												Patkovac
15	York	$30			Bronx ville Pa.							5 1	dark	brown	brown		
16	yes	$24 self			Hayteville Pa. cousin Vites Jozsef 9142 Michigan ave. Chicago Ill.							6 -	"	"	"		Vrovac
17	"	" $23.10										5 11	"	"	"		Dantou
18	"	" $36.			nephew Kincsar János P.O. 36 S. Sharon Pa.							5 9	"	black	black		Hermungalva
only					both. in laws Semetana János												Sárosberezel
19	York	father $50.			B. 147 E. Pittsburg Pa.							5 2	fresh	brown	brown		
20	"	husband $30.			husband Mudrony János residence 318 Duquesne Pa.							5 2	"	"	blue		Fekethása
21	"	father Haw. with his mother			father												
22	"	husband $34.10			husband Mrisz Mihály Harvest st. 610 Homestead Pa.							5 5	fresh	fair	grey		Csicsoka
only					husband Kalanics Fedor												
23	"	" $30.			Baltimor st. 311 Bronxville Pa.							5 11	"	"	"		Alsóhalás
24	"	father Haw. with his mother			father												
25	"	self $24.10			both. in law Toka István (Emil Kiss Danka) 109 Seaman ave. New York							5 6	dark	gray	brown		Nagybakonak
26	"	" $50.			niece Mittlacsik Zoészef 58 Howard ave. Buffalo N.Y.							5 3	"	"	grey		Borsó
27	"	husband Haw. with his husband											dark	brown			Battanya
28	"	father Haw. with											fresh	brown			Fancz
29	"	" her father															
30	yes	self $22.yes 905 Alliance 910 C.			both. in law Bertolan János 6 Cambridge 261 Allegheny P.					no	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Sóskefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *Pannonia*, from *Fiume*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Stine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of *October*, 1911,

at .....

P. S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Túrkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ramona sailing from Fiume on the 1 th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrik	György	25		m s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lapiko	mother: Petrik Anna	Pa	Mount Union
2	Gile	Janos	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Gile Janosne	"	"
3	Bosnjakovic	Ivan	24		m s	smith	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gjurjanci	father: Bosnjakovic Ivan	Pa	Sharon
4	Kokar	György	44		m m	labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Gjurjanci	wife: Kokar Györgyne	"	Cleveland
5	Deak	Miklos	31		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Feketicsa	father: Deak Simon	Pa	Elwood City
6	Mihaly	Pal	24		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Brusnik	wife: Mihaly Julia	"	Punxsutawney
7	Simon	Istvan	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kenderes	brother: Simon Istvan	Pa	Mc Keesport
8	Lazar	Karoly	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feketicsa	father: Lazar Karoly	"	"
9	Gallik	György	32		m m	"	6-51035	10-15-36	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kosutnja	wife: Gallik Györgyne	Pa	Cambridge
10	Daucsak	Josef	49		m m	"	"	no	"	Magyar	"	Petrovcza	brother: Daucsak Josef	"	N. Y. City
11	Slovak	Marton	38		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mosocsó	wife: Slovak Marianna	Pa	Cambridge
12	Gyenge	Janos	42		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gyula	wife: Gyenge Janosne	"	Oregon
13	Toth	Janos	41		m m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Bajanbara	wife: Toth Janosne	Ohio	Toledo
14	Skendrei	Lajos	17		m o	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Berkesz	mother: Skendrei Erzsi	N. Y.	River
15	Pap	György	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feketicsa	wife: Pap Györgyne	N. Y.	River
16	Stef	György	33		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kenderes	wife: Stef Györgyne	Pa	Mc Keesport
17	Kovacs	Borbala	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezokeres	mother: Lazar Berci	Pa	Oregon
18	Elek	Josef	36		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Volgyi	wife: Elek Josefne	Ohio	Hewett
X 19	Forrai	Emma	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pest	father: Hoffer Ferencz	N. Y.	Brooklyn
X 20	"	Sandor	11		m s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Orszhazi	"	"
21	Kolb	Julia	35		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	Isabella: Fodusz Ferencz	"	New York
22	Szugacs	Miklos	36		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Kerlos	wife: Szugacs Miklosne	Ind.	Inst Harbor
23	Deak	Sandor	17		m s	"	9/9/40 7-151042	yes	"	"	"	Maroujvar	mother: Deak Maria	Ohio	Millgrove
24	Rojban	Peter	27		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Maroscsapo	wife: Rojban Petronella	Ohio	Canton
25	Atrok	Katarina	21		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ujvaras	mother: Lutz Maria Cserits	Pa	Sharon
26	Kiszak														
27	Kiszak	Imre	25		m m	laborer	6-113558-1-19-43 7-166104-8/9/41		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Forsejfalva	father: Kiszak Sandor postepo'gy	Pa	Millsboro
28	"	Maria	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
29	Fenyik	Maria	28		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Hungary	Szemerye	father: Gunar Janos	Ohio	Kelleys Island
X 30	Vasily	Alona	16		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szemerye	"	Youngstown

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 22, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or transportation for care and treatment of, to be deported by Society? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, or by payment of another, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	self	$40	no	nearest relative Anna Wilkens Mount Union Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Pápkán
2	"	"	$30	"	cousin Lazar Gyorgy Mount Union Pa.							5 6	Medium				Hungary.
3	yes	"	$30	"	acquaintance Kusic Andrea Sharon Pa							5 6	"				Austria
4	S	"	$25	1906 Cleveland	cousin Mikelos Martin Cleveland O							5 8	brown	brown			Hungary
5	only	"	$40	"	acquaintance Stugelepka Pavel Ellwood City Pa.							5 9	fair	"			Austria
6	"	"	$30	"	nearest relative in Europe Kzekais Januiz 110 Connellsville Pa							5 11	brown				Roumania
7	"	"	$35	no	acquaintance Groza Vila % Jos. Rott & Son 401-403 Jefferson Av							5 9	"	Blue			Bukowina
8	"	"	$40	"	acquaintance Groza Vilmos % Rott & Son 401-403 Jefferson Av							5 8	Dark	Black			Austria
9	yes	"	$30	yes Cambridge O	brother in law Lazar Paulo Cambridge O							5 —	fair	brown			Austria
10	only	"	$30	1904 Albert Pa.	acquaintance Vajda Jos Box 2 S. River N.J.							5 8	brown				Austria
11	yes	"	$30	1906 Cambridge O	uncle Lazar Janos Cambridge Ohio							5 6	Dark	Black			Austria
12	only	"	$30	yes 110 Byers Pa	acquaintance Dallos Janos Deer Park Pa.							5 7	brown	brown			Austria
13	yes	"	$25	yes 1905 Pittsburg	son Toth Janos Wilmot Pa. 419 Toledo O							5 7	fair	Blue			Austria
14	only	father	$30	no	father Szendrei Istvan Box 442 S. River N.J.							5 4	brown				Austria
15	"	self	$30	"	cousin Vajda Jos Box 2 S. River N.J.							5 7	"				Austria
16	"	"	$30	"	acquaintance Groza Vilmos % Rott & Son 401-403 Jefferson Av. Mt. Vernon							5 7	"				Austria
17	"	"	$30	"	husband Kovacs Janos Deer Park Pa.							5 2	"				Bulgaria
18	yes	"	$30	"	brother in law Petrik Pal Box 531 Newark O							5 6	fair		pregnant		Austria
19	yes	"	$30	1906 Brooklyn	husband Tarai Mihaly 974 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	fair				Austria
20	yes	brother in law	$30	1904 mother	father												Austria
21	self	"	$35	yes 110 New York	acquaintance Somahar Henrik Wife 126 St. New York							5 3	dark	fair	brown		Austria
22	S	"	$30	yes —	brother Stingac Janos Myrtle Ave. 1489 Evergreen							5 6	brown				Austria
23	S	father	$25	" —	father Szilagyi a Deak Broadway & 202 Allaucio							5 3	"				Austria
24	S	self	$30	" —	brother Rajkan Lajos Harrison Ave. 141 Canton O							5 5	Dark	Black			Austria
25	S	husband	$30	" —	husband Abrok Josef Steward Av. 15 Sharon Pa. Stewart							5 —	brown	Grey			Austria
26																nil	Hungary Dregovitz
27	only	husband	$30	yes 1906 Millvale Pa.	husband Kissak Janos Bessemer St. J Millvale Pa	40	40	40	40	good	40	5 10	dark	fair	blue		
28	"	father	has with her	mother	father												Austria
29	"	husband	$30	no —	husband Semrik Andrais Erie Co Kellys Island O							5 7	dark	brown	Blue		
30	yes	father	$30	no —	brother in law Orinyak Andras 439 Jefferson Av Jersey City							5 5	fresh	fair	blue		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., October 27, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	Self	$40				acqu: Uncle Wyikers Mount Union Pa.		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Lattichi
2	"	"	$38				cousin: Lazar Gyorgy Mount Union Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Hanusovce
3	"	"	$33				acqu: Kuste Andrea Everard Ave. Sharon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Igrjanc
4	S	"	$25	No			cousin: Mikelos Martin Rover St. 1272 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Apostovej
5	only	"	$40				acqu: Mugelesku Pavel Box 691 Ellwood City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		"	Klobjian
6	"	"	$30	No			brother in law: Kzekias Yanais 110 Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	Borovnak
7	"	"	$25	No			acqu: Grora Vila 701-703 Jefferson Rott & Son Jefferson Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Romsteinak
8	"	"	$40				acqu: Grora Vilnus 701-703 Jefferson Rott & Son Jefferson Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black		"	Pemetenak
9	Yes	"	$32	Yes	1904	Cambridge O.	brother in law: Lazar Janos Cambridge O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	brown		"	Klobjian
10	only	"	$30	No	1904	Albert Pa.	brother: Vajda Lat Box 2 St. River N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Pathenbek
11	S	"	$40	Yes	1904	Cambridge O.	uncle: Lazar Janos Cambridge Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Klopsay
12	only	"	$32	Yes	1906	Byers Pa.	acqu: Dallos Janos Decjan Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Fisherkoz
13	S	"	$25	Yes	1905	Pittsburg	bro: Toth Janos Vilmos Ct. 419 Toledo O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	Blue		"	Bajandek
14	only	father	$30	No			father: Szendrei Janos Box 442 St. River N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Berkesz
15	"	Self	$30				cousin: Vajda Lat Box 2 St. River N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nekuchak
16	"	"	$30				brother in law: Grora Vilnus 701-703 Jefferson Rott & Son Jefferson Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lemetenak
17	"	"	$28				husband: Kovacs Janos Decjan Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Tinakoz
18	Yes	"	$30				sister in law: Zebrik Lat Box 531 Newark O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	pregnant	"	Polgar
19	Yes	"	$29	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	husband: Lazar Mihaly 974 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		"	Orodeka
20	S	Father	$40	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	father:		"	"	"	"	"									Mezo Polgar
21	"	Self	$35	Yes	1906	New York	acqu: Sonabar Henrik Turbe 126 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	brown		"	Kaszucsetto
22	S	"	$30	Yes	1906	"	brother: Stingac Janos Mijalec Jan Ave. 348 Superior		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Kende
23	S	father	$28	Yes	1906	"	father: Antonic Deak Broadway & 207 Allianco		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Macsony
24	S	Self	$30				brother: Kajdan Sibinon Harrison Ave. 1941 Canton O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Mocsonok
25	S	husband	$44				husband: Abrok Jozsef Allegheny Ave. 15 Sharon Pa. Stewart		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey		"	Czerebok
26																					Hungary	Dregovitz
27	only	husband	$38	Yes	1904	Millsboro	husband: Kissak Janos Bessemer St. 3 Millsboro Pa	40	40	40	40	good	40	5	10	dark	fair	blue				
28	"	father has with her mother					father:															Cimanyce
29	"	husband	$30	No			husband: Jenrik Andras Erie Ct. Kelleys Island O							5	7	dark	brown	blue				
30	Yes	father	$40	No			brother in law: Hirnyak Andras 439 Jefferson Ave Jersey City							5	3	fair	fair	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ramona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1904,
at [illegible]

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

R S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th, of October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiss	József	17		m s.	6-59017 10/23/06 labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Martonyi	father Kiss János Martonyi	Pa.	Georgel
2	Gyürella	Lajos	45		m m	tufsmith					United States		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	"	Victória	37		f m	my housewife								Pa.	Canonsburg
4	"	Mária	13		f s	daughter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Závidfalusi	János	32		m m	labourer			Ruthenian	Hungary	Makarja		wife Závidfalusi Juliánna Makarja	Pa.	Lehigton
6	Lucsinszki	Mária	30		f m	my housewife			Slovak	Beriokahossuncso			mother Gunarjevics Juliánna Beriokahossuncso	Pa.	Reading
7	Vas	Sándor	25		m s	~~[illegible]~~			Magyar		Bótka		father Vas János Bótka	O.	Cleveland
8	Perian	Lajos	27		m m	labourer					Somogyvámos		" in law Garday László Somogyvámos	Pa.	Steelton
9	"	Rozalia	17		f m	housewife							grandfather		
10	Kirik	Mária	24		f m				Slovak		Csemernye		father Szabolcsik Mihály Csemernye	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	"	"	3		f s	child							grandfather		
12	Guti	Zsofia	22		f m	housewife yes yes					Makarja		mother Gerevics Anna Makarja	Pa.	Lehigton
13	Reisz	Zsein	30		f m						Oroshàza		" Ruchman Ignácné Oroshàza	O.	Horair
14	"	János	10		m s	child							grandmother		
15	"	Jolan	9		f s										
16	"	Béla	7		m s	7-176263-6/16/41									
17	"	Imre	4/12		m s	"									
18															
19													grandfather		
20	Toth Molnár	István	16		m s	labourer yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Martonyi	mother Gróf Borbála Benyek	N.J.	Passaic
21	Szendzsák	Borbála	25		f m	housewife				Slovak		Benyek	grandmother	Pa.	Monongahela
22	"	"	3		f s	child no no									
23	"	Imre	1		m s	6-65302-8/3/38-505 infant									
24	~~Szilek~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife yes yes~~					Csemernye		father Palyo János Csemernye	Pa.	Hillsboro
25	Resko	Erzsébet	38		f m	cook yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Ungvár		father Resko János Ungvar	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
26	Varga	Anna	18		f s	domestic no no					Tusser		" Varga Pál Tusser	N.J.	P.C. Amboy
27	Bordás	Zsuzsanna	25		f m	housewife					Kistéglás		mother in law Bordás Ferencné Kistéglás	Pa.	Califorid
28	"	József	2		m s	child							grandmother		
29	Krajkovics	Anna	22		f m	housewife yes yes			Slovak		Tésse		father Gyorgyik János Tésse	Pa.	Bentleyville
30	"	Mihály	2		m s	child no no							grandfather		

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		only			half brothers											
2		N York father	$38.00	—	Kiss János					good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary (Martonyi
3		pcl	$50.00	902-Canonsburg Pa	Gergel v a											Miskolcz
4		husband			B. 137							5 4	"	"		
5		wife			Canonsburg Pa.							5 2	"	fair	yellow	
6		father														
7		mother			both in law											Makarja
8		pcl	$30.00	906-Lebanon Pa	Kupecz János							5 7	dark	black	black	Kiskahossa
9		husband			Lehigh tan Pa											-mező
10		pcl	$52.00	907 Reading Pa	husband Lucsinszki János							5 2	"	brown	brown	Bátka
11		father			La fayette st. 307 Reading Pa											
12		mother			mother Vas János							5 6	"	"	"	Lunyoványa
13		N York			Detroit ave 3562 Cleveland O.											
14		father	$60.00	"	brother Perian János							5 4	"	fair	yellow	
15					B. 58 Steelton Pa											
16		husband			bro. & law							5 2	"	"	"	
17		husband			husband Kirik Mihály											Eszenevye
18		pcl	$60.00	903-Pittsburg 207 Pa	Marcinus 4th 3212 Pittsburg Pa.							5 3	"	"	"	
19		mother			father											
20		mother			husband Gúti Johán											Makarja
21		pcs husband	$25.00	—	Lehigh tan Pa							5 2	dark brown	grey		
22		"	$50.00	"	" Rétyi Mihály											Oroshása
23		"			1019 E. 35th Lorain O.							5 3	"	brown		
24		father			father											
25		tan. with h. mother														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41		only			father Molnár István											
42		N York father	$100.00	—	306 205 Passaic N.J.					good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Hungary Martonyi
43		pcs husband	$26.00	"	husband Szendrsak János							5 1	"	"	"	Benyek
44		father			B. 103 Monongahella Pa.											
45		mother			father											
46		husband			husband Sofak Miklós											Eszenevye
47		only			Akron O.							5 4	dark	brown	gray	
48		N York husband	$26.00	—	brother Rusko János											Hungary
49		pcs	$100.00	904 N. York	Buffalo st. 3320 Indiana Harbor Ind.							5 3	dark	brown	brown	Füssér
50		N York father	$24.00	"	bro. & law Polaki János							5 4	"	fair	yellow	
51		pcs	$10.00	903-California 906 Pa	Fayette st. 322 Pittsburg Pa.											Kistoglás
52		mother			husband Bordas József							5 4	"	brown	brown	
53		mother			B. 157 California Pa.											
54		pcs	$45.00	—	father							—	—	—	—	
55		mother			husband Krajkovics Mihály											Vése
56					Fifteen Ave 1150 Connellsville Pa.							5 3	dark	brown	brown	
57					father 35							—	—	—	—	
58																
59																
60																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J O'Shine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at NEW YORK

R S Keighin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, ... , Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skabó	Zofia	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turócz	father: Skabó Sándor Turóczi	N.J.	Elmore
2	Balog	Julianna	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallo	mother: Balog Julianna Pallo	Pa.	E. Pittston
3	Csilik	Julianna	27		f s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kohegy	father: Csillik András Kohegy	Pa	Claridge
4	Podlyeskin	Maria	25		f m	farmer wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Palocz	father: Javer János Palócz	Pa	Duquesne
5	"	János	1	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
6	Kovács	Maria	26		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Balfalva	father: Kiss János Balfalva	Pa	Coal Center
7	"	Lajos	4		m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
8	Mocsyla	Rozalia	23		f m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Miskouc	mother: Rizsal Anna Miskouc	Minn.	Minneapolis
9	"	Ferenc	3		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
10	"	Mária	1	11	f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kulina	Erzsébet	23		f m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Turócz	father: Laura Péter Turócz	O	Cleveland
12	"	Erzsébet	4	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13	Kozák	Pál	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyékényes	wife: Kozak Julia Gyékényes	Pa	Beaver
14	Széles	Maria	20		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitracsaholy	mother: Kiss Susanna Nyitracsaholy	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Sradkó	Maria	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palócz	father: Bukala János Palócz	Pa	Claridge
16	"	Maria	6		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
17	Vandula	Anna	29		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó-Kubin	mother: Vandula Györgyne Alsó-Kubin	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Brera	Erzsébet	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakfa	father: Brera Miklós Zakfa	N.J.	Linden
19	Kaszarda	Susanna	17		f s				"	"	"	Pallo	mother: Kaszarda Zsuzsanna Pallo	Pa	Coaldale
20	Balog	Veronika	17		f s				"	"	"	"	Balog Sandorne	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Prekocsak	Anna	21		f m	house wife	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Zakfa	mother: Rlyky Lajos Zakfa	Pa	Braddock
22	"	Anna	3		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
23	Gardó	Zuzsa	23		f m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Turócz	father: Kovalyik Janos Zakfa	Pa	Monessen
24	Kovács	Anna	12		f		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Skad	sister: Balogh Erzsébet	O	Cleveland
25	"	Katalin	10		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galaspa n. S. Arad.		
26	"	Ferenc	6		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:		
27	"	Carolina	14		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Erzsébet	12		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Sándor	10		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Juhász	Antal	29		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juhasz Janos Berkesd	Pa.	Sunbury

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York on the 27 October 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father					Cousin: Leonard Petrán Chrome NJ							5	—	dark	black	black		Hungary	Turzes
2		Mother					Sister: Balog Maria														Palló
3		father					Mother: Kl. G. Pittsburg Pa							5	11	brown	brown				Kolcsey
4		husband					brother: Erillik Sandor Box 146 Claridgeville							5	4	black	black				Palocz
5		father					cousin: Podlyesnik András until St. 63. Duquesne Pa							5	7	dark	grey				
6		self					husband: Karaic Istvánné Coal Center Pa							5	—	dark	brown	brown			Baffalva
7		mother					father:														
8		husband					husband: Mocsyla János 2205 3 St Mckeesport Pa							5	2	dark	brown	fair		Austria	Zaboltau
9		father					father:														
10		"					"														
11		husband					husband: Fulina Andrási 1901 Hunt St. Cleveland O.							5	3	dark	hair	brown		Hungary	Turzes
12		father					father:														
13		self					sister in law: Gliga Fodor Beaver Pa							5	5	dark	brown	brown			Gyikos-fa
14		husband					husband: Stela Sander Box 34 Youngstown O	Roseto	Pa.					5	3						Lábatlan
15		"					husband: Gyadiko Fodor 178 County St. Elizabethport NJ							5	5						Palocz
16		father					father:														
17		self					sister in law: Vorulovik Ede Patterson Conn							5	2	dark	black	black			Alsóruszka
18		father					brother: Brera Pal Cortland St. 678 S. Amboy NJ							5	5	brown	brown				Bakta
19		"					father: Kavarits Janos Cokeville Pa							5	7						Tallo
20							" Balogh Sandor Spruce St. 470 Bridgeport Conn							5	7	fair					Jaklik
21		self					husband: Prchalczak Janos Pine St. 1236 Braddock Pa							5	3	brown					Braddock Pa
22		mother					father:														
23		self					husband: Gardo Janos Monessen Pa							5	7	dark	fair	brown			Turzes
24		husband					husband: Lovasi Istvan 2503 — S. 8 St. Cleveland O.							5	—		gray				Arad
25		father					father:							5	3		brown	gray			
26		"					"							5	7			brown			
27		"					"							5	3						
28		"					"														
29		"					"														
30		self					mother in law: Pocsi Károly Portland St. 729 S. Amboy NJ							5	8	dark	brown	brown			Jókeö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxon, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R O'Brien
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1900,

at .....

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should shew whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ARAPAHOE., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th, of October, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pinter	Károly	46		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemti	wife Pinter Konolyne	Pa	Center
2	Petrich	Mária	29		f	wife						Dobórinszka	father Mutti		Fairport
3	Kaisándi	Erzsébet	26		f	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Berecz Janos		
4	"	Mária	1½		f	child					United States Yonkers N.Y.		" Dobórinszka	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Petró	Pál	43		m	farm laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather Modvai Istvan		
6	"	Mária	47		f								Anaros		
7	Bágy	István	37		m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nemok	wife Petró Pálné	Pa	California
8	Juhász	Bertalan	26		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Nemok		
9	"	Anna	20		f	"			"	Slovak	"	Bárkesz	wife Bágy Istvánné		
10	Stozya	Erzsébet	39		f	wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Palócz	Maros gesse	O.	Canton
11	"	Jozsef	15		m	laborer			"	"	"	Lácz	" Juhász Bertalánné	N.J.	P. Amboy
12	"	László	9½		m	child							father Juhász Jozsef		
13	"	Margit	5½		f	"							Berkesz		
14	Mikula	Mária	19		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szürte	Palócz	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
15	Béres	Juliánna	35		f	wife			"	"	"	Hajdudorog	mother Szürte	N.J.	P. Amboy
16	"	Mihály	11		m	child							grandfather Speklenai Sándor		
17	"	Juliánna	8		f	"							Hajdudorog		
18	"	Anna	4		f	"							"		
19	Kovács	Béla	16		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajóvámos	grandfather Hutoran Janosné	N.J.	Woodbridge
20	"	János	13		m								Sajóvámos		
21	Cservenyák	Rozália	20		f	wife			Slovak			Battyán	father Korcsmaros János	N.J.	P. Amboy
22	Lábas	Juliánna	43		f	"	no	no	Magyar			Fekergyarmat	brother Lábas Gustav	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	"	István	24		m	laborer							wife Fekergyarmat		
24	Paller	József	34		m	farmer	yes	yes				Vallaj	wife Paller Jozsefné	N.J.	New Brunswick
25	Riskó	Anna	26		f	dom. serv.			Ruthenian			Kovéshget	mother Riskó Anna	Pa	Bromsville
26	Nemeti	Juliánna	29		f	wife			"	"		Huszt	father Bukovecki György	Pa	Homestead
27	Malonya	Mária	34		f	"			Magyar				Csajkovics Péter	Pa	Braddock
28	"	Ilonka	4		f	child							Huszt		
29	Toth	János	36		m	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak			Rano	grandfather		
30	Nagy	Bertalan	43		m	"			Magyar			Berkesz	wife Toth Jánosné	Ohio	Fisher Falls
													Rano		
													" Nagy Bertalanné	N.J.	P. Amboy
													Berkesz		

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 12, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self					cousin Pinter Istvan R.F.D. 20 Box 39 Center Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	gray		mid	Hungary	Nemti
2		wife					brother Berecz Janos B. 246 Fairport Harbor O.						5	—	"	brown		"	"	Lajosfold
3		self					brother Kacsandi Janos Washington Av. Yonkers N.Y.						5	3	"	"		pregnant	"	Amacs
4		father					" " " "						—	—	"	"		mid	"	"
5		self					cousin Pollak Janos California Pa.						5	7	dark brown	brown		"	"	Mavok
6		father											5	3	"	"		"	"	"
7		self					cousin Stefan Suteu Kilbuck Pa.						5	6	black	black		"	"	Marosgezse
8		wife					bro. in law Ote Ferenc Portland Pa.						5	4	brown	brown		"	"	Berkesz
9		bro. in law					bro. in law Kanasz Steve Box Nanos pt. 3820 Ind. Harbor Ind.						5	5	fresh fair			"	"	Palocz
10		husband					husband Kocsa Janos Portland Pa.						5	3	dark brown	blue		"	"	Lacza
11		father					father " " "						5	—	"	"		"	"	"
12													—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13													—	—	—	—		"	"	"
14		father					father Mikula Janos Equinunk Pa.						4	11	dark brown	gray		"	"	Szirte
15		husband					husband Beres Lajos Carteret N.J.						5	—	"	brown		"	"	Hajdudorog
16		father					father " " "						—	—	—	—		"	"	"
17													—	—	—	—		"	"	"
18													—	—	—	—		"	"	"
19		wife					mother Kovacs Janos B. 187 Woodbridge N.J.						5	2	dark fair	blue		"	"	Sajovanos
20		bro. in law											—	—	—	—		"	"	"
21		husband					husband Csernenak Janos Portland Pa. 662 P. Amboy N.J.						5	5	dark brown	blue		"	"	Battyan
22		husband					husband Lakas Lajos Spruce pt. 251 Bridgeport Conn.						5	2	"	brown		"	"	Feher gyarmat
23		father	bro. in law his mother				father " " "						5	1	fair	"		"	"	"
24		bro. in law					bro. in law Lazok Pal Plainfield N.J. 1 Brunswick N.J.						5	6	brown	brown		"	"	Tallay
25		husband					husband Riko Mihaly Bronxville Pa.						5	—	black	black		"	"	Kovesliget
26		wife					husband Nemet Lajos Box 523 Homestead Pa.						5	2	pebble	brown	blue	"	"	Huszt
27		husband					husband Halonya Mihaly Ringell pt. 215 Braddock Pa.						5	1	stout	black	gray	"	"	"
28		father					father " " "						—	—	—	—		"	"	"
29		self					cousin Toth Jozsef Lisbon Falls Me.						5	7	dark brown	brown		"	"	Parno
30		wife					bro. in law Ote Ferenc Portland Pa. 729 P. Amboy N.J.						5	6	"	"		"	"	Berkesz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Shine
_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1906,

at _____

P S Boylan
_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Majoros	Eszter	19		f s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jalser	father; Majoros Istvan Jalser	O	Cleveland
2	Rusz	Mária	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lemaszian	"	Kiuka	" Eszter Alexandru Cunka	Mo	Elsred
3	Tarcka	Mihály	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Vulkan	brother-in-law; Farkas Samu Vulkan	N.J.	Hoboken
4	"	Róza	30		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ferenc	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle; "	"	"
6	Tkács	Anna	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kolany	father; Tkacs Mihaly Koldany	Pa	Coal Ridge
7	"	Mihály	1½		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"
8	~~X~~ Takács	Sándor	39	D	m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Magyarka	wife; D. Takacs Sandorne Magyarka	"	Forks Corner
X 9	Bako	Róza	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőrzsenyi	mother; Takacs Carolina felsőrzsenyi	N.J.	New York
10	Sinik	Mária	23		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tiroler	father; Jakovszky Janos Tiroler	O	Cleveland
11	Orsz	Mária	29		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	mother; özv. Lazeska Janosne Arad	Pa	Harvey
12	"	János	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother; "	"	"
13	"	Mária	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	István	11	m	m s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Hegei	Luiza	24		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karog	father; Hegei Lajos Karog	N.J.	New York
16	Pal	Róza	26		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Szeregdarócz	father; Ujvary Istvan Szeregdarócz	Pa.	Ind Harbor
17	"	Berta	4½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	Ind	Ind Harbor
18	~~X~~ Ifj. Kosztyó	Zuzsanna	26		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szeregdarócz	mother; Major Janosne Szeregdarócz	Mass	Lawrence
19	Magy	Daniel	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarró	half brother; Hajos Jakab Magyarró	Pa	Pittsdale
20	Luteran	János	41		m m					Lajosmos		Lajosmos	wife; Lutheran Janosne Lajosmos	N.J.	Woodbridge
21	Toronyi	Mária	18		f s					Kiirke		Kiirke	mother; Toronyi Janosne Kiirke	N.J.	Kearny
22	Pilcró	János	34		m m							Kenyér	wife; Toth Judas Kenyér	N.J.	Kearny
23	Unhári	Ignor	25		m m								brother; "	"	"
24	"	Anna	22		f s								brother; Kubicsan Judas Csehbereck	Pa	Freyburg
25	Kubicsan	János	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Csehbereck	"	"	"
26	"	Anna	26		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister; "	"	"
27	"	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle; "	"	"
28	"	János	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	József	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szikszay	Antal	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kalej	wife; Szikszay Antalne Kalej	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *21 October*, *1910*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father	$25	no		adopted father Bodnar Andrej Broadway St. 3007							5	—	dark brown brown	mil	Hungary	Palocz
2		himself	$25	no		husband Kuk Juan Box 99 Marco Mex.							5	7	black black			Vulcan
3		myself	$25	no		cousin Rokse Cayas 69 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.							5	5½	brown brown			
4		husband	bar. with h. husband										5	—				
5		father			father	husband Faics Mihaly Coal Ridge Pa							5	—	dark fair brown		United States Coal Ridge Pa	
6		self	$25	no		father											Hungary Kakary	
7		mother	bar. with h. mother			broth. in law Balas Sandor Huber Road Pa												Magyarad
8		self	$25	no		broth. in law Farkas Gyuro 415 E. 14 St. New York							5	4	dark fair brown			Csokonya
9		mother	$25	no		husband Kenik Istvan 214 W 6 St. Cleveland O							5	7	brown			Tiszolc
10		husband	$34	no		husband Orok Janos Columbia Nov. 1910 Harvey Pa.							5	2	" "			Arad
11		self	$25	no		father							5	7	black black			
12		mother	bar. with his mother															
13		"	" her															
14		"	" his															Lenke
15		self	$25	no		broth. in law Toth Mihaly 635 E. 117 St. New York							5	7	dark fair brown			Nagyteremi
16		husband	$40	yes		husband Fal Albert Black Nov. 3577 Ind Harbor Ind.							5	3	" brown brown			
17		father	bar. with h. mother			father Fal Albert Black Nov. 3577 Ind Harbor Ind.												Nagy Ida
18	only	husband	$40	no		husband Karoly Paul Box 18 Kalamazoo Mich.							5	4	dark brown grey			Mucsarfalu
19		father	$25	no		father Nagy Miklos Uniondale Pa							5	6	dark fair			Laposcsan
20		self	$30	yes		broth. in law Feliksan Mihaly 2300 8th Ave Woodbridge N.J.							5	7	dark grey grey			Turk
21		mother	$25	no		broth. in law Kiss Lukacs Lund St. 465 E. Juniata Pa.							5	2	brown brown			
22		self	$25	yes		broth. in law Lukacs Lajos Box 2 Canonsburg Pa.							5	8				Kenyeri
23		"	$30	yes		husband Duhart Ferenc Box 45 Kearny N.J.							5	—	fair			
24		mother	bar. with her mother			father												Csekonce
25		self	$25	no		mother Kubinyan Rozsi Creighton Pa.							5	4	dark brown brown			
26		husband	bar. with her husband			Post 181							5					
27		father	"		father													
28		"	"		"													
29		"	"		"													
30		self	$30	no		broth. in law Hodi Karoly Box 321 Dubois Pa.							5	4	dark black black			Kaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ramona, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1900,

at [illegible]
RS Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... PENNSYLVANIA ....., SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dán~~ Kölböl	Katalin	58		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Minister		brother-in-law Szabó József Telki Ország	Pa.	Wilburne
2	Sárosi	Mária	44		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gönc	" " Prior András Gönc	Pa.	Clarence
3	"	Zola	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
4	"	Mária	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Toth	"	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Gönc		aunt " Tozsér István Gönc	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Róza	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Margit	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEPORTED 8	Friedrich	Ivan	40		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	Német	Velis Kövesd		wife " Friedrich Ivánné Velis Kövesd	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Ress	Mária	31		f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Pusztacsores		mother " Tóth Józsefné Pusztacsores	O.	Akron
10	48.240 4/29/09	Júlia	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Lipták	Juliana	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Slovak	Tót	Tiszolcz		mother " Lipták Júlia Tiszolcz	Ill.	Castalia
Fract. ADMITTED 3/4 12	"	Sámuel	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Apardovicski	Juliana	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Majdú	András	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Vadász		wife " Majdú Andrásné Vadász	O.	Wadsworth
15	Dorn	Terék	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kerseliget		mother " Steinberger János Kerseliget	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	"	"	7		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
17	"	János	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	József	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Nagy	"	26		f m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Minister		wife " Nagy Józsefné Kassa	Pa.	New Brighton
20	Ajer	Magdolna	17		f s		"	"	Hungary	Tót	Apaló		father " Ajer András Apaly	Pa.	Aliquippa
21	Bagoly	Terezia	16		f s		"	"	"	"	Jarmi		" " Bagoly István Jarmi	N.J.	New Brunswick
22	Szabó	Borbála	16		f s		"	"	"	"	Jarmi		mother " Szabó Miklósné Jarmi	"	"
23	Elek	"	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " Szabó Juliana Jarmi	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Jakab	Mária	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father " Szeleczt János Jarmi	"	"
25	Badalik	"	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Balkos Mihály Erdöd	N.Y.	New York
26	Szeman	János	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Slovak	Tót	Hungary	Kassahamor	wife " Szeman Jánosné Kassahamor	Pa.	Braddock
27	Spanogyi	Mariska	22		f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Austria		mother " Elek Sándorné Jarmi	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
28	"	Etelka	1/2		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother " " "	"	"
29	Vajanyi	András	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hung	Magy	Hungary	Büsita	father " Vajanyi Péter Büsita	Conn.	Torrington
30	Nagy	Lajos	25		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Füles	" " Nagy Lajosné Füleod	O.	Cleveland

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York on the October 21, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$220	yes	904	Wilburne Pa.	son; Kolbol Janos					Good	no	5	4	dark	gray	grey	nil	Hungary	Gönes
2		"	$50	yes	904	Wilburne Pa.	husband; Sarosi Lajosné														
3		mother					father; Clarence Pa.							5	2	"	brown	brown			
4		"					her mother														
5	yes	husband	$166	yes	906	Youngstown O.	husband; Toth Janos 932 Dekoven Chicago Ill.							5	2	dark	brown	brown			
6		father					father;														
7		"					her mother														
8		self	$34	yes			son; Friedrich József Chestnut st. 1416 Milwaukee Wis.					Dislocation	left femur	5	4	dark	brown	blue			Paskut
9		"	$66	"			husband; Rosz György Chestnut st. 142 Milwaukee O.							5	2	"	brown				Pivotagres
10		mother					father;														
11	yes	husband	$50	no			husband; Lipták Istvánné B.Y. Castalia O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown			Tissolc
12		father	$0	"			father; Lipták János B.Y. Castalia O.														
13		"	$0	"			father; Szadovszky István Castalia O.														
14	yes	self	$28	"			birth in law; Szilagyi István R. 350 Wadsworth O.							6	1	dark	brown	brown			Vadász
15		husband	$60	"			husband; Horn Józsefné 1807 7th. born str. Milwaukee Wis.							6	2	"	"	gray			Kerseliget
16		father	$0	"			father;														
17		"																			
18		"					brother in law; Stancko József 1st. 8th. 653 New Brighton Pa.														Abokásmajor
19	pub. W.York	self	$40	yes	910	New Brighton Pa.	brother in law; Kalmar Józsefné B. 259 Aliquippa Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	blue			Szikszo
20		father	$32	no			father; Oláh József							4	10	"	brown				
21		"	$30	"			friend; 83 New Brunswick N.J.							5	1	"	"	gray			Zavar
22		mother	$36	"			friend; Szilágyi József 85 New Brunswick							5	—	"	"	blue			Jármi
23		husband	$40	yes	910	N. Brunswick N.J.	husband; Ekk Sándor							5	—	"	"				
24		self	$38	no			friend; Szilágyi József 85 N. Brunswick N.J.							5	2	"	brown				
25	yes	"	$46	yes	910	N. York	husband; Bardali Zoltán Cottage 153 New York							5	3	"	black	black			Erdöd
26	pub. W.York	"	$30	yes	903	Braddock Pa.	brother; Szemán György Braddock 1940							5	3	"	black	black			Kavahámor
27		husband	$38	yes	910	Braddock Pa.	husband; Somogyi Istvánné Union st. 3 Poughkepsie N.Y.							5	1	pale	brown	brown			Járosi
28		father					father;														
29		self	$34	no			brother; Vajagyi József 189 Clarence st. Bridgeton Pa.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face		Büsita
30	yes	"	$34	yes	907	Cleveland O.	friend; Toth Lajos Lorain str. 3235 Cleveland O.							5	5	"	"	"	nil		Füleud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

pro Fiume
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 190 0,

at [illegible]

RDelgin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

RS Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

PE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 1st* of *October*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tompos	Ersa	29		f m	[illegible] wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	sister: Barkovan Maria Szeremy u. 67 Miskolcz.	Pa	Ariecl
2	Keressi	Lörinc	25		m s	laborer			"	"	"	"	mother: Kelemen Erzsi Nagyfalu	Ill	Chicago
3	Szemancsik	Mihály	34		m m	"			Slovak	"	Austria	Nagyfalu	wife: Szemancsik Mihalyne szuletett	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Krok	Dezso	24		m s	"			Magyar	"	Hungary	"	father: Krok György		do
5	Belényi	Béla P-116343 8/12/07	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kabola	father: Belényi Ferenc	O	Youngstown
6	Juhász	Dániel	36		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juhász Daniela Alsóvadász	N.J.	Passaic
7	Horber	Jakab	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóhomorod	Alsóvadász Horba Jakabne Alsóhomorod.	N.J.	Passaic
8	Madarasi	Maria	26		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalu	father: Madarasi Ferenc Nagyfalu	Pa	Oil City
9	Brendli	Mihály	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóhomorod	wife: Brendli Mihalyne Alsóhomorod.	N.J.	Passaic
10	Horváth	József	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsóvadász	Horvath Jozsefne Alsóvadász	N.J.	Woodbury
11	Horváth	Anna	24		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kisvarallya	father: Horvath Jakab Kisvaralya	Pa	Oil City
12	Szabó 917/677	Mária	26		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	father: Szabó Mihaly Tiszanagyfalu	N.Y.	Jamaica
13	Keszkédi	Jerencz	37		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyfalu	wife: Keszkedi Erzsebet Nagyfalu	Pa	Oil City
14	Kelemen	László	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kelemen Janos Nagyfalu	Pa	Oil City
15	Kallós	Sál	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szadudvarnok	father: Kallos Janos Szadudvarnok	Pa	Bethlehem
16	Mate	Erster	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg ujfalu	sister: Bardan Agnes Bereg ujfalu	N.J.	Passaic
17	Klaik	Ilona	36		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	katlanhaza	father: Vilmos Marton Katlanhaza	Pa	Cherry Valley
18	Bihari	Erzsaima	14		f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cicejeny	mother: Bihari Borbala Cicejeny	Pa	Grindale
19	Korner	Samuel	16		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg ujfalu	father: Korner Jozsi Bereg ujfalu	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Barkus	Aron	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Komlo	wife: Barkus Rozsa Komlo	N.J.	Passaic
21	Bure	Zsigmond	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolcsetelek	Kurz Erzsi mother-in-law Kolcsetelek	O	Cleveland
22	Toth	Maria	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bukinka	mother: Biroka Terezia Bukinka	Pa	Mt. Kessler
23	"	Maria	8		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
24	"	Mihaly	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gyorgy	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gyula	Maria	20		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gyula Jozsef Bukinka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Chrisztel	Janos	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisponik	Chrisztel Andras Kisponik.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Kajáti	Istvan	45		m m	"	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Ujhegyhaza	wife: Kajati Katarina Ujhegyhaza	Pa	Hannastown Junction
29	Kovács	Andras	52		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajoladony	father-in-law: Lenko Albert Sajoladony	O	Cleveland
30	"	Julianna	47		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..., of October, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or character, or both, been for one year or more previously a contract laborer, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$17	No		husband: Sandor Stefan							5	5	dark brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Miskolcz
2	Yes	self	$30			wife: Erdelyi Stefan							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Kallo
3	only	self	$60	Yes	Brother, Bridgeport, Conn.	4717 Evans Ave. Chicago Ill. mother-in-law: Adrianna Jarics							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Ujmuvis
4	Yes	father	$15	No		Grau St. 6. Bridgeport Conn. brother: Krok Janos							5	6	"	blue	"	"	Nagy Mihaly
5	Yes	father	$20	No		1218 Sherman Av. Youngstown O. cousin: Bug Sandor	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	3	dk brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Ujfalu
6	"	self	$40	Yes	Brother, Bridgeport, Conn.	90 Orchard St. Passaic N.J. uncle: Lokli Jozsef							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ujmihalyi
7	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 Brother	Box 68. Maurer N.J. uncle: Balog Andras							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kisbodmonos
8	No	"	$25	No		Oil City Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Tiszaeszlar
9	Yes	"	$36	Yes	1901 Brother	12 half brother: Mutter Matyas Box 68 Maurer N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Kisbodmonos
10	"	"	$42	Yes	5 Months	uncle: Runkay Istvan							5	4	"	"	"	"	Ujmihalyi
11	No	"	$35	No		uncle: Balog Stefan's Oil City Pa.							5	2	black	black	"	"	Tiszaeszlar
12	"	"	$36	Yes	1901 Brother	12 sister in law: Uncle Julia 44 Mc Henry Ave. Passaic N.J.							4	7	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	No	"	$60	No		uncle: Kalasban Janos c/o Mr. S. C. 12 Oil City Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$30	No		brother: " "							5	6	dark fair	blue	"	"	Kisbodmonos
15	No	father	$28	No		uncle: Kilbestein Jakab Church St. 926 S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	dark brown	brown	"	"	Nagyfalu
16	only	husband	$25	No		husband: Mate Balint Box 29. Keasbey N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Jobbaudvar
17	No	"	$27	No		husband: Biak Janos Cherry Valley Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
18	Yes	father	$40	No		father: Bikari Bertalan Springdale Pa.	Shows signs of [illegible]						5	11½	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalu
19	Yes	brother	$25	No		brother: Klarnar Bernat 626. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
20	Yes	brother	$40	Yes		brother: Bartus Janos 517 cousin: Debreczeni Gyula							5	4	dk brown	blue	"	"	Mucsa
21	Yes	brother	$20	No		Fulton St. 7911 Cleveland O. husband: Toth Mihaly							5	5	dark brown	brown	"	"	Szirnik
22	only	husband	$25	Yes	2 Months	Mc Keesport Center St. 416 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	father	$30	Yes	6 months	mother	Scars on Right Leg												
24	"	"	"	"	"	"													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"													
26	Yes	"	$25	No		brother-in-law: Hunyak Antal Box M. 9912 N. Chicago Ill. uncle: Szeko Janos							5	4	dark brown	brown	"	"	Tiszaeszlar
27	Yes	self	$35	No		Varen gard St. Detroit Mich.							5	10	"	"	"	"	Ungvarhosszu
28	only	"	$43	Yes	1901 Brother	Junction brother-in-law: Vida Gabor Box 29. Mamaroneck Junction Stephens Falls Karoly							5	2	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalasz
29	Yes	"	$40	No		Cumberland St. 9013 Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	husband	$25	No		husband of Rev. with her children							5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tamaroa, from Skiue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Swine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1907

at .....

P E Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October 1940

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Oszwald	Anna	32		M. F. m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Versecz	mother Kindl Janos Versecz	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	"	Eugestine	9		F. s.	child									
ADMITTED 3	"	Richard	7		M. s.										
ADMITTED 4	"	Terézia	4½		F.										
ADMITTED 5	Kindl	Borbála	58		F.	widow house wife							father Semayer Adám Versecz	Pa.	Steelton
6	Kempf	Éva	37		F.	m. house wife	yes	yes					grandfather " "		
7	"	Paula	11		F. s.	child									
8	"	Teréz	9		F. s.										
9	"	Károly	9		M. s.										
10	Bede	István	38		M. m.	labourer			Magyar		Csegeny		mother Bede kajsané Csegeny	Pa.	Springdale
11	" wife	Juliana	31		F. m.	house wife							brother " István "		
12	Bánovecz	Mária	7½		F. m.								brother Rigó Istvan Csegeny	Ill.	Chicago
13	Nyecza	János	29		M. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian Hungary	Borosjeno		wife Nyecza Jakosne Borosjeno	Ind.	Gary
14	Pogoriszky	Elemér	16		M. s.	scholar			Magyar		Garbóc bogdány		father Pogbiszky Pál Garbóc bogdány	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Kuszti	András	43		M. m.	labourer					Szuret		wife Kuszti Sandrásné Szuret	N.Y.	Tonkikopsbove
16	Marina	Karácsony	23		M. s.				Romanian		Agris		father Marina Péter Agris	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kanyó	József	35		M. m.				Magyar		Fülpös		wife Kanyó Józsefné Fülpös	Pa.	Springdale
ADMITTED 18	Tkácsik	Eszter	42		F. m.	house wife	yes	yes			Nyíjeherto		uncle Toth András Nyíjeherto	N.J.	Trenton
19	Molnár	Mária	23		F. s.	~~Servant~~							mother Molnár Juliéné Nyíjeherto	"	
20	Gellman	Szerén	20		F. s.	servant					Kassa		father Gellman Samu Kassa	N.Y.	New York
21	Toth	András	30		M. m.	shoemaker					Nyíjeherto		uncle Toth András Nyíjeherto	"	
22	"	Mária	28		F. m.	house wife							" " Sandor "	"	
23	Kerestúri		32		F. s.	cook					Kassa		brother Varga József Kassa	"	
24	Gera	Gábor	36		M. m.	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Agris	uncle Gera Istvan Agris	Ill.	Chicago
25	"	Anna	31		F. m.	house wife									
26	"	Teréz	9		F. s.	child									
27	"	István	7		M. s.										
28	"	János	4		M. s.										
29	"	Ferenc	2		M. s.										
30	"	Sándor	1		M. s.	infant									

11-304967 - 5/19/41
11-230554 - 1/10/40
11-268204 - 10-21-40
11-330117 - 1/7/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 day of October, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulti[mate] paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only	pd by husband	$109 no			husband; Oswald Erno, 1404 Filadelphia Pa	no	no			good	no	5	1	pale	fair yellow	mil	Hungary	Versecz
2	"	mother	$403 no			"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	daughter				son in law;							4	11	pale	gray brown	"	"	"
6	"	pd by husband	$1200 no			husband; Klenyk József, B. 303 Shelton Pl.							5	2	dark	fair yellow	"	"	"
7	"	mother	$118 no			father							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	pd by husband	$895 no			broth. in law; Kis Gyula, B. 165 Springdale Pa.							5	4	dark	brown blue	"	"	Csegény
11	"	husband				"							5	—	"	"	"	"	Fülpös
12	"	"	$38 no			husband; Bánung Sámuel, 9323 Buckland Av Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Csegény
13	"	"				sister; Gyöngyös Istán, 2934 Gary Ind.							5	1	dk.	brown	mil	Hungary	Borosjeno
14	"	father	$392			Jefferson Av. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black black	"	"	Garbócsogdány
15	"	pd by husband	$61 yes	904	Tonkings Cove N.Y.	uncle; Kohány Sándor, 7th Ave Pkwy Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Szürte
16	"	"	$23 no			brother; Spiesz Mihály, Tonkings Cove N.Y.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Ágcs
17	yes	only	$36 yes	906	Springdale Pa.	cousin; Kasma Theodor, Willow st. 738 Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Hernádnyék
18	"	"	$28 no			broth. in law; Vas Antal, B. 165 Springdale Pa.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Nyíregyháza
19	"	mother	$26 "			cousin; Szabó Marica, Cass st. 710 Trenton N.J.							5	2	"	grey	"	"	Kassa
20	yes	father	$36 "			cousin; Szabó Mariska, Cass st. 416 Trenton N.J.							5	9	"	black black	"	"	Debreczen
21	"	pd by husband	$50 "			uncle; Guttloh Dávid, Broadway 291 New York							5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Nagyabony
22	"	husband				cousin; Wagna Antal, 446 E. 87 th st. New York							5	2	fresh	"	"	"	Kassa
23	"	pd by husband	$40 no			cousin; Guttoh Dávid, Broadway 291 New York							5	—	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Ungvár
24	yes	pd by husband	$214 yes	907	Chicago Ill.	cousin; Baumann Mihály, 2566 47 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black black	"	"	Ujszentanna
25	"	husband				"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"				"							—	—	—	—	"	"	"

S. 5 Sheets

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Wilson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at .....

R F Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the SONOMA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1910

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Habschied	Károly	27		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Versecz	wife: Habschied Karolyne Versecz	N.J.	Rochester
2	Kilba	Pál	35		m m	labourer	no	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Sepsi	wife: Kilba Julia Sepsi	N.J.	Passaic
3	Diencs	Julia	29		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"		Dombovar	mother: Diencs Terezia	"	New York
4	Konyecsák	Anna	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak		Monyhad	Nicolo Apollo 3. Fiume.	N.J.	New York
5	"	Andrashel	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"		"	father: Csekaba Andras Monyhad	Ind.	Vincennes
6	Sipár	Bernát	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Surany	grandfather: "	"	"
7	"	Etel	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	mother: Sipar Janovics Surany	Pa	Akron
8	Balog	Albert	30		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"		Dobra	wife: Balog Albertne Dobra	N.J.	Kinkora
9	Asai Horváth	József	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Igal	daughter: Hamar Rozalia Igal	O.	Dayton
10	"	Anna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	Terézia	16		f s	labourer	"	"	"	"		"	aunt:	"	"
12	"	Mária	4½		f s	child	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Bilecz	Maria	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak		Perecseny	father: Russanecki Janos Perecseny	Pa	Slatington
14	"	Mihály	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"		"	grandfather:	"	"
15	"	Anna	8	m	f s	infant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16	Papp	Erzsébet	23		f s	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar		Kisnyeky	father: Papp Sandor Kisnyeky	O.	Cleveland
17	Horváth	Gyula	37		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Igal	wife: Horváth Julianna Igal	O.	Dayton
18	id. Papp	Mihály	26		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"		Kisnyeky	father: Papp Mihaly Kisnyeky	Pa	Akron
19	Kovács	Eszter	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"		Nagyleta	father: Kovacs Janos Nagyleta	N.J.	Trenton
20	Papp	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"		Kisnyeky	father: Papp Sandor Kisnyeky	Pa	Scranton
21	Bontya	Ferenc	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian		Kisnyeky	wife: Bontya Veronese Kisnyeky	N.J.	Akron
22	Lukács	Maria	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak		Igal	father-in-law: Lukacs Janos Igal	O.	Lakewood
23	"	Maria	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"		"	grandfather:	"	"
24	"	Erzsébet	½		f s	infant	"	"	"	"		"	grandfather:	"	"
25	Banacz	Sofia	10		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Bontya	mother: Papp Janova Igal	Pa	Akron
26	Papp	János	35		m m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Igal	father: Kovacs Janos Igal	O.	Dayton
ADMITTED 27	Kiss Orbán	Anna	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		"	grandfather: "	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Anna Chas	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"		"	sister: Kakalik Janosne Fiumeradonay	Pa	Forbes Road
29	Kajla	Julianna	40		f m	cook	"	"	"	"		Fiumeradonay	brother: Gyuricska Janos Apacherto	N.J.	Weatherly
30	Gyuricska	Kalalin	25		f s	servant	no	no	"	"		Apacherto			

21 Admitted / Inspected

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

78

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York on the 27th of October, 1920

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	$50			cousin Leonard Jerome							5	5	dark brown	brown	cut	Hungary Lecker
2		self	$30			Rochester N.Y.							5	7	dark brown	grey	mil	Hungary Sepes
3		self	$25			cousin Karkau Julia							5	4				Szekelyhid
4		self	$25			192-1. Ave. Hob. Pitt. Penn.							5	4		brown		Mezyhid
5		wife	$25			husband Konyetchka Matyas							5	2				
6		self	$50			Pittsburg Pa.												Sarany
7		husband				father							5	7				Szolyombrany
8		self	$30			acqui. Bro. Kuf Andrasne												Debra
9		self	$100			Pittsburg Pa							5	4	pale	gray		Szal
10		husband				Kutka Jozsef							5	7	dark	brown		
11		father				Brownsville Cal. 138 Clayton Ave							5	4				
12						" " " "							5	8	"	"		
13		self	$50			" " " "							5	9	fair			
14		wife				husband Bilecz Alexander							5	4	dark fair	brown		Kecskemet
15						Allington Pa												
16		father	$22	no		father												
17		self	$28	no		cousin Pintye Michaly							5	4	dark	brown		Kiszajker
18		self	$25			Elton N.266 Cleveland O							5	7	dk	brown		Szal
19		wife	$25			husband Kosa Ferenc							5	3	dk	blue	Nil	Hungary Kiszajker
20		self	$25			Kassuth Kolony 133 Dayton O							5	7	dk	brown		
21		self	$25			Pa brother Pap Lajos							5	8		brown		Nagylek
22		husband	$50			363 Front St. Aurora Ill.							5	7	fair			Kecskemet
23		wife	$50			brother Kovacs Sandor							5	4				Kiszajker
24		self	$50			Cor. St. 816 Manton Ave							5	8				Bartfa
25		only	$45	no		husband Papp Gyorgy							5	5	dark			Kiszajker
26		self	$50	no		47 N. Washington Pittsburg							5	8				
27		self	$50			Pa Cousin Papp Gyorgy							5	7	dark			Kiszajker
28		mother				363 Front St. Aurora Ill.							5	8				Bartfa
29		only	$45			husband Kakas Janos							5	2	fair			Nagy Lukwood
30		self	$50			12515 Clover St. Lakewood O												
31						father												
32																		
33																		
34						father Banack Mudras												Bartfa
35		only				Cuttrop Pa							5	5	dark	brown		
36		father	$25	no		Cousin Nagy Jozsef							5	6	dk. brn	blue	Nil	Hungary Szal
37		self	$50	no		main St. 466 Shelton Pa												Sebes
38		self	$50			Cousin Bakas Lajos							5	11				
39						Kassuth Col. 132 Dayton O													
40																		
41		mother				sunke Majik Miklosne												Furesvadany
42		only	$45			Box 164 Forbes Road Pa							5	7	dark brown	brown		Ujs
43		self	$50			Cousin Kakas Istvan							5	7		blue		
44						Box 245 Witherbee N.Y.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. O. [illegible], (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O Shine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910,

at [illegible]

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... A, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 30 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... W. a Bailey .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at ..... NEW YORK

..... R S Bigham .....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krisán	Simon	26		M. S.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy pél	father Krisán Illés Nagypél	Ind.	Hammond
2	"	Sofia	20		F.	housewife			"	"	"	"	"		
3	Szakács	Marcella	25		F.	M.			"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Whiterbee N.J.		mother Nagy Károlyné Szkurto	N.J.	Whiterbee
4	" dau	Jossef	1	3	M.	child	none		"	"			grandmother "	"	"
5	Kósak	Anna	21		F.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Sajóhász	mother Tokolyi Krisztaviné Sajóhász	Pa.	Lumbar
6	" dau	"	2	5	F.	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
7	Kesszel	János	41		M.	M.	labourer	yes yes	"	Germans	"	Szapárligot	wife Kesszel Jánosné Szapárligot	Col.	Brucewell
8	"	Jossef	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
9	"	Eva	15		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	Kallay	Pál	36		M.	M.			Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States			mother in law Pittinger Antalné Oprisecz	N.J.	New York
11	"	Katalin	28		F.	M.			"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
12	Lenkü	Mária	23		F.	S.	labourer		"	Hungary	Ojekerto		father Lenkü Mihály Ojekerto	"	"
13	Kotorán	Lázar	35		M.	M.			Roumanian	Cs. Simand			wife Kotorán Lázarné Cs. Simand	Pa.	New Castle
14	Krisán	Daniel	40		M.	M.	labourer	none	Roumanian	Vidalmás			wife Krisán Daniélné Vidalmás	W.Va.	Holden
15	Drühere	Gábor	24		M.	S.	yes	yes	"	Banjika			father Drühere János Banjika	O.	Dayton
16	Ardelán	"	31		M.	M.			"	Domahida			wife Ardelán Gáborné Domahida	N.Y.	Groton
17	Rai	Mátyás	24		M.	M.			Magyar	Kál			wife Rai Mátyásné Kál	N.J.	Woodbridge
18	Szalkai	Sándor	25		M.	M.			"	Egerbakta			wife Szalkai Sándorné Egerbakta	Pa.	Manora
19	Matyivić	Gábor	18		M.	S.			Croatian	Lerauskovacs			mother Matyivić Stana Lerauskovacs	N.J.	Passaic
20	Poszta	Juliana	36		F.	M.	housewife		Magyar	Igal			father Tyisovits János Igal	O.	Dayton
21	"	Teréz	14		F.	S.	daughter		"	"			grandfather " "	"	"
22	Spitzer	Rozalia	30		F.	M.	labourer		"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States	father Spitzer Henrik Igal	Pa.	Steelton
23	Sogor	"	30		F.	M.	housewife	7-170478-5/29/20	"	Hungary	Nagyrossi		wife Magyrodi Jánosné Nagyrossi	O.	Cleveland
24	" dau	János	11		M.	S.	child	7-173098-5-5-9/14/11	"	"			grandfather " "	"	"
25	" "	Mária	10		F.	"	"		"	"			" " "	"	"
26	" son	Károly	8		M.	"	"		"	"			" " "	"	"
27	" "	Rozália	4½		F.	"	"		"	"			" " "	"	"
28	" "	Jósef	1	11	M.	"	"	7-178994-8-8-41-505	"	"			" " "	"	"
29	Tatár	János	29		M.	M.	labourer	yes yes	Roumanian	Simánd			wife Tatár Jánosné Simánd	Pa.	New Castle
ADMITTED 30	Mihalik	Zsuzsa	45		F.	M.	housewife		Slovak	Rozsalva			mother	Pa.	Braddock

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the OCT 22 1910, October 21st, 1910

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$44	no	—		South, p. law; Tolan Emanuel B 401 Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Nagypel
2	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"	"	1910	his band Szakács Flórián B 295 Whiteberc N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ofehértó
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	husband Kosal András B 277 Dunbar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fresh	fair	grey	"	"	Sajóháza
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	self	$160	yes	905	207 Brüsewell Col.	wife Saler Benedek B 40 Brüsewell Col.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Szapárliget
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	$56	yes	910	207 N. York	wife Kiss Miklós 2206. 38th. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tyúcsosár
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyíbakta
12	"	father	$26	no	—	—	wife Kati Ida 46 W 114th. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fresh	grey	"	"	"	Gr. Sinnárd
13	York	self	$29	"	"	—	husband Lamasik György Mahoning Co 207 Front Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Vidalmás
14	yes	self	$43	no	—	—	wife Péter Gábor B. 142 Holden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	"	Banyika
15	"	father	$42	"	"	—	wife Drukker Todor Mount Colon Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fresh	"	"	"	"	Ujeghuta
16	York	self	$50	"	"	—	wife Rizko Gergely B 112 Grotan W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brown	"	right arm tattooed	"	Kál
17	"	"	$44	"	"	—	brother Da. Mihály B 37 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	not	"	"
18	"	"	$41	yes	908	207 Canora Pa.	wife Spalkai János B. 269 Londora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fresh	fair	blue	right hand tattooed	"	Egecbakta
19	"	mother	$30	no	—	—	brother Fot Jozso Allen pl. 36 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	brown	not	"	Lovaucsko Varas
20	yes	husband	$45	"	"	—	husband Posza Ferenc Mount Colon 133 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Büsür
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	York	self	$35	yes	910	207 Steelton Pa.	wife Szabo Józsi B 41 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Igal
23	yes	husband	$41	no	—	—	husband Sogor Karoly University pl. 1205 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyarosi
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	self	$32	no	—	—	brother Tomesi György Mahoning Co 207 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Sinnárd
29	York	"	$48	yes	908	207 Braddock Pa.	husband Mihalik Andras 13 h. 227 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rozsalva
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the OCT 22 1910 October 21, 1910

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a member of any class of persons, or coming for any purpose, prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$149.00	no	—	Cook, f. law; Tolay Emanuel B. 401 Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	black	mil	Hungary	Nagypel
2		husband				" " "							5	2	brown	brown			
3	wife	husband	$149.00	yes	910 Whitebec N.Y.	husband Szakács Stefan B 245 Whitebec N.Y.							5	4	"	"			Ocsérto
4		father				father " " "							—	—	—	—			
5		husband	$28.00	—	—	husband Kosak András B 277 Lumbar Pa							5	4	fresh	fair	grey		Sajóháza
6		father				father " " "							—	—	—	—			
7		self	$160.00	yes	907 905 Brucewell Col.	wife Saler Benedek B. 40 Brucewell Col.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Szapárliget
8		father				" " "							5	7	"	"			
9		husband				father " " "							4	11	—	"	"		
10	yes	self	$56.00	yes	907 910 N. York	wife Kiszakka Miklós 220 E. 38th St. New York							5	6	"	"			Tenesvár
11		husband				" " "							5	3	"	"			
12	wife	father	$26.00	—	—	wife Kati Ida 41 W. 114th St. New York							5	2	fresh	grey			Nyirbakta
13	wife	self	$29.00	—	—	husband Tamas Egyed Mahoning Ave 907 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	dark	brown			Es. Sinaud
14	yes	self	$43.00	—	—	wife Péterfy Gabor B. 142 Holden W. Va.							5	6	dark brown	blue			Vidalmas
15		father	$32.00	—	—	wife Drukker Fodor Mount Colon Clayton O.							5	10	fresh	"			Banyika
16	wife	self	$50.00	—	—	husband Rizdo Gergely B 112 Grotan Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	right arm tattooed		Ujeghuta
17			$44.00	—	—	brother Ala. Mihaly B 37 Woodlawn Ave N.Y.							5	1	"	"	not		Kál
18			$41.00	yes	907 Lenora Pa.	wife Spalko Jozsef B. 269 Lenora Pa.							5	4	fresh	fair	blue	right hand tattooed	Egeebakta
19		mother	$30.00	—	—	both p. law Jos Joso Allen St. 26 Passaic N.J.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	not	Levansko Varos
20	yes	husband	$45.00	—	—	husband Posch Ferenc Mount Colon 33 Clayton O.							5	3	"	"			Busú
21		father				father " " "							—	—	—	—			
22	wife	self	$35.00	yes	907 910 Steelton Pa.	wife Szabó József B 41 Steelton Pa.							5	2	fresh	fair	blue		Igal
23	yes	husband	$41.00	no	—	husband Sogor Károly University St. 1205 Cleveland O.							5	2	"	brown			Nagyoroszi
24		father				father " " "							—	—	—	—			
25													—	—	—	—			
26													—	—	—	—			
27													—	—	—	—			
28		husband				both p. law Tomesi György Mahoning Ave 907 Pittsburgh Pa.							5	5	dark	black	black		Sinaud
29	wife	self	$32.00	no	—	husband Mihaly Andras							5	—	"	brown	brown		Rosfalva
30	wife	self	$36.00	yes	907 908 Bradded Pa.	13 St. 227 Bradded Pa.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. E. IRVINE, R. N., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pamona, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R E Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at .....

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

47

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

140

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klamar	Mária	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Austria	Kaisrand	sister in law: Bonnsak Paula Kaisrand Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	"	János	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mária	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	József	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Vánik	Zuzsanna	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyrábé	father: Vánik Sándor Nagyrábé Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
12	Levrinec	Mária	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kórafalva	" Lévrinec János Kórafalva "	"	"
13	Jakobci	Zsuzsa	40		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyrábé	mother: Balogh Mária Nagyrábé Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Spisák	András	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lazorcsák	György	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fenesény	wife: Lazorcsák Gyöngyi Fenesény Hungary	Pa	Clairton
16	Szász	Péter	47		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Somvkerék	" Szász Péter no " Somvkerék "	Neb	Omaha
17	Molnár	Kata	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Orodina	father: Molnár Mária Orodina Hungary	Pa	Steelton
18	Szarg	Katarina	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Bartafa	" Szarg András Bartafa "	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Fehér	Márton	44		m m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Egerbakta	wife: Fehér Mariannа Egerbakta "	Pa	Donora
X 20	Bodnár	Anna	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Lakenerő	father: Bodnár János Lakenerő "	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Nicula	Todora	47		f m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Gertyamos	wife: Nicula Todora Gertyamos "	O	Cuyahoga Falls
22	Fiaszko	Mihály	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Dobra	" Fiaszko Mihályné Dobra "	N.J.	Roebling
23	Pap	János	46		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Kölcse	" Pap Teréz Kölcse "	O	Cleveland
24	Grgurić	Andrija	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Bastaji	father: Grgurić Antun Bastaji Austria	Pa	Chicago
25	Citai	István	36		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Egerbakta	wife: Citai Istvánné Egerbakta "	Pa	Donora
26	Kimpán	Gábor	37		m m	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Bonyiţa	" Kimpán Gáborné Bonyiţa "	W.Va	Holden
27	Vecrkán	László	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyhatolna	" Vecrkán Lászlóné Kenyhatolna "	O	Cleveland
DEPORTED 28	Valter	Konrád	50		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csongrádm	" Valter Konrádné Csongrádm "	O	Dayton
DEPORTED 29	[illegible]	"	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "	"	"
30	Misiai	Veronika	26		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bartyan	mother: Mykolaj Anuzsun Bartyan "	O	Youngstown

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

843-7-321 DER 2/5/14

With 13/30

11-25474 12-20-1940

11-5406

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, October 22, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	only N.Y.	Self	9[illegible]	no	—	husband; Klaman Jacius Box 15. Dixonville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown		vac'd
2	"	mother	"	"	"	" with h. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	only N.Y.	Cousin	[illegible]	no	—	cousin; Repaorskitlber Box 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark fair	brown		vac'd
12	"	father	[illegible]	"	"	cousin; Adam Sudras Broad St. 115 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"
13	"	Self	23[illegible]	1907	Pa.	husband; Jakabi James Box 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"
14	"	father	[illegible]	no	—	father; Szirak James	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
15	"	Self	25	yes	1903 Pa.	696 Beale Ave. Pittsburg Pa. bro. in law; Sikes Alexander Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown	Injured left hand	"
16	Pa.	"	35	no	—	cousin; Mosborky Peter 25 St. 312 S. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"
17	S.	father	24	"	—	uncle; Mosher Mike 2 " St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"
18	S.	brother	22	"	—	father; Sarg Henrik 11 St. 342 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"
19	only N.Y.	Self	40	"	—	bro. in law; Muranyi Josef Box 95 Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray		"
20	"	"	22	"	—	uncle; Baranyai Paul wife 239 Huron Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	hair		"
21	Pa.	"	26	yes	1907 Canton O.	cousin; Gaski Jacob Harrison Ave. 1911 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray		"
22	only N.Y.	"	22	no	—	cousin; Dari Jozsef Box 129 Rockling N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown		"
23	Pa.	"	22	"	—	cousin; Tarik Jakab Herman St. 6609 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black		"
24	S.	father	20	"	—	cousin; Hampl Karel Albert St. 1654 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown		"
25	only N.Y.	Self	28	"	—	bro. in law; Molnar Janos Box 95. Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"
26	"	"	33	"	—	Cousin; Petrus Jakab Box 147 Holden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"
27	Pa.	"	28	yes	1909 Pa.	bro. in law; Tak Jakab Herman Ave. 6609 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	hazel	"
28	S.	"	66	no	—	bro. in law; Lehmister Johann 1 Clayton Street Dayton O.	Pa. cert.	double	Hernia	Inguinal	Badly	and senility	5	8	gray	blue	which affects his	Hungary
29	"	father	Has with his father			bro. in law;												
30	S.	mother	45	no	—	Holland Ave. 555 Youngstown O.							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray		Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Panama, from Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Stuine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1900,
at NEW YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the S/S MINNEHAHA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S/S YEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of JUNE, 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

R. S. Bryham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th, of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balog	Péter	23		m / s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Akli	father, Balog György Akli	O.	S. Louis
2	Nagy	Károly	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Nagy Károlyné Akli	Pa.	Granger
3	Szabócsik	Katalin	31		f	wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Laborcsisóg	father, Szajko János Laborcsisóg	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Mihály	2		m	child	none		U.S. born				grandfather, " "	"	"
5	Kaptur	Borbála	18		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Baltyan	father, Kaptur Károly Baltyan	O.	Lorain
6	~~Vizo~~ Egri	Eszter	39		f	wife	house wife	none		"	"	Nagyleta	mother, Pap Sara Nagyleta	conn.	Bridgeport
7	Grotár	István	26		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Keruadtihany	wife, Grotár Istvánné	W.Va.	Wheeling
8	Gönöri	Mária	27		f	wife	house wife	yes		Slovak	"	Boesfalva	father, Lörincz János Boesfalva	Pa.	Johnstown
9	"	Zsuzsana	8		f	s.	child	"		"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
10	"	Mária	6		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	Vikete	Katicza	28		f	m	house wife	yes		Magyar	"	"	father, Székely István Poncskóda	O.	Cincinnati
12	"	Luiza	8		f	s.	child	"		"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
13	"	Erzsébet	6		f	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
14	"	József	4		m	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
15	Molnár	Ilona	30		f	m	house wife	yes		Slovak	Hungary	Szapárihot	father, Markus György Szapárihegyet	O.	Cleveland
16	"	Helen	7		f	s.	child	none		"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
17	"	Paul	4½		m	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
18	Veres	Emilia	17		f	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Kismajteny	mother, Veres Juliana Kismajteny	"	"
19	Kádar	Veturia	16		f	s.	[illegible]			[illegible]			father, Kádar Mihály Kismajteny	"	"
20	Tonko	Mária	25		f	m	house wife	none		Slovak	"	Eperjes	aunt, Zsemba Tódor Eperjes	Pa.	Massillon
21	"	Anna	3		f	s.	infant	"		"	"	"		"	"
22	Sagodi	István	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Igal	mother in law, Kovács Rozalia Igal	Pa.	Steelton
23	"	Rosalia	17		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	~~Schwarcz~~	Erzsébet	17		f	s.	dom. serv.	"		German	"	Németstamora	father, Schwarm János Vajnefatanfora	N.Y.	New York
25	Ott	Lörincz	29		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Monostorocz	father, Ott Zacharias Monostorocz	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Erzsébet	22		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	mother in law, Eisenkolb János Glogon	Cal.	Los Angelos
27	Rieth	Miklós	35		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Glogon	" "	"	"
28	"	Erzsébet	32		f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
29	"	Miklós	11	8	m	s.	child	"		"	"	"		"	"
30	Poporics	Tamás	30		m	m	laborer	"		Slovak	Austria	Vrbocz	wife, Poporics Tamásné Vrbocz	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
United States Immigration
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-170395 5/9/39
7-170397 5/9/39
7-170396 5/9/39
5-43712-4/1/35

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 October, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	pd	$18.00	—			brother Balog György (plant. Nyiregyháza) 6 S. Zoltán Upsilon good					no		5	2	dark	brown	nil	Hungary	Akli
2	do	York	$41.	—			father-in-law Borsok Geza 233 Traverse Pl							5	2	"	grey		"	Laborcsszög
3	yes	$30	yes 895 yes 908 N. York				husband Spaboczik Mihaly 423 E. 72 st. New York							5		"	brown		"	"
4	"	mother	train with brother				father													Battyán
5	"	father	$21	no	—		broth. in law Kiss Istvan 1669 E. 30th st							5	3	pesh	fair	blue		Nagyleta
6	"	broth. in law	$24	/	—		broth. in law Lakatos Istvan Dyer pl 206 Bridgeport Conn							6	1	dark	brown			Szentmártonkáta
7	"	"	$20	/	—		broth. in law Mata Istvan 1021 Manor Ave Wheeling W.Va							5	4	fair	yellow			Rozsnyó
8	York	husband	$35	/	—		father-in-law Gutta Gyula Bread st 111 Johnstown Pa.							5	4	brown	brown			
9	"	father	train with				Gyula													
10	"	"	her mother																	Bonyhád
11	yes	husband	$22 yes 908 yes 910 Cincinnati				husband Vitkete József Bremen pl. 1826 Cincinnati O.							5	2	dark	brown	brown		
12	"	father	no				father													
13	"	"	train with h. mother																	
14	"	"	"																	Szapáriliget
15	"	husband	$36 no	—			husband Molnár Pál 9215 Sophia Ave Cleveland O.							5	1	pale	fair	yellow		
16	"	father	train with				father													
17	"	"	h. mother																	Kisnagylég
18	"	sister	$48 no	—			sister Veres Mária 2675 E. 68th st. Cleveland O.							5	5	pesh	brown	blue		"
19	"	Tarcza Nona	$48	"			aunt Tarcza Nona 1764 Lake Ave Cleveland O.							5	2	dark	brown			Eperjes
20	"	husband	$22	"			husband Tanko Janos Massaillon O.							4	11	pesh	"	"		"
21	"	father	train with her mother				father													Igal
22	York	pd	$76 no	—			cousin Szabó József B. 41 Steelton Pa.							5	7	dark	fair	yellow		
23	"	husband	train with her husband											5	6	"	"	"		Németpatanok
24	yes	father	$26 no				uncle Jasper János 2560 E. 82 st. New York							5	2	"	"	blue		Mezőtarcsa
25	"	pd	$62	/	—		husb. in law Tombach Jozef 36 W. 45 Place Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	brown	brown		"
26	"	husband	train with her husband											5	6	"	fair	yellow		"
27	"	pd	$166 no	—			husb. in law Lehman József 538 Chanv pl. Los Angeles Cal.							5	7	"	brown	grey		Glogova
28	"	husband	train with her husband											5	5	"	"	blue		"
29	"	father	" his father				uncle													
30	"	pd	$23 yes 903 yes 910 N. York				nephew Rigatics Johann 5th st. No 154 New York							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Versecz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Shine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at .....

R S Brighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, ... , Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ... , SAILING THEREWITH ..... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bratton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via the 1st of October, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ozsida	Ferencz	24		M S	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gidar	father; Ozsida Mártin	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Terez	18		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gidor	"	"
3	Jakim	Ilona	37		F Wd	"	"	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Kucura	sister in law; Makai Andrásné	"	Perth Amboy
4	"	Natália	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucura		
5	Makai	András	50		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin; "	"	"
6	Cudik	Zuzsana	18		F S	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Sutka	wife; Makai Andrásné Kucura	Ill	Braddock
7	Pál	Katalin	29		F M	housework	2-33056		Magyar	"	Austria	Gyulay	mother; Cudik Ilona Sutka	"	"
8	"	János	10		M S	child			"	"	"	"	father; Jakab György Gyulay	Ill	New Village
9	"	András	7		M S		2-811040	12-6-40	"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "	"	"
10	"	Erzsébet	3		F S		2-834465-1-22-41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mária	9	m	F S		2-972696-6/25/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Korsovics	Mária	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagymihály	cousin; Csanicsek Gyula	Ill	New York
13	Vujetics	Anna	42		F Wd	housework	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Dol. Perjasica	father; Vujetics Dragic	Pa	Sheldon
14	Lipkovansky	Zuzsa	24		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gló	Dol. Perjasica	"	La Salle
15	"	Viktor	7	m	M S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szamovszki	Zuzsa	50		F M	laborer			"	"	"	"			Cudahy
17	Medák	Klára	20		F S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kapela	mother; Medak Vera Kapela	Ill	Packton
18	Ruchanko	Katalin	36		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Bajsa	sister; Kulala Flora Bajsa	Ill	Delmail
19	"	János	14		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin; "	"	"
20	Kercsics	Péter	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kocsola	father; Kercsics János Kocsola	Ill	Kewanee
21	"	Anna	32		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Jercsics	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; " "	"	"
23	Bergmann	János	47		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Gyertyan	father; Bergmann David Gyertyan	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Erzsébet	39		F M	housework	3-316419-305-5-16-41		"	"	"	"	mother; " "	"	"
25	"	"	17		F S	laborer			"	"	"	"	uncle; " "	"	"
26	Tisler	Mária	48		F M	housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Keler	sister; Konovecsny János Keler	O.	Hartford
27	"	Miklos	15		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin; " "	"	"
28	Karlach	Mária	16		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyertyan	father; Karlach Konrád Gyertyan	Ill	New York
29	Stücs	Anna	18		F S	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Keler	father; Brüder Sandor Keler	O	Cincinnati
30	Ritter	Katalin	33		F M	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temerin	husband; Ritter Istvan Temerin	Pa	Dunbar

25

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 October, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous engagement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mother: Rózsa Csörnyei 4511 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Gyöngy
2	S.	husband		her with																	e
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son in law: Makay Mihály First St. 503 Barberton O							5	9	dark	brown	brown			Kecskemét
4	S.	mother		her with																	
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother: Makay Mihaly First St. 503 Barberton O							5	8	dark	gray	brown			Dukla
6	only	mother	affidavit	No	—	—	Uncle: Rabo Lewis Pa Cherry Alley 1129½ Braddock							5	2		brown				
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	husband: Paul Jano Box 107 Van Village N.J.							5	1						Gyula
8	S.	mother	has with	her mother			father:														
9	"	"																			
10	"	"																			
11	"	"																			
12	Yes	Cousin	$30	No	—	—	Mother: Lassovics Jozsefne Fő korpcsak U. 229 Budapest Hon. Jos.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown		glass eye	Hungary Nagy Kallo
13	S.	son	$10				Son: Vailetics Miklósné Fő Lajos Pere 244 Christian St Pittsburg							5	2						Dol. Torjai
14	Yes	husband	$20	No	—	—	husband: Lesikovanski Victor Portage Pa							5	—	dark	brown	brown			Ujlo
15	S.	father	has with	his mother			father:														
16	S.	son		her daughter			Son: Skamovski Adolf 356 Cuddy Pa														
17	only	brother	$16	No	—	—	brother: Medak Pavel Baden W. Va							5	—	dark	brown	brown			Kapka
18	Yes	husband	$50	No	—	—	husband: Kuzsanka Jozsef V. St. 531 Delray Mich							5	3						Bajda
19	S.	father	has	his mother			father:							5	2						
20	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	brother: Kocsota Jozsef 304 Pennsylvania Newyork							5	4						Kecskemét
21	S.	husband	has with	his husband			in law:							5	3		gray				
22	S.	father		father			uncle:														
23	only	Self	$17	No	—	—	son in law: Matz Michalek Hancock St. 3301 Philadelphia							5	3	dark	brown	brown			Ujverbász
24	"	husband	has with	her husband										5	2		gray				
25	"	father		father			both. in law:							5	3	dark					Lelesz
26	Yes	husband	$25	No	—	—	husband: Tibor Debrandt Martin St. 4 Allentown Penn							5	3	dark	brown	brown			
27	S.	father	has with	his mother			father:							5	7						
28	Yes	father	$25	No	—	—	uncle Paul Mester 1179 N. Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	gray	brown		Hungary	Ujverbász
29	S.	"	affidavit	"	—	—	both. in law: Sasso Istvan 934 Liberty Council O							5	4		blue				Lelesz
30	only	Self	$37	No	—	—	wife: Zsuzsa Sasso Lumber Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Somorja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steam that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Meine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 1904,
at NEW YORK

P S Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ... , (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Barley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1 th of October, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zsivanov	Krisztina	40		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Feles Kabol	brot. in law	Josca Zsivan		
2	"	Angyelka	1	1/2	f	s	child							mute	Feles Kabolt	Nebr.	S. Omaha
3	"	János	9		m	s											
4	Jánbor	Júlia	36		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Magyar	Temesvar			sister	Földeáki Erzsi		
5	Heller	Anna	28		f	s	dom. ser.			Germán					Temesvar		
6	Paudaric	Boxa	30		f	m	housewife			Croatian	Mlinska			father	Zebik Jadone		
7	"	Jano	6		m	s	child								Markovics József		
8	"	Mavo	6		m	s								grandfather	Mlinska		
9	Szemenyak	Juliana	27		f	m	housewife			Magyar	Erselina			mother	Fogyer Józsefné		
10	"	Maria	7		f	s	child							grandmother	Erselind		
11	Benkovics	Jela	26		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Croatian	Vivodina			father	Benkovic Zsura		
12	Zsdilya	Mária	22		f	s	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Slovak	Bárfa			"	Vivodina		
13	Aelleisz	Magdolna	34		f	m	housewife			German	Paripás			"	Zsdilya Adam		
14	"	György	12	1/2	m	s	laborer							"	Bárfa		
15	"	Pál	8		m	s	child							grandfather	Becker Pál		
16	Ritz	Henrik	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	German	Borjád			stepfather	Paripás		
17	Alabert	Katalin	38		f	wd	"			Magyar	"			father	Pest Jakab		
18	Pucri	Mária	22		f	m	housewife			Slovak	Isztanos			"	Borjád		
19	Malapin	Erzsébet	18		f	s	[illegible]	no	no		Upso			"	Pucri		
20	Mozgorós	Bálint	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Nagytarcsa			"	Isztanos		
21	Magyarics	Mária	22		f	m	housewife				Magyarics			"	Malapin		
22	"	János	4		m	s	child	no	no					brother	Upso		
23	Adám	Anna	14		f	s	[illegible]			Slovak	Vese			uncle	Mozgorós Zsigmond		
24	Mintyás	György	24		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Magyar	Obéba			mother	Nagytarcsa		
25	Iller	Jakos	32		m	m	laborer			German	Csibrak			wife	Magyarics János		
26	Herczeg	József	28		m	m	dentist			Magyar	Bernese			"	Mintyás Adámné		
27	Kis	László József	27		m	m	laborer				Polyár			"	Obéba		
28	Varga	Erzsébet	30		f	m	dom. ser.				Korpatlan			mother	Iller Jánosné		
29	Till	Henrik	35		m	m	laborer			German	Borjád			wife	Csibrak		
30	Balázs	Andras	34		m	m	"			Magyar	[illegible]			"	Herczeg Józsefné		
														"	Kis László Józsefné		
														"	Polyár		
														mother	Varga		
														wife	Korpatlan		
														"	Till Henrikné		
														"	Borjád		
														"	Balázs Andrásné		
															Kisponbor		

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 22, 1900

54

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		husband	[illegible]			husband Zaivanov Milos 218 S. pl. S. Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown			Austria	Fekekabol
	2		father				father " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "													
	3		mother																	
	4		self	$30	—	—	arga Zebitz Fodor B29 Ambler Pa.							5	2	dark	black	black		Temesvári	
	5		"	$25	—	—	bro. in law " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							5	2	"	brown	brown		"	"
	6		husband	$22	—	—	husband Tomdaric Mato First st. 337 Barberton O.							5	4	"	"	"		Mlinska	
	7		father	to go with			father " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "														
	8		"	his mother																	
	9		husband	$20	—	—	husband Szecsenyak János W. Dakota t. 14-15 Maytan O.							4	11	dark	fair	blue		Erselend	
	10		father	to go with her mother			father " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "														
	11		uncle	$20	—	—	uncle Benkovics Mato 164 Frederick st. Steelton Pa.							5	3	dark	brown	brown		Vivodina	
	12		sister	$25	"	—	sister Bios Istvánné Grazet. Sup. 19 Bedford O.							5	2	"	fair	yellow		Bartfa	
	13		husband	$27	05	Trenton N.J.	husband Kelldisz Antal 3 Broad st. 694 Trenton N.J.							5	2	"	brown	grey		Paripás	
	14		father	to go with			father " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "														
	15		his mother																		
	16		"	$28	no	—	uncle Göltz Johan Washington st. 460 Akron O.							5	4	pesh	brown	brown		Borjád	
	17		self	$25	"	—	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							5	3	dark	black	"		"	
	18		husband	$40	"	—	husband Ducsi János B13 Keystone W. Va.							5	—	"	fair	yellow		Ipatanca	
	19		father	$20	"	—	brother Szalapina András 2R10 st. 19 Trenton N.J.						19 dec. 4 st.	5	5	"	"	"		Upso	
	20		self	$25	yes	904 Brinceton Pa	brother Mazzoros Bálint B27 Brinceton Pa.							5	6	"	brown	brown		Bánfalva	
	21		husband	$60	no	—	husband Magyarics János 4th 14 1/2 st. Mc Keesport Pa.							5	4	pesh	"	grey		Magyaricsép	
	22		father	to go with his mother			father " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "														
	23		"	$32	no	—	father Adám Johan Aliquippa Pa. Minbrear Frazian							5	1	dark	brown	grey		Vecse	
	24		mother	$28			Sarpy Ave 3959 St. Louis Mo.							5	3	"	"	"		Obéba	
	25		self	$25	—	—	brother Zeller Martin 541-14th Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	"	brown		Laibrak	
	26		"	$25	—	—	cousin Straka István 9114 Glenshe Chicago Ill.	48 Rest. Lövöldaw Farkas 7+4, 9241 Johnson						5	6	pesh	"	grey		Ipolyság	
	27		"	$32			cousin Frenczi Rudolf Beech st. 257 Newark N.J.							5	4	dark	fair	Red		Polgár	
	28		"	$27	"	—	cousin Kürschgel János 303 9th Milwaukee Wis.							5	3	"	"	"		Zomba	
	29		"	$28	"	—	cousin Göltz Johan Washington st. 460 Akron O.	is a D&K. in Lövöldaw Farkas						5	7	"	brown	grey	left eye blind	Borjád	
	30		"	$25	yes	910 Cornwall Pa	brother-in-law Papp István B32 Cornwall Pa.							5	8	"	black	black	nil	Kispanbor	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , October 27, 1900

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	50 00			husband Zeivanov Milos 218 S. ph. S. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	brown			Hungary	Felsökubol
2		father																
3		mother																
4		husband	30 00			wife Zebitz Fodor B 29 both in law Ambler Pa						5	2	dark	black	black			Temesvár
5			25									5	2	"	brown	brown			
6		husband	22			husband Tendaric Mato First st. 337 Barkerton O.						5	4	"	"				Mitrika
7		father	to pay with			father													
8			his mother																
9		husband	50 00			husband Szemenyak János W. Dakota st. 14 15 Dayton O.						4	11	dark	fair	blue			Épseliud
10		father	to pay with her mother			father													
11		husband	50 00			uncle Benkovics Mato 164 Frederick ph. Steelton Pa.						5	3	dark	brown	brown			Vivodina
12		sister	25 "			sister Bivos Stranné Gray st. Sta 19 Bedford O.						5	2	"	fair	yellow			Barlfa
13		husband	50 00	1895	Trenton N.J.	husband Kellesa Antal 5 Broad st. 694 Trenton N.J.						5	2	"	brown	grey			Parinpás
14		father	to pay with			father													
15			his mother																
16		"	25 00			uncle Göltz Johan Washington st. 760 Akron O.						5	4	fresh	brown	brown			Borjád
17		wife	25 "									5	3	dark	black	"			Tatanes
18		husband	40 00			husband Pinti János B 17 Keystone W. Pa.						5	—	"	fair	yellow			Upso
19		father	25 "			mother Hadapins András 209 W. st. 19 Trenton N.J.						5	5	"	"	"			Bánfalva
20		wife	25 yes	1904	Princeton	mother Mazzoros Bálint B 47 Princeton Pa						5	6	"	brown	brown			Mazzarics
21		husband	60 00			husband Magyics János 4th 14 1/2 st. Mt. Keeport Pa.						5	4	fresh	"	grey			
22		father	to pay with his mother			father													
23		"	32 00			father Adám Johan Alsupapa P. Moultrie Trajan						5	1	dark	brown	grey			Vecse
24		mother	28 "			Sarpy Ave 6959 St. Louis Mo.						5	3	"	"	"			Obéba
25		wife	25 "			mother Iller Martin 541-14th st. Milwaukee Wis.						5	5	"	"	brown			Csibrak
26		"	25 "			wife Straka Istvan 917 Clarke Ave Chicago Ill.						5	6	fresh	"	grey			Ipolyság
27		"	32 "			wife Szabó Rudolf Beech st. 257 Newark N.						5	7	dark	fair	blue			Balogár
28		"	27 "			wife Kuczpel János 503 9th st. Milwaukee Wis.						5	3	"	"	"			Zomba
29		"	25 "			wife Göltz Johan Washington st. 760 Akron O.						5	3	"	"	grey	left eye blind		Borjád
30		"	25 yes	1900	Cornwall Pa	husband Papp István B 32 Cornwall Pa.						5	8	"	black	black	wife		Kisponbor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. IRVINE, R.N.R. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Irvine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at .....

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the ~~s.s.~~ PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 [illegible] 1919 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kabics	Janos	44		m m	bricklayer	Ye	Yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Apfova	mother-in-law: Verke Erzsébet	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rozalia	37		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Apfova	"	"
3	"	Janos	10		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
4	"	Marko	4½		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Fegyi	Janos	24		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zsolna	wife: Fegyi Janosne Kiss Erzsébet	Ohio	Akron
6	Kisskies	Péter	42		m m	miner	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Perlasz	cousin: Kisskies Veterne	Ind.	Burnside
7	Tamer	Jakab	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perlasz	mother: Tamer Magdolna	Ohio	Akron
8	Kopcsalin	Borbala	36		f m	housework	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Gyékény	Gyékényi Kovács Borbála	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Józsi	11		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monarchia-ban	"	"
10	"	Mihály	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
11	Zelizi	Mária	20		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bacskakethely			
12	Kock	Anna	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pécs	father: Benkó Ferenc Bacskakethely	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Károly	1½		m s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gyermekszüksége Pécs	"	"
14	Acrin	Varinka	26		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	Servian	"	Austria	Orvelany	grandfather:		
15	Mikity	Juliana	10½		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mikity Zsófia Orvel Janos	N.J.	Wisconsin Harbor
16	Ackel	Johanna	44		f m	housework	No	No	German	Hungarian	Austria	Károlyfalva	cousin:		
17	"	Mária	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Eiser Mari Károly falvá	Pa	Steelton
18	"	Magdolna	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"
19	"	Franciska	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Borbála	3		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Topolnicki	Mária	26		f m	housework	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Sajópalfalva	father: Hajducsik András Sajópalfalva	Pa	Mckees Rocks
22	"	Simon	4		m s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
23	Guskinann	Terék	24		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	German	"	Austria	Dues	mother: Guskinan Rozsi Dues	Ore	Portland
24	Schladt	Erzsébet	32		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bacskakethely	father: Schweffler Jakob Bacskakethely	Ill.	Brooklyn
25	"	Henrik	11½		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
26	"	Erzsébet	9½		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Egri	Mária	18		f s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Austria	Palyin	father: Egri Kanto Palyin	N.J.	New Rumford
28															
29															
30															

27

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, October ____, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mutes, or aliendeaf, or blind, or dumb, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or physically or mentally defective, or tuberculous, or with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Jos Jeff	17	yes	1906	N. York	acct: Husband's friend											
2		Husband					Bro in law Andrew Bluszkowicz											
3		father					Clarmore Mich											
4																		
5		Jeff	17	no			Stepfather Peter Bak											Petroszar
6		self	20	no			Bro in law Lajos Veres						5	7	dark	black		Perlas
7		do	18	no			Father Janos Gancs						5	6				Gyorkény
8		Husband	100	no			Husband Kalczalin Janos						5	7	fair	brown		Monostor
9		father		has with his mother			Medgyes, Hungary											
10		do																
11		husband	22	no			husband Peter Mihaly						5	2	dark	brown blue		Nagybekkek
12		do	19	no			husband Demeter Jokai						5	3	Reddish	brown		Hiros
13		father		has with h. mother			Christian Skelton Pa											
14		do					father:											
15		father		has with her mother			brother: Mikity Johann											Oroszlamos
16		husband	20	no			Box 276 Mahanoy Penn						5	7	dark	brown		
17		father		has with h. mother			father:											
18							husband: Ozsef Mihaly											Kasolyfalu
19							Box 276 Skelton Pa						5	9	dark	brown blue		
20							father:											
21		husband	18	Yes	Yes 1907	Bro in law	husband: Tokolyiercik Lenga											
22		father		has with h. mother			Box 84, Pittston Pa						5	7	dark	brown		Szlopatak
23		Stepson	100	no			father: Blumenschein Adam											
24		husband	22	no			1707 E. 7 St. Portland Ore						5	6	dark	fair		Ujfalu
25		father		has with h. mother			husband: Ladislaus Henrik											Nagybekkek
26							865 East 180 Brooklyn N.Y.						5	9	dark	brown blue		
27		do	22	no			father:											
28																		
29							Cousin: Kiraly Endrike											
30							French St Pittston Penn						5	7	dark	fair		Balajthy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Peninsula, from Seine., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R O'Meine
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at .....

P S Leighton
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* PANNONIA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190

at .....

P S Brigham.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 4th day of October, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.												
1	Forgács	Borbála	21		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak-Hungarian	Hungary	Bátyok	father Mari András Bátyok	O.	Homestead
2	"	György	2		m.	s.	child	none		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
3																
4	Lúrda	Julianna	33		f.	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Youngstown		sister Mihok Mary Bedős	O.	Youngstown
5	"	István	9		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		cousin Alsóvadász	"	"
6	"	Margit	4½		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Mihály	2		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Tuba	Menyhért	32		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Batyu	wife Tuba Menyhértne	"	"
9	Fekér	János	22		m.	m.	"	6-99197		4-16-10		"	"	" Fekér János Batyu	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Jung	György	38		m.	m.	"	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Beregnagyalmás		" Berecznagyalmás	O.	Monessen
11	Ujj Lénárt	Lajos	29		m.	m.	"	"	"		Hungarian	Bátsalmás		" Jung György Bátsalmás	O.	Akron
12	Knicz		31		m.	m.	"	"	"		Magyar	Bükkszéra		" Ujj Lénárt Lajosné Bükkszéra	Pa.	Glenwood
13	Kujbus	Dominika	40		f.	m.	housekeeper	no	no		Romanian	Erdőcsanád		" Simon Lajosné Erdőcsanád	N.Y.	New York
14	Kauda	Mária	29		f.	m.	"	yes	yes		Magyar	Alsóboldád		sister Fekete Flora Alsóboldád	Fr.	Marseilles
15	"	Mihály	9		m.	s.	child	6-99197			"	"		father Jager Káselő Tiszapsenma	Pa.	Parsons
16	"	László	6		m.	s.	"	none			"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
17	"	János	2		m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"		" " "	"	"
18	"	András	8		m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"		" " "	"	"
19	Kis		29		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Spuhakalló	wife Kis Andrásné Spuhakalló	O.	Youngstown
20	Gondoly	György	14		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak-Magyar	Tasolya		mother Gondoly Györgyné Tasolya	Pa.	Youngstown
21	Kosztej		30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Kosztej Györgyné Tasolya	Pa.	Ellsworth
22	Homan	Mária	20		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	Bakic		mother Homan Julia Bakic	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Fütkos	"	24		f.	s.	domestic servant	"	"	"	Magyar	Abaujszina		" Fütkos Borbála Abaujszina	Pa.	Pittsburg
24																
25	Gyüris	István	45		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Erdőmelestény	wife Gyüris Istvánné Erdőmelestény	Pa.	Johnstown
26	Lacko	Jozsef	4		m.	s.	child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	Majasmező-laenda	grandfather Lacko Fabian Opatovac	Pa.	Johnstown
27	Kis	Mária	33		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opatovac	husband Kis Mihály Opatovac	"	"
28	Finko	"	4		f.	s.	"	no	no		Slovak	"	Upor	daughter Finko Mária Zolyom	Pa.	Homestead
29	"	János	6		m.	s.	child	"	"		"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
30	Gönöri	András	37		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes		"	"	Rozsafalva	wife Gönöri Andrásné Rozsafalva	O.	Ava

28

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New-York on the , October , 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	only	husband	$60	no	husband; Fenyvári Gyórgy Cheever Alley 456 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	blue	mt	Hungary	Bátyok
2		father																
3																		
4	yes	his husband	$80	yes 907 Youngstown O.	husband; Lurda Mihály 1203 St. Clair st. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	fair	blue	mt	Hungary	Alsóvadász
5		father	142		father;													
6																		
7			tram with h. mother															
8	only N. York	self	$33	no	brother; Fuber Károly Penn pl. 152 Jersey City N.J.							5 5	dark	black	black			Batyu
9	"	"	$47		broth. in law; Holikov Wasil Dunsmuir st. 116 Monessen Pa							5 6	"	brown	brown			Beregujvalud
10	yes	"	$56		broth. in law; Prisslinger Jenáes 520 High pl. Akron O.							5 —	"	"	"			Bácsalmás
11	only N. York	"	$32		aunt; Toth Lajos 2 Ave 542 2 Glenwood Pa							5 4	"	"	"			Bükkszéc
12	yes	"	$34		aunt; Molnar Janos P.O. box 1056. New York							5 8	"	"	"			Csécsszanád
13	"	husband	$20		husband; Kuj Gut Mihalz Revere pl. 35 Marseilles Pa.							5 4	"	"	grey			Alsóboldád
14	only N. York	"	$62	yes 906 Parsons Pa	husband; Hainda László Parsons Pa							5 2	"	"	brown			Tiszasszirma
15		father	65		father;													
16																		
17																		
18																		Szuhakálló
19	yes	self	$31	no	broth. in law; Ondo Istvan 627 Steel st. B. 32 Youngstown							5 —	"	black	yellow			Fasolya
20	only N. York	father	$32		father; Gyudely Gyorgy B. 165 Padgett City Pa.							5 —	"	black	black			"
21	"	self	$54	yes 905 Ellsworth Pa.	brother; Agustics Janos Box 8. Ellsworth Pa.							5 4	"	fair	yellow			Bakio
22	yes	mother	$20	no	uncle; Prodanovic Tomo Cleveland st. 914 Milwaukee Wis.							5 1	fresh	"	blue			Abanyisina
23	only N. York	self	$32	—	brother; Kutka Istvan 5705 Keystone st. Pittsburg Pa.							5 1	"	"	yellow			
24																		
25	only N. York	self	$39	no	brother; Gyüris Pál Plinta st. 95 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	mt	Amnarz	Erdőszelestény
26	"	father	$24		father; Lacko Soreus B. 415 Allenhurst N.J.											"	"	Majsamik-tősvar
27	"	brother	$34		brother;							5 3	dark	fair	yellow			Opatovac
28	yes	pou	$30	—	pou; Tunko Janos 400 Dickson st. Homestead Pa.							5 2	"	"	"			Mazarisé
29		brother			brother;													"
30	"	self	$25	yes 901 Bayswille 914 O.	cousin; Gyüri András B 102 Ava O.							5 6	fresh	fair	brown			Rosafalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Smith
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinito designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabanos	Maria	26		f m	s	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pusony falu	father: Szuga Sugras Pohorny falu	O	Cleveland
2	"	Janos	4/12		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
3	Sup	Erzsébet	21		f m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borcsakany	acqu: Janosar Janos Borcsakany	Pa	Connellsville
4	Kosta	György	26		m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Belfenyes	wife: Kosta Erzsébet Belfenyes	N.J.	Roseton Orange
5	Blazs	Gabor	35		m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Arad	" Blazs Gabor Arad	O	Cincinnati
6	Demkó	András	13		m	s	scholar	"	"	Slovak	"	Rozsfalva	grandmother: Adam Erzsi Rozsfalva	Pa	Allegheny
7	Jorsa	Veron	26		f m	wife	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	Tedenfalva	father: Hajdu Jozsef Tedenfalva	Ind.	Michigan City
8	"	Istvan	2		m	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
9	"	Ilona	1/12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Biró	Róza	18		f m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belfenyes	father: Biró László Belfenyes	N.J.	Roseton Orange
11	Stahl	Margit	39		f	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Ujverbász	brother: Weibel Peter Ujverbász	O	Dayton
12	Schmidt	Terez	30		f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sakadat	mother: Rémusdi Erzsi Sakadat	O	Akron
13	Filipov	Mátyás	47		m	wid	"	"	"	"	Galanta	Galanta	father: Filipov András Kisllo	"	"
14	Boszkori	Lajos	38		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kerékegyháza	wife: Boszkori Rozsi Kerékegyháza	O	Barberton
15	Mulatz	Peter	48		m	m	no	no	"	Germ.	"	Slogon	" Mulatz Peterne Slogon	N.J.	New York
16	Lubovszki	Pál	36		m	m	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kétpó	" Lubovszki Palne Kétpó	O	Akron
17	Nemcsics	Kata	20		f m	s	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kerlaz	father: Nemcs Janos Keglaz	Ill.	Madison
18	Szitl	Janos	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Gilsák	wife: Szitl Janosne Gilsák	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Thierheimer	Josefa	20		f m	s	yes	"	"	"	"	Slogon	father: Faul Vincze Slogon	Mo	St. Louis
20	"	Lajos	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
21	Csucsak	Rozalia	20		f m	s	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mihaly	mother: Laucsik Erzsébet nagy Mihaly	N.J.	Flemington
22	"	Mária	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	grandmother: "		
23	Stahl	Mihály	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kula	wife: Stahl Mihalyne Kula	O	Cleveland
24	Müller	Jakab	27		m	m	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Kisllód	father: Müller Istvan Kisllód	Mo	St. Louis
25	"	Magdolna	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29	Behringer	Katalin	32		f m	wife	yes	no	Hungary	German	Austria	Orsova	father: Kerker Adam Orsova	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Erzsébet	4/12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		

29

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, October, 1906

Items 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the notice at the head of this list.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25			husband: Katarina András 2708 - E 89 St. Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	hungry		all	Hungary	Kmecsfalva
2		mother																		
3	only	self	$32	no		husband: Sig. Gaias Miklos St. 67 St. Cleveland O.							5	2	fresh	fair grey				Gracsany
4			$40			acqu: Biro Istvan St. Roseton Orange N.J.														B. Gyarmat
5			$30			husband: Sig. Gaias							5	3	dark	black black				Stad
6	only	mother	$35	no		cousin: Borisak Rozka Findlay St. 1027 Cincinnati O.														Rozsaliget
7		self	$36			mother: Dekuka Maria 1108 Bremen Allegany St. Pa.							5	3	fresh	brown brown				Felsersec
8		mother	har. with his mother			husband: Sig. Gaias														
9						father:														
10	only	self	$40	no		husband: Biro Istvan St. Roseton Orange N.J.														Felsenyes
11			$30			husband: Stahl Jozsef 205 Ohio St. Dayton O.							5	4	dark	brown brown				Kiscsalad
12		mother	$40	no		bath. in law: Sirtinger Jozsef Washington St. Mt. Vernon O.							5	2	fair	blue				Kiscsalad
13		self	$40	yes	6	Bro. in law: Stahl Jozsef Lincoln St. 181 Akron O.							5	9	fair	brown brown				Dely
14			$26	no		bath. in law: Rab. Janos Mulberry St. 240 Carteret O.							5	5	fair					Lajos
15			$25	yes	12	cousin: Milosevics Ferencz New York 625 E. 11 St. New York							5	5	black	black				Selyem
16			$26	yes	6	bro. in law: Smisek Peter Cleveland O. Bro. Akron 749 S. Akron O.							5	7	dark	brown brown				Kiscsalad
17			$10	yes	2	husband: Mennerich Miss Houston Bro. 77 J. Madison Ill.							5	11	fair					Terban
18			$26	no		bath. in law: Müller George Vine Lake St. 1013 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	fair	brown				Csibrak
19			$25			husband: Schierberg Adolf 2913 N. Broadway St. Louis Mo.							5	8	fair					Selyem
20		mother	har. with his mother			father:														
21	only	self	$50	no		husband: Csincsa Mihály Flemington N.J.							5	2	dark	brown brown				Nagy Mihaly
22		mother	har. with h. mother			father:														
23		self	$26	no		bath. in law: Kovacsa Antal St. Clair St. 22325 Cleveland O.							5	5	dark	brown brown				Kulso
24			$25			bath. in law: Halberstadt Simon 812 Jun. Ave. St. Louis Mo.							5	5						Csibrak
25		husband	har. with her husband										5	5	fair					
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		self	$25	no		husband: Behringer Jakob 718 Wilton St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brow		all	Hungary	Bodvamer
30		mother	har. with h. mother			father:														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. [illegible], of the Panama, from Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osmine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910,

at [illegible]

R S Briggin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A Baily, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume via the 1th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tomaic	Mara	19		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Borek	brother, Iro Modric Borek	Pa.	Freedom
2	Varga	Maria	22		f. s.	none				Slovak	"	Somosujfalu	father, Varga Andras Somosujfalu	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3	Fejer	"	26		f. m.	housewife	"	"	D-194369-3/14/12-505-no da	"	"	Felsisarad	husband, Fejer Karoly Felsisarad	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Török	"	27		f. m.	"	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Nimlyan	father, Szokola Istvan Nimlyan	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Bega	Erzsébet	18		f. s.	laborer	no	no	62/K52495 9/6/10 (505)	Slovak	"	Rakovica	mother, Beda Maria Rakovica	Pa.	Conemaugh
6	Csatlos	István	33		m. m.	"	yes	yes		Magyar	"	Kraszna-horka	wife, Csatlos Istvanne Krasznahorkaraloja	Pa.	United
7	Kassarda	József	45		m. m.	"	"	"		Slovak	"	Spanyi	" Kassarda Josefne Spanyi	Pa.	St. Clair
ADMITTED 8	Antal	András	54		m. m.	"	"	"		"	"	Ránk	mother, Antal Erzsébet Ránk	Pa.	Jessup
9															
10															
11	Kornyák	János	47		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tasolya	wife, Kornyák Janosne Tasolya	Pa.	Monessen
12	Majoros	József	48		m. m.	"	"	"		Magyar	S. A. Ujhely	Kesten. 140	father, Majoros Jozsefne S. A. Ujhely	N. J.	Roselton
13	Freund	György	24		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes		German	Bacsjaketschegy		wife, Freund Gyorgyne Bacsjaketschegy	N. Y.	New-york
14	Csabos	Pál	25		m. m.	shoemaker	"	"		Magyar	Kisbaranpata		father, Csabos Istvan Kisbaranpata	O.	Lorain
15	Apati	Jakab	37		m. m.	laborer	no	no	8-14-574-12/14/37	Roumanian	Arvashkence		wife, Apati Jakabne Arvashkence	N. J.	Massena Spring
16	Spanyi	Imre	23		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes		Magyar	Vamosujfalu		mother, Barabas Lajosne Vamosujfalu	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	"	Lajos	2		m. s.	child	no	no					grandmother,		
18	"	Ilona	1		f. s.	infant									
ADMITTED 19	Eiseli	Gertrud	14		f. s.	dom. serv.	yes	yes		German	Gara		brother, Eiseli Adam Gara	Mich.	Watt
ADMITTED 20	Baranyos	János	34		m. m.	laborer	"	"		"	Regoce		wife, Baranyos Janosne Regoce	Pa.	Lebanon
21	"	Mátyás	38		m. m.	"	"	"		"	"		" Baranyos Mátyásné Regoce	"	"
22	Oswald	András	42		m. m.	"	"	"		"	"		" Oswald Andrasne Regoce	"	"
23	Wölfl	Ferencz	48		m. m.	"	"	"		"	Bajmok		" Wölfl Ferenczne Bajmok	O.	Akron
24	Székely	Teresia	36		f. m.	housewife	"	"		Magyar	Szentes		father, Sarkadi Tasckas Lajos Jokaiu. 10 Szentes	Mich.	Detroit
25	"	Imre	15		f. s.	laborer	"	"		"	"		grandfather,		
26	"	Klara	14		f. s.	"	"	"		"	"				
27	"	Eszter	7		f. s.	child	"	"		"	"				
28	Liszkay	Sámuel	26		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zemplenagard	father, Liszkay Károly Zemplenagard	N. Y.	Yonkers
29	Aleksic	Jula	26		f. ord.	"	"	"		Croatian	Boroo		" Bradanovic Cveto Boroo	Wis.	Milwaukee
30															

30

27 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

27

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 October, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			argt Segán Stefan Bellingham Pa. 5411 Bellinwood Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Borek
2	"	father	$50				brother Varga András 24086.89 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	"	"	"	" Somosujfalu
3	wife	husband	$40				agt Ratsin Frank 734 N. Washington St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	" Felsőireed
4	yes	"	$50				husband Török István 36 St. 14 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	poc holes	" Kisvilovac
5	wife	mother	$30				Varga Balazs Janos B 243 Coleremans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	nil	" Rahovica
6	"	self	$46	yes	903	United Pa	agt Juhász Janos United Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Krasnahorka várad
7	"	"	$82	yes	908	St. Clair Pa.	son in law Resko András St. Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	" Szabar
8	"	"	$400	yes	894 410	camp Pa.	wife Antal Andrásné Jessup Pa.	Blind	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	grey	right eye blind	" Rárik
9																				
10																				
11	only	wife	self	$44	yes	898	Manessen Pa.	son in law Kovács Mihály 34 St. Shumeker Ave Manessen Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary Fasolya
12	"	"	"	$72	yes	902	Raditon N.J.	agt Galajda Mihály Raditon N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Bodrogszerda
13	yes	"		$32	no			brother in law Meder Károly 1424 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Bacsfeketehegy
14	"	"		$24	"			brother Csalos Jakos Clifton St. 800 Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	"	grey	"	" Kisbáránd
15	only	wife		$37	"			uncle Baboly Vassily B 237 Mastina Springs 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black	"	" Arasdkeresztur
16	"	husband		$200	yes	903	Bridgeport Conn.	husband Spanu Kiriaky 2065 Seaton St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	" Tamasujfalu
17	"	father	Baby					father "						—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
18	"	"	Mother					"						—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
19	"	"	$40	$40	no			father Erisch Adam B 86 Waltz Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	" Gara
20	"	self	$40	yes	902	Cleveland O.	bro in law Spuole Janos Weidman St. 311 Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	" Regócse
21	"	"	$32	no				"						5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$30	"				agt "						5	7	"	fair	yellow	"	" "
23	yes	"	$72	"				son in law Schabel József E. Maine St. 413 Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	"	" Bajmok
24	"	husband	$42	"				husband Spekely Lajos 22 Graham St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	" Szentes
25	"	father	Sick					father Sick South "						—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
26	"	"						" Died						—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
27	"	"						" "						—	—	—	—	—	"	" "
28	only	wife	father	$31	no			brother in law Cseto Lajos Clinton St. 4 Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	nil	Hungary Zemplénagárd
29	yes	self		$25	"			brother in law Klasnac Aleksa Bloubourn St. 917 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Borov
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the Pannonia ..., from Trieste ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Swine
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1920,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the PANNONIA., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

R S Bradford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steiner	Adam	40		m ✓	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jankovci	wife; Steiner Adamne Jankovci	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Geiger	Kata	19		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; "	"	"
3	"	László	1		m s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother; "	"	"
4	Hudák	Borbala	41		f m ✓	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Kalocsa	sister; Geok Janosne	Pa.	Ronco
5	"	Andras	8		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt; Zolyom	"	"
6	"	Mihály	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Jendrek	Emil	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Polán	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Ser. Miksa	Mária	43		f m ✓	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jankovci	son; Mikos Lajos Nagyunkaly	Ill.	Joudan
ADMITTED	"	Imre	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother; "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Anna	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Blaskovics	Cecil	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	"	Perlasz	mother; Blaskovics Perlasz	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Pál	4		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother; "	"	"
14	Verle	Mihaly	47		m m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife;	"	"
15	Szabó	Emilia	19		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Fülhös	father; Szabó Dezsone Fülhös	Pa	Spring Valley
16	Stüber	Sofia	29		f m	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Kato Cleveland	stepfather; Schetina Jeny Kuckora	O.	Cleveland
17	"	Janos	7		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"
18	"	György	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Zofia	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Schneider	Kajalin	34		f m ✓	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Hungary	Kapfejer	"	mother; Tesnik Anna Kapfejer	Ill.	Trenton
21	"	Erzse	13		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother; "	"	"
22	"	György	1		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
23	Stancina	Julka	24		f m ✓	housework	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	Szabesut	"	father; Kukora Stana	Ill.	Lowell
	Bobity	Krisztina	22		f s					Servian	Turog		mother; Gyebenes Kapnikfalva Hunyad		Chicago
25	Pecsko	Anna	36		f m ✓					Magyar	Felsőkalán		father; Csaba Karoly Felsőkalán	Ill.	S. Omaha
26	"	Mária	10		f s	child				"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"
27	"	Julianna	8		f s					"	"	"			
ADMITTED	Tobias	Maria	20		f m ✓	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father; Tobias Janos Felsőkalán	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Lal	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"
30	Crinner	Maria	44		f m ✓	housework	Yes	Yes	"	German	Lemberg		father; Crinner Andreas Zomba	Ill.	Granite

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C4

Arriving at Port of New York on the 17 October, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other's, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						[illegible] Geneva Canada 12 St. 68. Milwaukee Wis. husband;	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Bankocz
2						father;								52				
3																		
4						husband; Rudolf Andrés 45 Kearney St. Rankin Pa							5	5	dark brown	brown		Hungary
5						father;												
6																		
7						step father;												
8						married daughter												
9						son; Miksa Kárdy 44 Seymour St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	2	dark gray	blue		Austria Hungary
10						brother;												
11																		
12						husband; Blasek Antonio Indra Ashmore Mich							5	5	dark fair	brown			Bohemia
13						father;							5	5		brown		
14						son in law;												
15						brother; Kabát Sigmund Box 12 Springdale Pa	no	no	no				5	4	dark brown	brown			Hungary
16						husband; Stitzer Galos 1756 Lakeside Cleveland							5	9					Austria
17						father;												
18																		
19																		
20						husband; Lehner Sigismund 238 Trenton St.							5	7	dark brown	blue			Austria
21						father;												
22																		
23						husband; Hansen Hansen 3616 St. Louis Mo.							5	—	dark	[illegible]			Sweden
24						husband; Bobity Vitko Chicago Ill. 2467				Objection			5	7	dark	brown			Austria
25						husband; Pecsko Antal 50 W. Street No 3819 S. Omaha							5	3					Hungary
26						father;												
27																		
28						uncle; Kodik Imre 2818 S. Street S. Omaha Neb.							5	7	dark	fair brown			Czechoslovakia
29																		
30						Cousin; Kinsogel Jakob 503-9 St. Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark	black	black		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ramona, from Juneau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Olsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1904,

at .....

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... MACEDONIA ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

R L Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

23.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th, of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popesek	Pál	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Pannonian	Hungary	Tate	wife Popesek Páliné Tate	Pa.	Sharon
2	Vanyó	Erzsébet	35		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Hajmáskér	sister Nagy Imréné "	Pa.	Coeburg
3	"	"	16		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece " "	"	"
4	"	Pál	10		m s	child	6-22-894								
5	"	György	8		m s		7-1924								
6	Botka	Mária	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Regoise	brother Lanninger Sandor Regoise	O.	Cleveland
7	"	Adam	4/12		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece " " "	"	"
8	"	Ferencz	2		m s										
9	Vank	János	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Vasegyhás		wife Vank Jánosné	N.J.	Mauch
10	Schafsmitsel	Antal	37		m m				"	Germian	Bocsar		brother-in-law Schauer Mihály Bocsar	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	"	Anna	35		f m	housewife									
12	Schauer	István	42		m m	labourer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	"	Katalin	34		f m	housewife	3-173134	3/2/40					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	"	Anna	14		f s	daughter	3-165889	9/18/39							
15	"	Mihály	13		m s	labourer							brother Schauer Mihály Bocsar	Pa.	"
16	"	Ferencz	8		m s	child									
17	Stankovics	Lajos	19		m s	labourer				Croatian	Hungary	Budinci	brother-in-law Stankovics Joca Budinci	O.	Asthabula
18	Farkas	Károly	25		m m		11-5-781			Magyar		Hajmáskér	father Farkas Zakó "	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Stefán	János	38		m m		yes	yes				Mucsony	wife Stefán Jánosné Mucsony	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Zöldi	Mihály	36		m m							Polgár	" Zöldi Mihályné Polgár	O.	Newark
21	Valach	András	42		m m					Slovak		Rosztatva	" Valach Andrásné Rosztatva	O.	Era
22	Bracsó		25		f m					Magyar		Karacsko	" Bracsó Andrásné Karacsko	Pa.	Claridge
23	Csúhai	János	28		m m							Polgár	" Csúhai Jánosné Polgár	O.	Newark
24	Bimma	Mária	44		f m	housewife						Csegény	brother-in-law Rigo István Csegény	Pa.	Springdale
25	Brdarić	Stjépan	16		m s	labourer	no	no		Croatian		Samobor	father Brdarić Antun Samobor	Min.	Duluth
26	Bogdan	Emanuel	44		m m					Roumanian		Arad	wife Bogdan Emanuelné Arad	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Kertész	Ferencz	26		m m		yes	yes		Magyar		Kisdobra	wife Kertész Ferenczné Kisdobra	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Jordinic	Athanasz	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Arad	wife Jordinic Athanaszné Arad	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Rechner	Josip	27		m m					German		Fordinci	wife Rechner Josipne Fordinci	Ill.	Chicago
30	Brankovich	Sreto	32		m m		no	no		Croatian		Budinci	brother-in-law Brankovich Sretoné Budinci	O.	Asthabula

32

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-york on the 21 October, 1900

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		brother	$22 no				brother Popesl Fodor Ayion ph. 25 Sharon Pa													
2	yes		husband	$30 no				husband Vanyo Janos P. 112 Coccbiky Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Fate
3			father	$20 "				father " " " "							5	3	fair	yellow			Mider
4															5	4	"	"			
5																					
6	yes		husband	$24 no				husband Botka Ferenc P.W. 25 st. 2191 Cleveland O.													
7	yes		father	$20 "				father " " " "							5	5	dark	fair			Regeise
8																					
9	yes		brother	$30 no				brother Vauk Istvan B 62 Mayfree N.J.													
10	"		"	$37 "				brother in law Szanyer Jakob 1423 Philadelphia Pa							5	5	dark brown	blue			Veresegyhaz
11	"		husband	$30 "				husband " " " "							5	6	"	yellow			Bocsar
12	"		"	$146 yes	20 y.	Philadelphia Pa		cousin in law Rausch Istvan 1227 Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	"			
13	"		husband	$30 no				husband " " " "							5	5	"	brown	brown		Bocsar
14	"		father	$20 "				father " " " "							5	3	"	yellow			
15	"		"	$20 "				" " " "							5	1	"	"			
16	"		brother	$30 "																	
17	yes		mother	$23 no																	
18	"		"	$35 "				parish Novakovic Pajo B 696 Arthabula Harbor O.							5	11	dark brown	grey			Budinci
19	"		husband	$30 "				cousin Spokal Janos 36 st. 14 Milwaukee Wis.							5	7	"	yellow			Aimulgan
20	yes		"	$28 "				brother in law Bak Istvan P. Carson p.3435 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blue			Mucsony
21	"		"	$36 yes	10	Eva O.		brother in law Kovacs Matyas Beech st. 257 Newark N.J.							5	2	"	grey			Polgar
22	"		"	$34 no				brother in law Somodi Andras B 107 Eva O.							5	4	"	blue			Rozsalva
23	yes		"	$20 "				brother in law Lilik Pal B 146 Claridge Pa							5	6	"	brown			Karaszko
24	yes		husband	$44 "				single Kovacs Matyas Beech st. 257 Newark N.J.							5	5	"	"			Polgar
25	yes		father	$26 "				husband Bimma Samuel Spring dale Pa							5	2	"	"			Csegeny
26	yes	girl	stepdaughter	$89 yes	906	Buffalo N.Y.		brother in law Sipos Janos Metal st. No 14 Duluth Minn.							5	3	"	"			Szamobor
27	yes		wife	$38 yes	906	Buffalo N.Y.		cousin Sipos Vasea Space st. 134 Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	grey			Arad
28	"		"	$44 no		Bridgeport		brother in law Csiki Istvan 560 Bastard ave Bridgeport Conn.							5	4	"	brown			Kisdobra
29	yes		"	$20 "				cousin Sipos Vasea Space st. 134 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	"			Szabadkai Marton
30	"		"	$25 "				father Rechner Antoni 81 st. and Talman ave Chicago Ill.							5	3	fresh	"			Belabrdo
								cousin Joko Mandi B 638 Arthabula Harbor O.							5	4	dark	black	blue		Budinci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of October, 1902,

at [redacted]

P S Bradford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

R. S. Coughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia, sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Milinkovics	Lázár	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bobota	wife: Milinkovics Karacsa Bobota	O.	Cleveland
2	Mark	miklos	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Arad		wife: Mrs. Mikloscs	O.	Cleveland
3	Topolyanski	Borbala	21		f	m	house work	yes	yes	5/10/59	Slovak	Kahovica		mother: Kotics maria Kahovica	Pa.	Royne
4	"	Anna Child	—	8	f	s					"	"		grandmother:	"	"
5	Engl	Sándor	40		m	m	tinsmith maker	yes	yes		German	Gyúdék		brother-in-law: Brassitz Pero Bluk.	N.J.	Newark
6	"	Genovevavna	40		f	m	house wife	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Katalin Child	18		f	s	laborer	"	"		"	"		uncle:	"	"
8	Darabos	Erzsébet	16		f	s	house work	no	no		Slovak	Tolcsva		father: Darabos András	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Bereji	Anna	19		f	s	"	yes	yes		Magyar	"		mother: Darabos Mihályne Tolcsva	Conn.	"
10	Kovacs	Margit	12		f	s					"	Vamosujfalu		brother: Kovacs Károly Vamosujfalu	N.J.	Newark
11																
12	Sibenik	Jela	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kralutlipa	sister: Kanyonic Rasa Kralutlipa	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	"	Child	10		f	s	child	"	"		"	"		cousin:	"	"
14	Schwartz	Mette	44		f	m	housework	"	"		Magyar	Bés		brother-in-law: Weinstabberman Agard	N.J.	Bayonne
15	"	Ignácz	16		m	s	laborer	"	"		"	"		uncle:	"	"
16	"	Miksa	14		m	s	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Zsigmond	8		m	s	child	no	no		"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Salomon	7		m	s	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Szerén	3		f	s	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"
20	Handman	Mária	33		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Magyar	Vakuli		brother: Volanter Ignacz Vakuli	N.J.	Jersey City
21	Rastovac	Anak	31		f	m	laborer	"	"		Croatian	Raró		sister-in-law: Rastovac mask Raró	"	Newfoundland
22	Sauer	Magdalena	30		f	m	housework	"	"		Magyar	Terdinc		sister-in-law: Sauer martin Verdin	Pa.	Duquesne
23	"	Josif Child	8		m	s	child	no	no		"	"		uncle:	"	"
24	Bogdanovic	Milica	44		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Croatian	Kerkenat		sister: Ravrapic Aneta Kerkenat	6	Mingo Junction
25	Puskás	Mariá	29		f	m	"	yes	yes	1-36763 7-8/8/41	Magyar	Sikso		father: Palko Josif Sikso	Conn.	Norwalk
26	"	Margit Child	9		f	s	child	no	no		"	"		grandfather:	"	"
27	"	Istvan	4		m	s				3-109808 7/7/35	"	"			"	"
28	"	Janos	2		m	s				1-148930 7/7/35	"	"			"	"
29	"	Ferenc	1		m	s	infant			1-148935 7/7/35	"	"			"	"
30	Meubart	Mari	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	Macsony	grandmother: Schwartz Ignacznie Macsony	Conn.	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, ____ October, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Husband: Walentie Radoc, No. 698 Noblatyla Harbor													
2								Cousin: Spiro Vasko, Grace St. 137, Buffalo N.Y.													
3								husband: Sobodyanitch Mihaly, Lorraine Co													
4								father: " " "													
5								Cousin: Tarok Kiraly, 1750 Minford Pl. Bronx New York													
6								" " " "													
7								" " " "													
8								Cousin: Svazni Janos, 248 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn													
9								husband's brother-in-law: Kraczer Karoly, Spruce St. 317 Bridgeport Conn													
10								mother-in-law: Lakatos Cat, 592. E. 17th St. New York													
11								husband: Sibenik Guarko, Butler St. 125 Pittsburg Pa													
12								husband: Sibenik Ivanko, Butler St. 125 Pittsburg Pa													
13								father: " " "													
14								husband: Schwarcz Samuel, 32 W. 22 St. Bayonne N.J.							Greek. poor						
15								father: " " "							Dropsy, Malnutrition, Simple Fracture, sickness poor, Physical						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20								husband: Hauskmann Stan, 25 Mattoon St. Jersey City N.J.								5	10	dark			Galicia
21								brother-in-law: Jakabcsin Bela, Phillips St. 525 New York City								5	8	fair	blue		Rot
22								husband: Sauer Jakab, c/o John Beda 224 Duquesne Way Duquesne Pa								5	7	brown	grey		Tardince
23								father: " " "													
24								husband: Bogdanovic Petar, Box 616 Mingo Junction O								5	7	dark	brown	grey	Karlovac
25								husband: Rabcsak Istvan, 11 Fountain St. New Haven Conn								5	—	a fair	brown		Selyeb
26								father: " " "													
27																					
28																					
29																					
30								mother: Neyhark Dora, 315 Hancock Ave. Bridgeport Conn								5	10	fresh	brown	brown	Nagyszeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R., (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Tamaroa, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1902,
at New York.

R. V. Inglis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, 6, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Bruglini

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1th, of October, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Plassak	Mária	37		f. m.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	father Mihályfalva Spiroy Kassa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	"	18		f. s.	child			"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
3	Szarvas	Erzsébet	24		f. m.	wife			"	"	"	Sokorópátka	father Szarvas Sokoropatka	N.Y.	New York
4	Csuich	János	46		m. m.	laborer			"	Croatian	"	Bastaji	near "	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	"	Katarina	15		f. s.	servant			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEPORTED	Majetić	Franjo	20		m. s.	[illegible]			"	"	"	Jablan	mother Majetić Maria Jablan	Ill.	Joliet
7	Glad	Ivan	57		m. m.	laborer			"	Croatian	"	"	wife Glad Ivana Jablan	Ill.	"
8	Mandić	Draga	46		f. m.	[illegible]			"	Serbian	"	Pándany	brother Dj. Mladen Pándany	Minn.	South St. Paul
9	Moskovics	Éva	20		f. s.	laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Nagygeréb	father Moskovics Dávid Nagygeréb	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	"	Regina	18		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED	Hadjanicija	Éva	20		f. s.	3-113236-12-23-35	yes	yes	Austrian	"	"	Raca	grandfather Szumlza Vinko Raca	Pa.	Steelton
ADMITTED	Gvozdan	Jana	14		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Zsoviin	Anna	24		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Slovak	"	Orosszebes		father Radován János Orosszebes	Pa.	Johnstown
14	"	András	3		m. s.	child	U.S. born						grandfather " " "	"	"
15	"	Mihály	1½		m. s.	"	U.S. born						" " " "	"	"
16	"	János	—		m. s.	infant	6-113993-5/19/41						" " " "	"	"
17	Petró	Katalin	24		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes			bicskabela		mother Petro Anna Bicskabela	Pa.	Ivanhoe
18	"	Anna	3		f. s.	child	L-83093-11/10/40	no					grandmother " " "	"	"
19	"	Mária	1½		f. s.	"	6-83110-11/10/40	"					" " " "	"	"
20	Vindik	Anna	18		f. s.	laborer	7-199038-8/14/41	yes			Spima		mother Vindik Károlyné Spima	Pa.	Dygolyid
21	Toth	Gusztáv	26		m. m.	[illegible]			Magyar		Fülesd		wife Toth Gusztávné Fülesd	O.	Cleveland
22	Lévai	Borbála	15		f. s.	dom. serv.					Tiszaadony		uncle Lévai János Tiszaadony	N.J.	Rahway
23	"	Mária	9		f. s.	Ekitol							" " "	"	"
24	Jurgovics	Gyula	35		m. m.	laborer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN United States Commissioner		brother Jurgovics Josef	O.	Conneaville
25	"	Anna	33		f. m.	housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife " "	"	"
26	Rácz	Lajos	35		m. m.	laborer					Tiszaadony		wife Rácz Lajosné Tiszaadony	N.J.	Rahway
27	Vácsan	Márton	41		m. s.	shoemaker					Budapest		near "	N.Y.	New York
28	Miska	István	27		m. m.	laborer	no	no			Smarda		wife Miska Istvánné Smarda	Pa.	New Castle
29	X Baratí	József	42		m. m.	"	yes	yes			Batka		" I. Baratí Josefné Batka	N.J.	Wharton
30	Brád	Simon	40		m. m.	"	no	no	Roumanian		Bedellö		" " Brád Simonné Bedellö	O.	Canton

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2 October, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	own	$25	no			cousin Gajdosák Mária New York 162 E. 73d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey		nil	Hungary	Kassa
2	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	sister	$26	yes	904	N. York	husband Sarvas Imre 402 E. 69th St. New York							5	5	dark brown	brown				Sokorópatka
4	"	wife	$31	yes	906	Milwaukee Wisc.	(of Karl Winter) 458 Scott St. Milwaukee Wisc.							5	5	"	"				Bastasji
5	"	mother	train.	with her	father		mother							5	1	"	"				Jablan
6	"	brother	$26	no			brother Majetic Iván 1013 1/2 Scott St. Joliet Ill.							5	6	fair	yellow				Jablan
7	Spouse	law	$32	yes	902	Joliet Ill.	son in law Erdkas John Szlag 2. 911 Joliet Ill.							5	7	brown	blue				Párdany
8	"	bro. in law	$16	no			bro. in law Bzakovitsko B 224 South St. Paul Minn.							4	11	black	gray				Felsőkalas
9	only	Ujfalu brother	$56	"			mother Moskovics Moritz 197 2. Riverdale Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	—	fresh	brown yellow				
10	"	"	bro. in	her	sister									5	—	"	brown				
11	self	father	$50	no			step father Svoedan Mike Sec 2. 263 Steelton Pa.							5	5	dark	"				Raca
12	"	father	bro. in	her	half sister		father							—	—	—	—				
13	only	Ujfalu husband	$50	yes	905 909	Johnstown Pa.	husband Zsovin András Iron 2. 1207 2 Johnstown Pa.							4	10	dark brown	brown				Vasszebes
14	"	father	N.S.	"	mother		father							—	—	—	—				
15	"	"	"	"										—	—	—	—				
16	"	"	bro. in	her										—	—	—	—				
17	"	husband	$21	yes	906	Pittsburg Pa.	husband Petró Gyözzy Ivancho 2 Pa.							5	2	dark brown	brown				Beriokabéla
18	"	father	bro. in	with			father							—	—	—	—				
19	"	"	"	her	brother									—	—	—	—				
20	"	"	$24	no			father Ondik Károly Dr. a Liszolyia 2. Pa							5	—	dark	brown	brown			Szinna
21	yes	self	$32	"			cousin Fabyan László Lorraine ave 3030 Cleveland O.							5	3	fair	yellow				Fülesd
22	only	Ujfalu father	$29	"			father Lévai Gábor 41 Montgomery 2. Rahway N.J.							4	11	"	brown	brown			Tiszaadony
23	"	"	bro. in	her	sister									—	—	—	—				
24	yes	self	$84	yes	902 910	Connersville O.	cousin Kovács István B. 104 Connersville O.							5	8	dark brown	brown				Ujfalu
25	husband		train.	with	husband									5	5	"	"				
26	only	Ujfalu self	$28	yes	903 906	Railroad N.J.	cousin Lévay Gábor 41 Montgomery 2. Rahway N.J.							5	9	"	"				Tiszaadony
27	yes	"	$34	no			cousin Klein Sandor 523 E. 148 St. New York							5	6	black	black				Budapest
28	only	Ujfalu "	$32	"			cousin Germain Flore B. 348 New Castle Pa.							5	4	fair	yellow				Simand
29	"	"	$56	yes	902	Wharton N.J.	cousin Csatlos József Wharton N.J.							5	6	brown	brown				Batzu
30	yes	"	$28	yes	907	Canton O.	cousin Pasuj Jonny 694 Harrison Ave Canton O.							5	7	"	grey				Bedello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Protsmire
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at NEW YORK

PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... PENNSYLVANIA ....., SAILING THE ATLANTIC ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 6 ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... W. A. Bailey .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... P S Bigham .....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Panonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1930

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B. Gyuyó	Julianna	22		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mikolaka	father: B. Gyuyó János Mikolaka		
2	Jadlovszki	Alona	24		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Jadlovszki János Mikolaka	O	Bysonville
3	"	Mária	2		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
4	"	Julianna	1/12		f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Blaskó	Erzsébet	17		f	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	father: Blaskó Lajos Mikolaka	NJ	Bayonne
6	Gyurcsanszki	Ilona	24		f	housewife	"	"	"	Serbian	Kiliamos		Father: Petrikup Istvan Kiliamos	O	Cleveland
7	"	Anna	1	4	f	child	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
8	Kiprá	Erzsébet	30		f	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	Denicanes		father: Gyuranyi István Denikanes	Pa	Northampton
9	"	Istvan	5		m	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather: "	"	"
10	Bogi	Josip	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Bogi György Denikanes	NJ	Canton
11	Dobrea	Benjamin	36		m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Petetsjelso		wife: Dobrea Benjamin	"	"
12	Prekup	György	39		m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Srembatfalva		wife: Prekup György	O	Canton
13	Perisál	Florian	25		m	no occ	"	"	"	Rom	Rossa		niece: Perisál Miklos	Pa	Canton
14	Katona	Ferenc	35		m	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Magyar	Lajta		father: Tenanyi Katona Ferencne	NJ	Buffalo
15	Sosevic	Lajo	33		m	no	no	"	Croatian	Hungarian	Mekyin		wife: Sosevic Lajosa Mekyin	Pa	Aliquippa
16	Tornóczi	Jozsef	22		m	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Felsoszeno		father: Tornóczi Pal Felsoszeno	NJ	Canonsburg
17	Szilagyi	Andras	16		m	no	no	"	"	"	Kenyadarany		father: Szilagyi Janos Kenyadarany	O	Rock Run
18	Toth	Janos	14		m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		mother: Kaszlo Anna Kenyadarany	Pa	Johnstown
19	Vereb	Andras	38		m	no	no	"	"	"			wife: Vereb Andrasne Kenyadarany	"	"
20															
21	Pál	Janos	38		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erzsébetvaros	father: Pál Istvan Erzsébetvaros	O	Akron
22	Bányász	Istvan	16		m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Adó		mother: Bányász Julianna Ujfalu	Pa	Portsdown
23	Homolyik	Andras	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	Cikestat		wife: Homolyik Andrásné Cikestat	O	Cleveland
24	Csikaczicski	Janos	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kokenicare		Csikaczicski Janosné Kokenicare	NJ	Garfield
25	Petretic	Milka	18		f	servant	"	"	"	Croatian	Kalje		father: Petretic Marko Kalje	O	Youngstown
26															
27	Macakátic	Mária	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mekyin	mother: Sirokat Terez Maja	Mich	Detroit
28	Mancin	Rachel	28		f	servant	"	"	Rumanian	Jew	"	Becsmond	sister: Salomia Ducela F. Ujf.	O	Cleveland
29	Cristián	Zofia	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsoszeno	father: Cristián László Felsoszeno	O	Cleveland
30	Hasin L.	Maria	25		f	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bukács	Hasin Zachin Bucsk	O	Canton

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

35

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , *of* 22 October , 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$40				uncle; Paskovsky Mihaly R. F. D. 1, Box 9, Byesville, O		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Hungary	Ujhely
2		husband					" " " " "							5	2		blue			
3	No	father	has with h. mother				father; " " "													
4	No	"	"				adoptive father; Danko Janos													
5	No	father	$30	—			cousin; Pal. 294 Pittsburg Pa							5	2	fair	brown	brown		
6	Yes	husband	$28	—			husband; Gyurcsanics Gyorgy													Gömör
7	Yes	father	has with h. mother				son 17; Kultman "							5	2	dark	grey			
8	Yes	husband	$22	—			father; " " "													
9	No	father	has with h. mother				husband; György Arpad													Borsodvármegye
10	No	"	$28	no			son 17; Northampton Pa							5	6	dark	brown	brown		
11	Yes	self	$35				father; " " "													
12	S	"	$35				uncle; Brozik Janos													Trencsen
13	S	"	$28				son 7; Carteret N J							5	5	dark	brown	grey		
14	Wife	"	$30	yes	10	Buffalo	cousin; Csontantin Janos													Kékkövesd
15	S	"	$35	yes	10	Pittsburg	husband; Pal 294 Pittsburg Pa							5	9	black	black			Borsodvármegye
16	No	"	$30	no	—		cousin; Augustin Janos													Encs
17	S	father	$30	no	—		husband; Pal 1921 Canton O							5	4	brown	brown			Encs
18	"	"	$35	no	—		uncle; Gaman Istvan													Gömör
19	No	self	$40	yes	10	Cleveland	son 38; Ucs Castle Pa							5	9					
20							brother; Katona Albert													
21	Yes	self	$25	no	—		Pal. 294 Pittsburg Pa							5	4					Heves
22	No	mother	$30	no	—		uncle; Nyikanics Kate													
23	S	self	$30	yes	4	Cleveland	Canton 0. 25. St. 2795 Cleveland O							5	9					Nógrád
24	Wife	"	$40	yes	10	Mahanoy	brother; Pal 1921 Canton O							5	5	brown	brown			Nógrád
25	Yes	father	$30	no	—	—	son 17; Northampton Pa							5	6	dark	black			Nógrád
26																				
27	Yes	self	$20	no			husband; Maratagic Janos													
28	S	"	$29	yes	10	Cleveland	Pal. 632 Duquesne Pa							5	7	dark	fair	brown		Nógrád
29	"	"	$26	no	—		cousin; Mucsoma Basilie													
30	S	father	$29				St. Clair St. 3802 Cleveland O							5	7		brown			Nógrád
							" " "													
							uncle; Cadrea Serban							5	—					
							husband; Pal. 1921 Canton O							5	2					Brassó

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Tamaroa, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Swine
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at .....

R. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC [illegible] 1910, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of , 190

at

R S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

73

27,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *4th* of *October*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rüsz	I. Kornél	16		m. s.	7-64.03-4/4/10 laborer yes yes			Hungary	Rönnyman	Hungary	Lissa	father, Rüsz Jenő Lissa	O. Canton	V
2	Bajkó	János	26		m. m.					Magyar		Beso	wife, Bajkó Janosné Beso	Pa. Swedeland	
3	Gergely	Erzsébet	27		f. s.	2-60.04-4/4/10						Hidvégardo	mother, Gergely Józsefné Hidvégardo	N.Y. New York	
4	Balajcsik	János	46		m. m.					Slovak		Beso	wife, Balajcsik Jánosné Beso	N.Y. Yonkers	
5	Jauch	Margit	30		f. m.	11-324446-10/6/11 housewife				German		Kakasd	mother-in-law, Jauch Rozina Kakasd	Wis. Milwaukee	
6	3985-18	Márta	11/12		f. s.	child							grandmother,		
7	"	János	8		m. s.										
8	Weber	Ferencz	43		m. m.	laborer					Rezsőse		wife, Weber Ferenczné Rezsőse	Pa. Lebanon	
9	Bossin	Vincze	45		m. m.						Austria-Hungary	Pakmond Pa.	" " Bossin Vinczéné Palona	Pa. Pakmond	
10															
11	Schüttz	Ferencz	28		f. m.	31-87467-41/2/31 housewife yes yes			Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Budapest	father, Redl Peter Budapest	N.J. Hudson	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Lendvai	Viktor	33		f. m.	housewife none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kula	father, Antalkó Antal Bajsa	O. Cleveland	
17	Szabó	András	33		m. m.	laborer						Kerekegyháza	wife, Szabó Andrásné Kerekegyháza	O. Barberton	
18	Barna	Juli	20		f. s.	23-24865- housewife yes yes				German		Hogon	eldr.	N.Y. New York	
19	Miloserics	Magdolna	53		f. wd.	"							mother, Geisser Éva B. St. Iván	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Geisser	Katalin	26		f. s.	cook				Magyar		Fiume	father, Marin Iván Brcaso	O. Canton	
21	Marin I.	Terezia	18		f. s.	dom. serv.				Romanian		Brcaso	mother-in-law, Kestelj Bare Druye	Mo. St. Louis	
22	Kestelj	Mária	26		f. m.	housewife				Croatian		Druye	father, Obradovic Ilcda Budjanovac	Neb. S. Omaha	
23	Obradovic	Milán	25		m. s.	laborer				"		Budjanovac	mother, Bulcan Anna Warlace	O. Youngstown	
24	Román	Rachel	25		f. m.	housewife none				Romanian		Warlace	nor	Minn. Minneapolis	
25	Salomon	Mária	23		f. m.	11-29950-3/21/11				Slovák		Topoloka			
26	Kirsch	Ignácz	47		m. s.	2-59224 laborer yes yes				Magyar		Ipbóvisó	grandmother, Pollak Fejze Felsővisó	Ill. Chicago	
27	"	József	12		m. s.	child									
28	"	Victor	10		m. s.										
29	Csicsman	Róza	28		f. m.	housewife						Ada	mother, Kokechel Antalné Ada	Ind. S. Bend	
30	Legenza	Ignácz	47		f. s.	laborer				Slovák		Szinna	father, Legenza Istvan Szinna	N.Y. Newburg	

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 October, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read, can read and write, or can neither read nor write?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$40	yes	903	Fredeland	brother Rusu Nicolae Hartford ph. 1916 Canton, O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	dark	black	black	mil	Hungary	Kisia
2	self	self	$40	yes	906	"	brother Bajko Mihaly Fredeland Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beso
3	"	"	$25	no			sister Gergely Julia 122 E. 3rd New York							4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hidegasto
4	child	"	$40	yes	903	Fredeland	bro. in law Hangacs Istvan 1960 Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Beso
5	yes	"	$60	no			husband Jancsi Mihaly 1424 Prairie Ave Milwaukee Wis.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nakard
6	"	mother	bro. with				father														
7	"	"	"				mother														
8	self	self	$30	yes	903	Cleveland	wife Johan Smole Waidendu ph. 311 Lebanon Pa.							5	9	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Regovac
9	"	"	$38	yes	910	Oakwood	wife Szernay Adam B 23 Oakwood Pa.							5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Palona
10																					
11	only child	self	$25	no			wife Bokonics Pál- B. 136 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Budapest
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	yes	husband	$60	yes	905	Cleveland O.	husband Leudvari Antal St. Clair st. 3925 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Bajsa
17	"	self	$26	no			brother Szabo Sandor Malberry ph. 240 Barberton O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosmisse
18	"	"	$60				husband Barna Istvan 6256 E. 11st. New York							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Glogon
19	"	daughter	bro. with her daughter				son Milovics Ferenc 6256 E 11st. New York														Fiume
20	only child	self	$40	no			bro. in law Greisinback Jozsa 945 Lawrence st. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Breaca
21	"	father	$30	"			wife Constantin Jonca Burford ph. 192 Canton O.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Urmye
22	"	husband	$60	"			husband Kestel Istvan 6132 Agnes st. St. Louis Mo.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Budjanovci
23	"	people	$18	"			uncle Maletei Egy'a 3921 S. st. S. Omaha Neb.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marlac
24	"	husband	$20	"			husband Roman Miklos 1 W Federal st. (Pittsburg) Youngstown O.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Topolóka
25	"	"	$25	"			husband Salomides Peter 705 Hill st. Minneapolis Minn.							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Felsővárso
26	"	stepfather	$40	"			stepfather Jozsi Ludovico 1014 Johnson st. Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	black	black	"	"	
27	"	"	bro. with																		
28	"	"	his brother																		Ada
29	yes	husband	$20	yes	907	Cleveland O.	husband Csiszman Antal Monroe st. 232 E. Bend Ind.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	fair	yellow	"	"	Szinna
30	only child	brother in law	$25	"			brother in law Kesko Lajos 174 Reuwel st. Newburg N.Y.							5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pannonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W N Devine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1902,

at [illegible]

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

P. S. Bughman

Immigration Officer.

28.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Fiume on the 1th of October, 190 a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farkas	Lajosa	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cabin United States		father, Farkas Lajos- Jeszkhaza	Penn	N. Braddock
2	"	Emma	8		f s	child	now U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
3	"	Janos	4		m s	"	" U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Géza	3		m s	"	" U.S.Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Holobeck	Miklos	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Tótok	"	"	wife, Holobeck Miklosne Lacko Vincze.	Penn	Clinton
6	Furkó	Margit	22		f unmd	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	uncle, Bodnarics Jozsef Budapest	N.Y.	Hudson
ADMITTED	Fudodi	Elma	21		f s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Fudodi Karolyne Bars Kellys.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Géza	3		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
X 9	Dietrich	Janos	44		m m	laborer	"	"	Germany	Swabian	Fiuradalmas	"	father, Dietrich Mihaly Kalmanpalva	Ill	Chicago
10	Solosin	Kázár	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Szirdu	"	wife, Jolocsin Lazarne Melbourne	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Kovac	Eva	15		f s		11-129299	11-13-36	Croatian	Croatian	Cacinci	"	father, Kovac Mihaly Cacinci	Ill	Penn
ADMITTED	"	Kata	11		f s		11-134678	2-13-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sevics	Jula	28		f m	wife	no	no	"	Slovak	Fagyalos	"	father, Glargals Jozsef Fagyalos	N.J.	Youkers
14	Paulik	Maria	16		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hegyaralja	"	" Pallik Mihaly Hegyaralja	Pa	Kaskasky
15	Kölcer	Katalin	35		f widow	housework	no	no	"	Germany	Fornet	"	father, Zaharia Karoly Fornet	O.	Cincinnati
16	"	Mária	13		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
17	Simara	Anna	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kassa	"	mother, Simara Lajosne Kassa 22 Kassai	O.	Cleveland
18	Sinko	Anna	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Bacsi Mari Varosi 17 Mukolcz	N.J.	Garfield
19															
X 20	Müller	Terez	18		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szerencs	mother, Müller Maria Szerencs	N.J.	New York
21	Sáfár	Erzsébet	29		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Pogany	"	father in law, Safar Josefne Pogany	O.	Dayton
22	"	Regina	4/12		f s	child	10 mo		"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
23	"	Elmos	4		m s	"	9-11037	11-23-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kmecz	Anna	25		f m	housework	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Selmecbanya	"	father in law, Kmecz Janos Selmecbanya	O.	Cleveland
25	"	Anna	2		f s	child	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
26	"	Ilona	8/12		f s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Reinberger	Fülöp	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Germany	Szerencs	"	wife, Reinberger Julianna Szerencs	N.J.	New York
28	Kosztics	Borbála	21		f s	servant	no	no	"	Slovak	Szalocska	"	mother, Kontay Maria Szalocska	Pa	Scranton
29	Strohman	Maria	27		f m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Malenczik Maria Szentendre	"	"
30	Jasko	Anna	24		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszombor	"	husband, Magyarcsik Maria Kiszombor	Pa	Wilkesbarre

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						husband; Farkas Jakab													
2						Cadmore St. 11 S. Perrault Co.													
3						father;													
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R. (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ramsay, from Sligo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1900,

at

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of ..... , 190

at .....

R S Brafford

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 1th of October, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	168330													
1	Pallai	Anna	39		f. m. wife yes yes			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentesk	mother: Kiss nyi Borka Szentesk	Pa.	Van Voorhis
2	"	János	10		m. s. child " "			"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
3	"	Anna	6		f. s. " no no			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Vasvari	Flora	32		f. m. wife yes yes			Roumanian		Alsóvárcsa		mother: Mária Jotkia Alsóvárcsa	N.J.	Trenton
5	Prisztás	Anna	18		f. m. " no no			Slovak		Ugar		father: Sirka György Ugar	Pa.	Lehighton
6	Pesola	Agnes	8		f. m. s. " "			"		Szinna		" " Csepik Mihály Szinna	Pa.	Shamokin
7	"	Mária	6		f. s. infant " "			"		"		grandfather " "	"	"
8	Kohn	Mórics	45		m. m. shoemaker yes yes			Croatian		Baatag		wife: Kohn Mariané Baatag	Ill.	Chicago
9	Dunkler	Mária	38		f. m. wife yes yes			Austrian	Croatian	Béas		daughter: Arlitz Julius Béas	N.J.	Jeffersonville
10	"	Margit	4		f. s. child " "			"	"	"		niece " "	"	"
11	Arlits	Borbála	45		f. m. wife yes yes			Hungary				father: Arlitz Julius Szerencsenape 59 Bes		
ADMITTED 12	Gyurka	Miklós	35		m. m. laborer yes yes			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesdobos	wife: Gyurka Miklosne Temesdobos	O.	Cincinnati
13	Mikanov	"	25		m. m. " " "			"	Servian		Sztapár	" Mikanov Miklósné Sztapár	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Veitbauer	Mária	42		f. m. wife " "			"	Magyar		Soltz	mother: Majsik Rudolfné Soltz	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED 15	Majsik	Matild	11		f. s. child " "			"				grandmother " "	"	"
16	"	Mária	9		f. s. " " "			"					"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Rudolf	4		m. s. " no no			"					"	"
18	Antolcsik	Anna	17		f. s. dom. peas yes yes			Slovak		Szentesk		father: Antolcsik János Szentesk	Pa.	Beaver Meadow
19	Pasztucak	"	17		f. s. " " "			"		"		" Pasztúcz György Szentesk	Pa.	Allegheny
20	Szürnyák	Ilona	20		f. s. " no no			"		Kiralyka		mother: Szurnyák Mária Kiralyka	Pa.	"
21	Tichi	Magda	20		f. m. wife wife yes yes			German		Mezo Berény		father: Brabec Mihál Mezo Berény	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Magdolna	15		f. s. daughter 3-215135-5/19/41-			"		"		grandfather: " "	"	"
23	"	József	13		m. s. laborer 3-150787-1/14/40			"		"			"	"
24	"	Dorotya	9		f. s. child " "			"		"			"	"
25	"	Zsuzsanna	7½		f. s. " no no			"		"			"	"
26	Stanisic	Jele	30		f. m. wife wife " "			Croatian		Blagaj		father: Stanisic Tuna Blagaj	Pa.	Mt. Kresgerit
27	Mihic	Rade	38		m. m. laborer " "			"		Moljane		wife: Mihic Radéné Moljane	Pa.	Irwin
28	Bednarik	Mátyás	39		m. m. " " "			Slovak		United States	Pittsburg	" Bednarik Mátyásné Szinna	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Andresán	Miklós	38		m. m. " yes yes			Roumanian	Hungary	Maros gezse		" Andresán Miklósné Maros gezse	O.	Canton
30	Zaharia	Péter	26		m. s. " no no			"		Feke		father: Zaharia György Feke varos	N.J.	Trenton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

HOSPITAL Discharged

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 21 *October*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	$26	yes	900	Van Voorhis Pa		husband Pallai Mihály Van Voorhis Pa							5	2	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Szentesk
2	mother	$26	yes	903	Pa		father													
3	"	"																		
4	self	$33	no				husband Vasvári Mihály Broad st. 711 Trenton N.J.							5	3	dark brown	brown			Alsóvarsa
5	"	$30	"				husband Pásztás Mihály Lehighton Pa							5	2	fair	yellow			Ugar
6	"	$32	"				husband Pásola János 233 Willow st. Shamokin Pa							5	5					Sajmes
7	mother	$30	"				father													
8	self	$40	no				nephew Haupel Károly 654 Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark brown	brown			Bacsaji
9	self	$30	no				mother-in-law Ferdinand Scheibel 22 E. 13th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kopcsény
10	mother	$30	"				uncle													Sopcsény
11	"	$40	"				visit. uncle													
12	brother	$30	"				brother Gyuka János Industrial Ave 2061 Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown			Temesdoba
13	self	$26	"				uncle Bessenyei Péter 201-6th st. New York							5	6	Dk. black	black	nil	Hungary	Sptapáti
14	brother	$20	"				brother Majsik Julius 2747 E. Madison Ave Cleveland O.							5	4	brown	brown			Nagyfüged
15	father	$6					father							5	7		blue			Nagyfüged
16	"	1																		
17	"	trans with 1 amt																		
18	self	$40	no				uncle Antolcsik György B. 177 Beaver Meadow Pa							5	2	black	brown			Szentesk
19	"	$30	"				uncle Malejcsik János Depot st. 56 Allegheny Pa							5	2	"	"			
20	wife	$20	"				brother-in-law Bacsagin Mike Lehman st. 2021 Allegheny Pa							5	6	"	"			Kiralyka
21	husband	$0	no				husband Tichi Mihály 406 Poplar st. Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	"			Mezöcsécs
22	father						father							5						
23	"	30																		
24	"	trans with 1 amt																		
25	"																			
26	prepaid	$40	no				husband Joso Stanisic 706 316 Mt. Keeport Pa.							5	5	dark brown	brown			Blazaj
27	self	$30	"				uncle Bogunovic Rade Tyrone Pa							5	9	"	black			Soljane
28	wife	$36	yes	906	Pittsburg Pa		husband Korpás Károly 16 Pitt st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	fair	yellow			Szinna
29	"	$42	no				uncle Petrovic Mic Hartford st. 1921 Canton O.							5	9	"	black			Marosgeze
30	"	$30	"				uncle Vasvári Mihaly Broad st. 711 Trenton N.J.							5	5	"	"			Felsővárosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Given Surname, Name, Title or Second Name), of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nolmine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

R S Bryson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, WITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

R. V. Curtin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

10 American citizen

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caunonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chaga	Father	66		M married	farmer	no	no	~~U.S. Born~~ Hungary	Bereth			wife	O.	Akron
2	"	Son	35		M single	laborer	yes	yes	~~U.S. Born~~ Hungary	"			none	Hungary	Bereth
3	"	Daughter	21		S single				Hungary	"			none		
4	"	Daughter	17		S single				"	"					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-114766 (505) 2/7/10-

Hungary Bereth

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓

Examined by Dr. Pirie.
Admitted by Inspector Biglin

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , October , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	only	Self	$20 yes	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	near Akron Ohio
2	"	father	has with father	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Com Pass Cleveland O. Sept. 8/06.
U.S. Passport #35993 Only 2 5/10
P.C. Cross. Lacy Stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Saxonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Robinson
Com manding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1900,

at NEW YORK

R B Bradley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NEW [illegible]YD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of , 190

at PSI Brighton

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

81

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Fiume on the 1st of October, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stopila	Janos	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Saroscz	wife: Stopila Zuzanna Saroscz	Pa	Van Voorhis
2	Taraudek	Makso	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markusovce	brother: Taraudek Viktor Maroszlanecz	Ill	Madison
3	Lovric	Anton	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drago	mother: Lovric Natalia Drago	Mo	St. Louis
4	Demeter	Domokos	32		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Liklod	wife: Demeter Irma Liklod	Pa	Pen Castle
5	Silvester	Imre	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Silvester Zuzi Liklod	"	"	"
6	"	Albert son	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"	"
7	Demeter	Josef	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Demeter Josef Liklod	"	"	"
8	Balaks	Janos	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Balaks Zuzanna Liklod	"	"	"
9	Jovanovic	Mile	28		m	s	mono	"	"	Croatian	"	Dolyani	wife: Dolyani Milka Radava	Pa	Duquesne
10	Medic	Rade	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	D. Lapac	D. Lapac Hungary	Pa	Duquesne
11	Obranovic	Franjo	46		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blagaj	wife: Obranovic Ilka Blagaj	Pa	Mckeesport
12	Mulac	Marko	18		m	s	mono	"	"	"	"	"	Varcarac	mother: Mulac Ana Varcarac	Pa	"
13	Markovics	Szeretzkar	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Hodgaszentlaszlo	wife: Markovics Zofka	O	Akron
14	"	Zofka	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Zivko	2		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Milovan	8		m	s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
620591	mw 6-3-30															
17	Pinkasovics	Ida	26		f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feketelaborc	father: Pinkasovics Gajan Feketelaborc	O	Akron
18	Heil	Josef	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jewish	"	Miskolc	wife: Heil Josefine Miskolc	"	"
19	Enoch	Katalin Hayduque	18		f	s	St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
20	Szoke	Imre	24		m	m	mono	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szentmiklos	father: Szoke Istvan	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	Slavujac	Mile	19		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lukavje	wife: Slavujac Milka Bukovje	Pa	Steelton
22	Laskodi	Stefan Pannonia	11		m	s	infant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary				
23	Zurda	Gyula Pannonia	45		m	m		"	"	"	Magyar					
DEPORTED 5/7 24	Stimatz	Ivan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Stowaway Father Franjo Stimatz Zrinj	Mail Missing	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

Born on board ss "Pannonia" at

except 22 & 24

William [illegible]
Inspector

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22 October, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only a M	self	58	yes	1900	Pa.	wife; Palagi Mihaly Van Harbes Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Hungary	Saroroma
2	Yes S	father	28	no			father; Jaranday Laszlo Box 141 Madison Ill.							5	4	"	"		"	Zlatna
3	"	brother in law	25	yes			brother in law; Kocsis August Chanteau Ave. 239 Chicago							5	10	black	black		"	Lelesd
4	only M	self	34	yes	1897	Pa.	wife; Hagyi Agnes 942 7th. Ave Castle							5	7	dark	brown		"	
5	"	"	28	yes	1897	Pa. Castle	"							5	7	black	black		"	"
6	"	father	52	yes	1897	Pa. Castle	"							5	8	"	"		"	"
7	"	self	24	no			wife; Hagyi Agnes							5	4	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	34	yes	1897	Pa. Castle								5	6	"	brown		"	"
9	"	self	24	no			brother; Jovanovics Radu Duquesne Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Dolgiane
10	yes S	self	26	no			brother; Medic Pete Duquesne Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	Nil	Hungary	N. Lopate
11	"	"	30	yes	1897	McKeesport	wife; Abrahovic Mary Duquesne Pa							5	8	"	brown		"	Blagoj
12	"	"	30	no			brother; Medac Mike Jerome St. Joe. McKeesport Pa							5	8	"	"		"	Parlovac
13	"	father in law	40				father; Medac Mike Jerome St. Joe. McKeesport Pa							5	4	black	black		"	Bolday assassay Valeo
14	"	father	Naturalized	Citizen			father in law; Lukacs Mary Akron O.							5	—	4	fair	yellow	"	"
15	"	grandfather	"	"			father; Hagyi Peter Akron O.							—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	"	"	"			grandfather;							—	—	—	—		"	"
17	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law; Jakubovic Martin 1727 Floyd St. Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	Nil	Hungary	Felsokalosa
18	"	stepson	8				stepson; Lauch György Washington St. 555 Akron O.							5	6	"	black		"	Miscla
19	"	brother	Naturalized	Citizen			husband; Schwindell Andreas Akron O							5	5	"	fair	yellow	"	"
20	"	Negro	25	no			wife; Czigus Paline 26 W. Main St. Akron O							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Tiszaujhely
21	"	brother in law	24	no			cousin; Bonyousko Mihaly 737 Steel St. Akron O							5	6	"	"	"	"	Vukorje
22														5						
23														—	—	—	—	—		
24	No	Steerage	Fare	no	no	—	Brother; Jure Steinatz Munising Michigan					?		—	—	—	—	—		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

write letter 19-4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D IRVINE, R. N. R., (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Panonia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1902,

at NEW YORK

R S Bratton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Treats 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume September 27 th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Stanislau	27	M.	M.	Agricolt laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Bielsko Wlachowka	wife Maria Wilk Bielsko Wlachowka Galicia	Pa	Coaldale
2	Cuckyka	Grgo	17	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Herzegovinian	Hungary	Ruvici	father Luka Cuckyka Ruvici Herzegovina	N.Y.	Lawson
3	Mikulic	Sebastian	17	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ruvici	father Frano Mikulic Ruvici Herzegovina	N.Y.	Lawson
4	Cuckyka	Petar	24	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ruvici	father Luka Cuckyka Ruvici Herzegovina	N.Y.	Lawson
5	Prolic	Grgo	17	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ruvici	father Ante Prolic Ruvici Herzegovina	N.Y.	Lawson
6	Djubinsky	Jano	30	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	Hungary	Herceglje Galovzen	wife Susana Kukla Djubinsky Herceglje Galovzen Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Sare	Kate	[illegible]	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	Dalmatian	Hungary	Knin	wife Katel Sare Knin Semo Dalmasa	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Exelos	Michael	19	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Korissa	father Leko Kordas Korissa Argiro Kastro Albania	Mc	Riverside
9	Budessa	Jeniseme	39	M.	M.	Seaman agricolt	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Tribbo	wife Anastasia Budessa Tribbo Dalmasa	N.Y.	New York
10	Ercolina	Jozo Jure	34	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pattostane	wife Sirka Ercolina Pattostane Dalmasa	Pa.	Plymouth
11	Kunilic	Jozo	18	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinia	Gemelgem	father Jozo Kunilic Gemelgem Herzegovina	Cal.	Oakland
12	Spivic	Pero	18	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Neum	father Andrea Pabe Neum Klek Herzegovina	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Jurgens	David	29	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Makinje	wife Yurka Jurgens Makinje Dalmasa	Pa.	Forkyer
14	Beklyaca	Stanislau	41	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Rastene	wife Hana Beklyaca Rastene Dalmasa	N.	Kansas City
15	Rogic	Ivan	34	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Popovo	brother Jure Rogic Popovo Dalmasa	Mo	St Louis
16	do	Mara	32	F.	M.	Housewoman			do	do	do	do	brother in law do	do	do
17	do	Sime	4	M.	S.	Child			do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
18	Vilin	Ivan	28	M.	M.	Laborer agricol	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pattostane	wife Ane Vilin Pattostane Dalmasa	Pa.	Summit
19	Backor	Lucka	20	F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pattostane	father Mate Backor Pattostane Dalmasa	Pa.	Summit
20	Korolic	Luce	20	F.	S.	Housewoman agricol	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gabela Luka ex	father Ivo Korolic Gabela Dalmasa	S.D.	Leadville
21	Nelkovic	Ante	17	M.	S.	Laborer agricol	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hadrlje	father Luka Nelkovic Luka ex Hadrlje Dalmasa	Col.	S. Francisco
22	Milicic	Ane	24	F.	S.	Housewoman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zastolje	father Mato Milicic Zastolje Dalmasa	Col.	Oakland
23	Voivodic	Anton	25	M.	M.	Laborer agricol	no	no	do	do	do	Blata	wife Mara Voivodic Blata Dalmasa	Col.	Sacramento
24	Spla	Blaz	26	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Bosnian	Bosnia	Privoje	father Ilia Spla Privoje Bosnia	Colo.	Leadville
25	Kutleso	Jozo Jurin	31	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Privoje	wife Ivo Rastopale Kutleso Privoje Bosnia	Colo.	Leadville
26	Lukos	Mato	17	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Golinjevo	father Mijo Lukos Golinjevo Bosnia	Colo.	Leadville
27	Kilias	H. Apostolos	26	M.	M.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sarmony	wife Alexa Kilias Sarmony Achaia Greece	N.J.	Norfolk
28	Ramos	D. Fotis	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kipariova	father Panagoti Ramos Kipariova Roumania Greece	N.J.	Norfolk
29	Ramos	G. Vasil	20	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Paraskeva Ramos Kipariova Roumania Greece	N.J.	Norfolk
30	~~Jonvoulakian~~	~~Hagop~~	~~35~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Carpet Mender~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Cospole~~	~~mother Sophie Jonvoulakian Constantinople Turkey~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Norfolk~~

41

William Zoock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have [illegible] been in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Comm. Stefan Bonak													Bidla
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Coaldale Pa tulskilo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	clear	flaxen blue	none	Galicia	Salachelo
2	no	do	20	no	—	—	Comm. Nicola Stanko c/o 1704 Master St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" short mut	none	Herzegovina	Plunac
3	no	do	25	no	—	—	Comm. Jago Klinc c/o 1704 Master St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	none	do	do
4	no	do	20	no	—	—	Comm. Nicola Klinc c/o 1704 Master St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	none	do	do
5	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother in Law Mr Milla Vesan c/o 650 Central Ave Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	none	do	do
6	yes S	Prepaid brother in law	18	no	—	—	Simeolo Pavle c/o J. Dobor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	none	Galicia	Petrovcana
7	yes S	Prepaid brother in law	23	no	—	—	Sister in Law Maria Pavlitshed 1206 Sengerty St Pittsburg Pa	Cert. Hernial (circumcision)						5	8	"	" mut	none	Dalmatia	Vrana
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Comm. Pavle c/o J. Kocan Main St c/o 46 Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do do	none	Albania	Argirokastro
9	yes	self	35	yes	1901	New York & Penn. R.R.	Comm. Nangang Bonich c/o 28 St 4th Ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	do do	none	Dalmatia	Ekla
10	yes S	self	20	no	—	—	Acquaintance Stefano Frano Bethany 20 Summit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	do do	none	do	Pakostane
11	yes S	Prepaid brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Comm Vlasic c/o 1757-748 St West Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flaxen do	none	Herzegovina	Gruljane
12	yes MD	self	25	no	—	Canada	Uncle Mr Mate Kovacevich c/o Mate Kovacevich Box 240 Branan St & Kearny Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue blue	none	do	Novi Selo
13	yes S	self	24	no	—	—	Uncle Luka Tokic P.O. Box 57 Verdyen Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black chest mut	none	Dalmatia	Makarska
14	yes MD	self	28	no	—	—	Brother Mate Bukejana c/o 1018 Illinois Ave Kansas City Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest mut blue	none	do	Rastovac
15	yes MD	self	54	yes	1900	St Louis Mo.	Comm. Stefan Popic c/o 12-1714 St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest mut chest mut	none	do	Pijavac
16	9	husband	—	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	do do	none	do	do
17	9	father	—	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	flaxen blue	none	do	do
18	yes S	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Nicola Bunger P.O. Box 20 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black chest mut	none	do	Pakostane
19	yes S	self	25	no	—	—	Comm. Marko Banger P.O. Box 20 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flaxen chest mut	none	do	Pakostane
20	yes S	self	25	no	—	—	Brother John Mate Perlic c/o 218 Lead City S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest chest nut nut	none	do	Gabrili
21	yes MD	self	25	yes	—	—	Uncle Nikola Zrilic 8-6 St Ill. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	flaxen blue	none	do	Lukla
22	yes MD	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Pete Milicevic c/o 930-24 St Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest chest nut nut	none	do	Zaglozje
23	yes MD	self	68	no	—	—	Comm. Mijo Jakov Quano c/o 1412 2 St Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	flaxen blue	none	do	Blata
24	yes S	self	24	no	—	—	Comm. Dane Tarle P.O.B. 972 Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest chest nut nut	none	Bosnia	Privoje
25	yes S	self	22	no	—	—	Brother Dane Tarle P.O.B. 972 Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	flaxen do	none	Bosnia	Privoje
26	yes S	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Dane Tarle P.O.B. 972 Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do do	none	Bosnia	Galicnovo
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Cost Kanaleros c/o 581-3 Ave Pr 89 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black do	none	Greece	Sarmanico
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance George Argerapulo c/o 948-41 St Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest mut Olive	none	Greece	Alexandri
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	acquaintance Argerapulos c/o 44 Mercer St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do chest mut	none	Greece	Alexandre
~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother Henry Yonnadakis 162 East 28th Street New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~cripple left leg~~	~~by Turkey~~	~~Crete~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R. N. R. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

P S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TRIESTE

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the LANDONIA, 6, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... MISS ALLAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pannonia sailing from Trieste, 27/9/, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Luksic-Koric	Franka	17	f	S.	Home servant	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lubiana	mother Domina Luksic	Cal.	San Jose
X 2	Radic	Anka Mimo	21	f	S.	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	uncle Marya Radic	-o-	Sacramento
3	Jjirka	Pave	21	f	S.	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Mrcine	father Ilka Jjirka	S.D.	Lead City
4	Jasicur	Tomas	37	m	M.	agricol Labourer	no	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Rupjenisk	wife Anastasia Jasicur	Ill.	Chicago
5	Makovska	Elsa von	21	f	S.	Private	yes	yes	-o-	-o-	-o-	Wien	father Karl von Makovska	N.Y.	New York
6	Bimkes	Gustav	30	m	S.	Smith	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Hungary	Wien XVIII Gentzstrasse 50 mother Maria Bimkes	N.Y.	-o-
X 7	Asanovic	Kate	18	f	M.	Home servant	-o-	-o-	-o-	Dalmatian	-o-	Postira	Wien 19 Kolleingasse father Stepan Luksic Postira	Cal.	Oakland
X 8	-o-	Ivo	1	m	S.	9/10/20 22-97558	-	-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
X 9	-o-	Stjepo	6	m	S.	22-44713	-	-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
10	Kulis	Mate	43	m	M.	agricol Labourer	no	no	-o-	-o-	-o-	Mrcine	cousin Mate Kulis Mrcine	S.D.	Lead City
11	-o-	Ana	20	f	M.	Private	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
12	-o-	Niko	6	m	S.	~	All Born						-o-	-o-	-o-
13	-o-	Ivo	3	m	S.	~	All Born				-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
14	Mitterberger	Johann	24	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	-o-	Dalmatian	-o-	Lienz	mother Josef Lekser Lienz	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mickelic	Mathias	26	m	M.	Miller	yes	yes	-o-	Slovenian	-o-	Oberfeing	father Martin Mickelic Oberfeing	Ohio	Cleveland
16	-o-	Rosita	32	f	M.	Home servant	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
X 17	Hutter	Marie	30	f	S.	Servant	-o-	-o-	-o-	Slovenian	-o-	Tokamonitz	brother Josef Hutter Reichenau Jattrka	N.J.	New Jersey
18	Mesin	Martin	28	m	M.	agricol Labourer	no	no	8-15179 8/24/24	Dalmatian	-o-	Omljanovic	mother Stana Mesin Omljanovic	Pa.	Sharon
19	-o-	Martina (Cista)	20	f	M.	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-
20	Mesin	Lukas Josip	28	m	M.	7-99495 4/29/1938 -205	-o-	yes	yes	-o-	-o-	-o-	wife Fomica Mesin Omljanovic	-o-	Northcastle
21	Lalica	Petar Simun	25	m	S.	Cook	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Sobenico	father Petar Simun Sobenico	Ill.	Chicago
22	Mesin	Ivan	30	m	M.	agricol Labourer	no	no	-o-	-o-	-o-	Omljanovic	wife Fomica Mesin Omljanovic	Pa.	Sharon
23															
24	Separovic	Maria	53	f	M.	agricol Labourer 22-44393 7/1/25	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	father in law Marin Separovic	Cal.	Sacramento
25	-o-	Marin	32	m	S.	—	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Blato - Cucuer -o-	-o-	-o-
26	Cokic	Niko	54	m	S.	Baker	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	Sobenico	Brothers Jure Cokic Sobenico	Ill.	Chicago
27	Poje	Jakob	22	m	S.	Workman	-o-	-o-	-o-	Slovenian	Austria	Nonwinkel	father Josef Poje Nonwinkel 22	Alabama	Demopolis
28	Miklic	Josef	24	m	S.	-o-	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tarikat	mother Maria Miklic Nonwinkel	La	Collins
29	Kotz	Josef	24	m	M.	11-11637-12/10/23	no	no	-o-	-o-	-o-	-o-	father Anton Kotz Nonwinkel	-o-	-o-
X 30	-o-	Francisca	18	f	S.	Servant	yes	yes	-o-	Slovenian	-o-	-o-	mother Francisca Kotz Hungary	New York	

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

TRIESTE

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	cousin Dan Badrich 48 N. Market St. San Jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut	Black	Brown	none	Austria	Sulivan
2	-do-	father prepaid	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Frank Radich 414 Sutter Sacramento Cal	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	Brown	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	self	$30	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brudegroom Nikola Lale South Stone str No 110 Lead City S.D.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	8	-do-	Blond	-do-	-do-	-do-	Austria
4	-do-	Brother prepaid	$25	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Josef Glasinac 2217 Hayne Ave Chicago Ill.	-do-	Quebec is sending	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	4	11½	-do-	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-	Krapinsk
5	-do-	self	$50	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister Valeria Thomsen New York 2 West 65 Street	-do-	Disab to sister	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wien
6	-do-	-do-	$28	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cousine Valerie Thomsen 2 West 65th Street New York City	-do-	Plaza	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Triste
7	-do-	-do-	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	Husband Stefan Kamenia 1 St. Hood str W. Oakland Cal.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	3	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Potraca
8	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	-do-	self	$200	yes	1900	Lead City S.D.	gone Stone south Stone str No 110 Lead City S.D.	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	Illicine
11	-do-	Husband	-do-	no	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	✓	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	Blond	Blue Sky	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	-do-	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lead City S.D.
13	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lead City S.D.
14	-do-	mother prepaid	$20	-do-	-do-	-do-	father John Stepney 646 Youth Street Tiffin Seneca Ohio	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Blond	Blue Sky	-do-	-do-	Leading ober
15	-do-	brother prepaid	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother in law Stanislaw Radanovik Cleveland Ohio 1050 E 64 St	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Kaping
16	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	-do-	brother	$	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brothers Anton Hutta 17 William str New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	2	-do-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	Pokanovitch
18	-do-	self	$60	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Jure Jakshic 2 Sharon Pa Silistria str No 40	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	7	-do-	Blond	-do-	-do-	-do-	Smiljanovich
19	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	2	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	-do-	$30	-do-	-do-	-do-	cousin ~~Stanka Lipic~~ Jure Gabric ~~Agent Seattle Wash~~ 40	-do-	Gabric	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	-do-	$29	-do-	1905	New Orleans	brother in law John Farich 220 Jean bojare South Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Blond	Blue Sky	-do-	-do-	Jobenico
22	-do-	-do-	$20	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance ~~Stanka Lipic~~ Jure Gabric ~~Agent Seattle Wash~~ 40	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Chestnut	Chestnut	-do-	-do-	Smiljanovich
23																					
24	yes	husband prepaid father	$20	no	no	no	Husband Marjk Separovic 816 K Street Sacramento Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut	Black	Brown	none	Austria	Blato
25	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	-do-	self	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance John Farich Agent 2 Jean bojare South Chicago Ill.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	Grey	Grey	-do-	-do-	Jobenico
27	no	self	$30	no	no	—	Brother Frank Boje Minneapolis Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Chestnut	Chestnut	None	Austria	Kenovisk
28	no	-do-	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Josef Striklic P.O. Barbin La	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hungarian	Starkot
29	-do-	-do-	$40	-do-	-do-	-do-	acquaintance Josef Striklic P.O. Barbin La	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	6	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hungarian	-do-
30	-do-	-do-	$4	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother in law Tom Liobcak Street New York City	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Stone

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 190..., at .....

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. a Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Trieste September 27th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Nacinovic	Marco	28		M. S.	Farm woman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pirino	father Nikola Bakrac Bezjak Pirino Austria	NY	New York
3	do	Giovanni	2		M. S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather	do	do
4	Scrobe	Franz	26		M. M.	Home woman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Valentino Nacinovic Pirino Austria	do	do
5	Norbitzer	Karl	27		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	do	German	South Austria	Vienna	mother Elise Norbitzer Wien V South Austria	NY	New York
6	Juran	Maria	30		M. S.	cook woman	yes	yes	do	do	Austria	Neudstal	mother Margaretha Juran Neudstal b. 28 Austria	NY	Newburgh
7	Gertschman	Franz	28		M. S.	Waiter man	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Anton Gertschman Neudstal Austria	NY	New York
8	Barac	Luca	28		M. M.	Employee	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Istria	Grubane	wife Maria Barac Grubane Istria	NY	Pittsburg
9	Osborol	Helena	37		M. M.	Home woman	yes	yes	Hungarian	do	Croatia	Pirano	husband Pirko Osbrol Pirano Croatia	NY	New York
10	Grayo	Antonia	25		M. S.	House servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	do	do	Zbelske	father Frane Grayo Zbelske Croatia	NY	New York
11	Kriz	Josef	15		M. S.	Laborer agricultur	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Krain	Lienfeld	father Johann Kriz Lienfeld Krain	Ala	Birmingham
12	Kriz cow	Antonia	22		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Croatia	Cabar	Cabar Croatia husband Ivan Knafel	NY	New York
13	~~Knafel~~	~~Josefa~~	~~45~~		~~F. M.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cabar~~			
14	~~Knafel~~	~~Zorka~~	~~15~~		~~F. S.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cabar~~			
15	Persic	Ivan Jerko	19		M. S.	Laborer agricultur	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Knin	father Kuto Carine Knin Dalmatia	NY	New York
16														Pa	Scranton
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

120

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Husband Wife														
	2	yes	Husband Father	no	no	—	Brother in law Nicko Terake 417 16 W. New York I ll.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Clear	Chest nut	Chest nut	none	Austria	Copse
	3	yes	do	no	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
	4	yes	Husband	no	—	—	Husband Nestore Terake 417 16 W. New York II Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	do	none	do	Villanova
	5	no	self	no	—	—	acquaintance Joseph Kuczynski 676 W. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do	do	none	Austria	Vrima
	6	yes	self	no	—	—	Cousin Joseph Kravitz 147 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Austria	Novoltac
	7	yes	sister-in-law	no	—	—	sister Adrie Gerbehmann 295 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Flaxen	blue	none	do	do
	8	yes	self	no	yes	Portland Pittsburg	acquaintance Beata Tukovic 1248 Ohio St. W.Y. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	short curl	short curl	none	Austria	Grebano
	9	yes	self	no	—	—	acquaintance Maria Lagdo 889 West End Ave. Pre Struss N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	none	Croatia	Prezuin
	10	yes	self	no	—	—	patea Johanna Grap 31. Cousin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Flaxen	blue	none	do	Prozit
	11	yes	brother-in-law	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Pajk Demopolis Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	short cut	short cut	none	Austria	Heinfeld
	12	yes	self	no	—	—	cousin Mary Zic 51 Beach street Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	do	do	none	Croatia	Cabar
	13	yes	self	no	—	—	nephew Tom Zic 51 Beach street Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	do	do	none	do	do
	14	yes	self	no	—	—	cousin Tom Zic 51 Beach street Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Flaxen	blue	none	do	do
	15	yes	self	no	—	—	Cousin Nate Pilip Jersey S.D. Box P.O. 105	no	no	no	no	good	60	5	2	Clear	black	black	none	Dalmacia	Drnis
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Osborne

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 [illegible] day of ....., 190..., at .....

R S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at BOSTON

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume October 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mjeci	Kolci	30		M. S.	Agricultor	no	no	Turkish	Albanian	Albania	Nemiza	wife Selime Halcem Koci Nemiza, Albania	New York	New Bedford
2	Rizon	Hoclem	25		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife Rabona Rizon Koci Nemiza, Albania	do	do
3	Jine	Selim	26		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife Kafare Jinana Koci Nemiza Albania	do	do
4	Hoxha	Kalci	20		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Hasim Kalci Selmas Koci Nemiza, Albania	do	do
5	Zicile	Losco	20		M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Losco Hajen Koci Nemiza, Albania	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
													25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
						Cousin Selym Heiris										Chest	Chest	Pockmarks on				
1	no	self	20	no	-	#281 Beggs Hall 4th N. Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	slow	nut	nut	the face	Aleppo	Syria		
						Cousin Sami Heublain																
2	no	self	20	no	-	#162 Beggs Hall 4th N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do		
						Cousin Malian Elmas																
3	no	self	21	no	-	240 Beggs Hall 4th N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do		
						Cousin Hars Ahmet																
4	no	self	20	no	-	#162 Beggs Hall 4th N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	none	do	do		
						Cousin Khaly Haroudin																
5	no	self	24	no	-	#241 Beggs Hall 4th N. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	Hazel	none	do	do		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. D. IRVINE, R.N.R., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Irvine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 1914 day of , 190..,

at

R S A Bighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THROUGH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

91

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Triesle 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from Fiume October 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mara	Dimitri	29	6	M. S.	agriculture Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chele	Wife Pagona D. Mara Chele. Greece	N.Y.	Huron
2	Lascos	Antonios	19	6	M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	Athen	father Vasilis Lascos Athen Greece	N.Y.	Huron
3	Kolios	Pericles	20	7	M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Chele	father Nicola Kolias Chele. Nauplie. Greece	N.Y.	Dover Lake
4	Emmanuel	Constantin	42	8	M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chele	wife Eaterne P. Emmanuel Chele. Greece	N.Y.	Dover Lake
5	Chrisouratis	Costas	38	8	M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Syra	wife Anna Chrisouratis Canari. Turkey	N.Y.	New York
6	Leontsinis	Jacque	32	7	M. S.	do	"	"	do	do	Turkey	Smyrne	mother Kaniglo Leontsinis Smyrne Turkey	Mo.	St Louis
7															
8	Klossis	Nicolas	25	7	M. S.	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zeogolatio	father Demitrios Klamis Zeogolatio Corinth Greece	N.	Aurora
9	Papachristopulos	Coart A.	21	7	M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gargalian	father Demetrios Papacosta Stopalos Gargalian Greece	Mass	Woburn
10	Cefalonitis	Demetrios	33	7	M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gargalian	father Evangelis Cefalonitis Gargalian Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Logiotatos	Dimitrios	24	7	M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gargalian	father Paul Logiotatos Gargalian Greece	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Lobolos	Nicol. D.	28	7	M. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gargalian	father Eugenio Lobolos Gargalian Greece	Mass	Boston
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10-15099 4-22-1941 NOCIA

Wm Alexander.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

45

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

TRIESTE

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, June 22, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	1908 Grand Trunk	Orestes Chriselo Karas P.O Box 366 Harvey S Dakota uncle					good	none	5 9	brown	chest nut	chest nut	none	Greece	Chiele.
2	No	self	25		Uncle Chriel Economos 366 P.O. Box 366 Harvey S Dakota							5 4	do	do	do	none	do	Athens
3	No	self	25		Uncle Nathaniel Falcos P.O. Box 193 Devils Lake N.D.							5 2	do	do	do	none	do	Chios
4	No	self	25		Cousin Efthimios Karlan P.O. Box 620 Devils Lake N.D.							5 7	do	do	do	none	do	Chios.
5	yes	self	25		Friend Peter Comnas 202 7116 4th Ave New York							5 3	do	do	blue	none	do	Lyrea
6	No	self	65		Cousin Peter Karfiakis 1206-08 Olive St. St Louis do							5 6½	do	brown	chest nut	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7																		
8	No	self	34		Cousin George Harris 414 Main St. Aurora Ill					good		5 9½	brown	chest nut	brown	none	Greece	Zorgolatsion
9	No	self	25		Cousin Papacharisis Peter 502 Main Street Auburn N.Y.							5 10	do	do	olive	none	do	Gargalianoi
10	No	self	25		Cousin Georges Petalomitis 250 — 1 ave Chicago Ill							5 9	do	do	chest nut	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25		Cousin Panagos Logothetis 414 State St. Schenectady N.Y.							5 7	do	black	do	none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	1902 Nullmaker	Friend Damian Papanagiotopulos 132 Harrison Ave Boston Mass							5 5	do	black	black	none	do	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

TRIESTE

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 [illegible], 190[illegible]

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or not, in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being a question to be answered by the Inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any corporation, company, or other person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Grand Rapids	Orestes Christo Karas P.O. Box 366 Huron S. Dakota Uncle Christ Economon	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brown	chestnut	chestnut	none	Greece	Chios
2	Yes	self	25	no			366 P.O. Box 366 Huron S. Dakota Uncle Nikolaos Frolios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Athens
3	Yes	self	25	no			P.O. Box 193 Devils Lake N.D. Cousin Efstimios Karkas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	Chios
4	Yes	self	25	no			P.O. Box 629 Devils Lake N.D. Friend Peter Economas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Chios
5	yes	self	25	no			1108 Pine Square 202 2116 4th Ave New York Cousin Peter Georgiatos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	do	blue	none	do	Lyce
6	Yes	self	65	no			1206-08 Olive St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	do	brown	chestnut	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7																					
8	Yes	self	36	no			Andrew George Karris 1114 Main St. Aurora Ill Brother Can. Papachristopoulos					Good	Good	5	9½	Cream	chestnut	brown	none	Greece	Zorgolatcion
9	Yes	self	25	no			502 Main Street Woburn Mass Cousin George Catalonitis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	do	blue	none	do	Georgakion
10	Yes	self	25	no			238—1 ave Ohio Cupakes Wins Cousin Penagy Log. 6 Sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	Yes	self	25	no			414 State St. Schenectady N.Y. Friend Cousin Peter Georgiatos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	black	do	none	do	do
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1902 1909	Milwaukee	182 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	black	blond	none	do	do
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PANNONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rossini

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1916 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

R S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bailey, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Bailey

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

P S Bruyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Gibraltar

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANNONIA sailing from GIBRALTAR 8th, October, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Doña	Florencio José	30		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Gibraltar	Parent A. Lorenzo Lopez Calle del Rl Arsenal 2 Mother-in-law Maria Viagas	Cuba	Havana
X	Viagas	Antonia	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Linea de la Concepcion	1 1 Hercules Gibraltar Bay	Ill	Brooklyn
X	Viagas	Manuel	8		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X	Viagas	Isabel	4		F	S	10-24359-11/7/43.	/	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Rodriguez	Antonio	50		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Old Europe	Gibraltar	Wife Maria Rodriguez Prince Edward Road	Gibraltar	do
6	Moryuef	Robeida	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Morocco	Hebrew	Africa	Tangier	Parents J. Benchimal Tangier	Ill	Chicago
7	Moryuef	Moses	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Moryuef	Isaac	4		M	S	11A-3175-7/9/42 5055	/	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Benyunes	Marcos	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	do	Old Europe	Gibraltar	do	do	do
10	Moyano	Francisca	24		M	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Linea de la Concepcion	Mother Carmen Moyano Calle del Angel No 37. La Linea	Ill	New York
11							2-596949-11/4/38									
12														William Bock Inspector		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 / 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Gibraltar X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [redacted], 23rd October, 1900.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	110	no	—	—	Husband Joseph Vargas 123 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Spain	Malaga
2	yes	Husband	100	no	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	F/Rud	D/Chst Brown		do	La Linea de la Conception
3	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			d.	Dark do		do	do
4	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do do do	—	—	—	—	good	no				Frnk Chest	d	do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Daughter Angela Hayden 548 at 39 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brnish Brown		do	Gibraltar
6	no	self	100	no	—	—	Husband Silvio Marymuffo 617 E 87th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	Dark do		Morocco	Tangier
7	no	Brother					father do do	—	—	—	—	good	no		—		Fair do	Blue	do	do
8	no	do		no	—	—	father do do	—	—	—	—	good	no		—		—	—	Olk	do
9	no	Aunt					Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Olk		Scar right eyebrow	Spain Gibraltar
10	yes	Brother	50	no			His Brother Andres Jimenez 15 Dooley street Brooklyn	Dorothy Ll no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Olk	Brown	pox marked	do Linea de la Conception
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. IRVINE [illegible] (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the PANNONIA, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

P S Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

138 S. S. PANNONIA Cunard arrived October 22, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 85

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6m	1	Spisak, Andras & gdn	14	13	2	lpc	10.35	Cowe	10/ 2756 Ld					10/ 2545 Gil			10.40							6	6	6
45f		Mihalik, Zsusa																								
23m	2	Moyano, Francesco		10	1	lpc	10.45	Book	10/ 2717 Gil					10/ 2729 Jan 2			35							—	1	—
38m	3	Baranyos, Janos	21	20	1	lpc with No. 4	10.35	Schl						10/ 2760 Ld			11.30									
14f	4	Eiseli, Gertrud	21	19	1	lpc with No. 3								10/ 2763 Ld			1.30									
37f	5	Plassak, Maria & dau	25	1	2	lpc	10.40	Alex	10/ 2764 Ld					10/ 2283 Hgs			4							—	2	—
8f		Maria																								
28f	6	Schultz, Teres	27	11	1	lpc	10.	Conn						10/ 2762 Ld			1.35									
29f	7	Liptak, Juliana	9	1	1	lpc with Nos. 8 & 9	10.40	Mitc	10/ 2758 Ld					10/ 2704 Hgs			2.10							5	6	5
7m	8	Liptak, Samuel	9	12	1	lpc with Nos. 7 & 9	10.40	Mitc	10/ 2758 Ld					10/ 2704 Hgs			2.10							5	6	5
6f	9	Hardovicski, Juliana	9	13	1	lpc with Nos. 7 & 8	10.40	Mitc	10/ 2758 Ld					10/ 2704 Hgs			2.10							5	6	5
37f	10	Osbrod, Jolena Helena	3	9	1	lpc	10.30	Flan	10/ 2766 Ld					10/ 2412 Hgs			1.30							2	3	2
26f	11	Fejer, Maria	21	3	1	lpc	10.40	Schl						10/ 2766 Clark			2.10							—	1	—
2m																										
20f	12	Hadjamya, Eva & st-sis	25	11	2	lpc	10.	Alex	10/ 2757 Hgs					10/ 2568 Gil			12.45							6	8	6
14f		Goosdan, Jana																								
26f	13	Aczin, Darinka & cousin	18	14	2	lpc	10.45	ONiel						10/ 2283 Clark										—	2	—
11f		Mihity, Juliana																								
19f	14	Tomaic, Mara	21	1	1	lpc	11.	Schl						10/ 2250 Hgs			1.40							—	1	—
22f	15	Kriz, Antonina & bro ean	3	11	2	lpc	10.55	Flan	10/ 2264 Hgs					10/ 2277 Hgs			4							—	2	—
15m		Josef																								
35f	16	Kis, Maria	9	27	1	lpc	10.50	Mitc						10/ 2277 Jan			1.18							—	1	—
4m	17	Laczko, Josef	9	26	1	lpc with No. 16	10.50	Mitc						10/ 2277 Jan			1.18							—	1	—
29f	18	Petrick, Maria	7	2	1	lpc	11.	Conn						10/ 2277 Jan			1.18							—	1	—
31f	19	Andodi, Vilna & nephew	28	7	2	lpc	10.55	ONiel	10/ 2221 Jan					10/ 2849 C			10.15							12	12	12
6m		Gerza							—																	
42f	20	Vuletics, Anna	16	13	1	lpc	11.	Baue						10/ 2278 Ld			1.15							—	1	—
28m	21	Barac, Zuraj	3	8	1	lpc	11.	Flan						10/ 2117 Jan			11.40							2	2	2
42f	22	Tkacsik, Eszter	11	18	1	lpc	11.	Schl						10/ 2264 Clark			2							—	1	—
25f	23	Tobias, Maria & ch	22	28	2	lpc	11.	Hack						10/ 2268 Clark			2.15							—	2	—
3m		Pal																								
																								28	49	28

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

IJC S. S. PANNONIA CUNARD (2) *arrived* October 22, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	24	Kovac, Eva & sis	28	11	2	lpc	10.55	Onie																		1	1	1
13f		Kata																										
14f	25	Adam, Anna	17	23	1	lpc	11.10	Con																		3	4	3
14m	26	Tobbi, Janos	26	18	1	lpc	11.25	Baue																		3	3	3
49f	27	Tsako, Maria & son	19	28	2	lpc	11.15	Mitc																		6	8	6
6m		Janos																										
51f	28	Jakim, Ilona & ch	16	3	2	lpc	11.30	Baue																			2	
11f		Natalia																										
50m	29	Makei, Andras	18	5	1	lpc	11.30	Baue																			1	
33f	30	Ritter, Katalin	16	30	1	lpc	11.15	Baue																			1	
32f	31	Orban, Anna & ch	12	27	2	lpc	11.20	Hack																			2	
13f		Anna																										
32f	32	Osswald, Anna 3 ch & mother	11	1	5	lpc cert	11.30	Schl																			5	
9m		Ernestine																										
7m		Richard																										
4f		Teresia																										
59f		Kindl, Barbala																										
14m	33	Hondoly, Gyorgy	19	20	1	lpc	11.40	Mitc																		4	4	4
15f	34	Levai, Borbala, sis—gdn	25	22	3	lpc	11.40	Alex																		3	3	3
9f		Maria																										
35m		Racz, Lajos																										
50m	35	Volter, Konrad & son	14	28	2	lpc cert	11.40	Co c																				
15m		Konrad																										
54f	36	Schwartz, Ntettu 5 ch	24	14	6	lpc cert	11.40	Pack																			6	
18m		Ignacz																										
14m		Miksa																										
8m		Zsigmund																										
7m		Solomon																										
3m		Szeren																										
46f	37	Manduk, Draga	25	8	1	lpc	11.45	Alex																			1	
																										41	47	41

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

I3G S. S. PANNONIA CUNARD (3) *arrived* October 22, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	38	Miksa, Maria & ch ~~grch~~	22	9	3	lpc	12.45	Hack						10/22174	K										3	3	3
6m		Sure																									
4f		~~Anna~~ Anne																									
51m	39	Heil, Jozsef & st dau	31	18	2	lpc cert	11.40	Bock						10/22122	Lod	1	35									2	
18f		Euch, Katalin																									
24f	40	Liszkovansky ~~Loszkovjenszki~~, Szusa ch & mo	16	10	3	lpc cert	11.45	Baue						10/22158	Clark	1	30									3	
6m		Victor																									
50f		Szarnowszki, Szuska																									
46m	41	Friedrick, Johann	9	8	1	lpc cert	11.45																				1
57m	42	Glad, Ivan	25	7	1	lpc	11.50	Alex						10/22176	Kel	1	30									1	
54m	43	Antal, Andras	21	8	1	lpc cert	11.55	Schl						10/22173	Clark	1	28									1	
16m	44	Kovacs, Bela & bro	7	19	2	lpc	12.	Conn				22	31 Jan	10/24132	m	4	15									4	4
13m		Janos																									
15f	45	Korsovics, Maria	16	12	1	lpc cert	12.	Baue						10/22156	Clark	1	30									1	
12f	46	Kovacs, Marget	24	10	1	lpc	12.	Heck																		4	4
24f	47	Jakab, Maria	9	24	1	lpc	11.58	Mitc				22	27 Jan	10/24133	m	4	24									2	2
47m	48	Nicula, Todora	14	21	1	lpc	11.46	Cowe						10/22136	Lod	1	45									1	
17m	49	Hirsch, Ignacz & bro	27	26	3	lpc	12.	Conn				22	30 Jan	10/24133	m	4	24									6	6
11m		Josef																									
10m		Victor																									
64m	50	Varga, Josef	2	19	1	lpc cert	11.55	Scar						11/23182	Ma+	1	55									1	1
42m	51	Sare, Mate	1	7	1	lpc cert	1.30	Bock																			
35m	52	Gyuka, Miklos	29	12	1	lpc	12.45	Mitc						10/2556	Lod	1	58									3	4
42f	53	Neubauer, Maria & ch	29	14	3	lpc ch in hosp	12.45	Mitc				22	35 Jan													4	4
11f		Mazzek Matild												11/123		12	25										
7m		Rudolf																									
20f	54	Barna, Juli & mother	27	18	2	lpc cert	12.40	Conn						10/22119	Lod	1	25									2	
53f		Milosevics, Magdalena																									
49m	55	Stimatz, Ivan	3	24	1	L.P.C. Stowaway		Bock																			
20m	56	Majtin, Franyo	256	1	"	from ship 10-24		Latvian																			

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 98

S.S. Pennonia arrived October 22, 1900, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33	57	Ragalyi, Irma S.	Cabin	1	L.P.C. from Buda	Detention												75152	Chase 4th				1	1	1
6 f	58	Weber, Marlione	—	1	" " " " "													75158	M 4				1	1	1
34	59	Balla, Josefine	—	1	" " " " "													75158	M 4				1	1	1
9 f	60	Majzlik, Maria	#53 2916	1	Rej 10/31/00 11 a.m. Alexander Ins hosp - feeble-minded																Pennonia		9	10	9
24 m	61	Udlyi, Istvan	2916	1	In hospital Insane	Flannery																			

Totals. 12 13 12

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PANNONIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived October 22wd 1910, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Neubark	Maria	24	30		1	To tel $ 10	Bridgeport Ct. Bro Hus Mother Sarah Rebenyhk 315 Hamilton St	I.	24	11.	2	2	2
2	Hoget	Louise	8	15		1	" sister	Br. in L. Michal Took 435 E. 117th St Mty C.	S.	10/22	4.45	—	—	—
3	Grajis	Antonia	3	10		1	" sister	Cous. Anna Grajis 31 Locust St. Bklyn.	P.	24	8.50	2	2	2
4	Serebe	Fany	3	4		1	" husband	Hus. Nestore, 447 W 16th St. Mty C.	S.	10/22	1:	—	1	—
5	Viagis	Antonia & 2 ch	6	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Joan 123 Fulton St. Bklyn	P	10/22	11.40	—	—	—
6	Demka	Maria	13	12		1	" cousin	Frd Ida Katz 46 W. 17 st- Mty	J.	23	10.30	/	/	/
7	Macinovic	Maria & ch	3	2/3		2	" husbad	Husb. Giovanni 417 W16th St. Mty C.	B.	10/22	1.05	—	2	—
8	Kots	Fran'n	2	30		1½	" bro in law	Sist. Mary Zic, 57 Beach St. Mty C.	J.	10/22	11.40	—	—	—
9	Ferrai	Emma & ch	4	19/20		2	" husband	Husb. Mike, 188 Eagle St. Bklyn	S	10/22	11.45	—	—	—
10	Hutter	Marie	2	17		1	" brother	Bro Anton 17 Willow st- Newark N. J.	S	23	9.40	/	/	/
11	Staniena	Julka	22	25		1	" tel $	Mr. Husb Irena S. 3616 N Bway, St Louis Mo.	B.	24	3	2	2	2
12	Szremenyak	Juliana & ch	17	9/10		2	" tel $	Mr. W. Husb Jamas 15 S. Jefferson Dayton Ohio	B	25	3	6	6	6
13	Keresturi	Maria &					Employer, Otto Herman, 1729 Park Av. Mty C.		F	10/22	3.20	—	2	—
14	Gellmann	Szeren	11	25		2	" Friend Broadway							
15	Radic	Dinka	2	2		1	" father	Add Dom. father Lmen 414 Summit Rd South H.	B	25	11.20	3	3	3
16	Kartach	Maria	16	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Kat. Kreder 1179-2d Av. Mty	B.	10/22	1	—	1	—
17	Dertrich	Janis	28	9		1	" tel $	Mr. Husb Alfred Dietrich, 7690 Choutgaust St Louis Mo. Yonkers (ave	B	24	3	2	3	2
18	Vassily	Ilona	3	30		1	" bro in law	Sis Manja Hufmark 439 Hopkins ave		23	10.30	/	/	/
19	Schwan	Erszbet	15	24		1	" friend	Aunt Teresa Jasper 750 W. 8th St Mty C	J	10/22	1	—	1	—
20	Gergely	Erzebet	27	3		1	" sister	Sis Julia 122 E 3d st- Mty	P	23	9.31	/	/	/
21	Baka	Rosa	8	9		1	" sister	Husb. Theresa Farkas, 415 E 14th St City	J.	10/22	11.45	—	—	—
22	Medvigy	Barbara	3	14		1	" brpther	Bro Andrew, 137-3d St, Passaic N J	B.	24	1.50	5	5	5
23	Helman	Rosa & ch	3	12/13		2	" tel $	Mr. R.R. H. Mrs 1013 Lam Fac Fulton Ferry Brklyn Husb	B	25	11.20	6	6	6
24	Muller	Terez	28	20		1	" father	Hospital Father Frederick Otto 512 W. 50th st-	S.	23	11.20	/	/	/
25	Schladt	Eliz & 2 ch.	18	24/6		3	" husb.	Husb. Henrick, 868 Park ave Bklyn	J	10/22	1.05	—	3	—
26	Koposalin	Barbala & 2ch.	18	8/10		3	" husb.	" James, 128 E 92nd St. Mty C.	"	"	"	—	3	—
27	Asanovic	Kate &2ch.	27	7/9		3	" tel $	Mr. P. Husb. Sam 802 W. Oakland. Cal Wood Bklyn	B	25	11.20	9	12	9
28	Bodnar	Anna	14	20		1	" uncle	Unc Paul Baron 289 Hamm st-	S.	23	11.20	/	/	/
29	Darabos	Erzebet	24	8		1	" tel $	Cous Mary Ivany 248 Cone st. Bridgeport Ct	J.	24	9.45	2	2	2
		& 4 ch	24	25/29		5	" husband	Hus. Stah - Holland & Baker st-	B	23	9	5	5	5

PANNONIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

100

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1906

at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 15th Oct., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Mary Y.							U. S. Citizen						
2	Hamilton	Katherine S.													
3	Bliss	Metcalf (Mrs)													
4	Butterfield	Wm J.													
5	Bowers	John M.													
6	/	Wm C.													
7	Coppell	Arthur													
8	/	Mary B.													
9	Stocker	Albert													
10	Chambers	Jno A.													
11	Case	Henry P.													
12	Bedat	Pierre													
13	Craft	Harriett C													
14	Davis	Octavia E													
15	/	Mary													
16	Emanuel	Peter													
17	/	Emma													
18	Fiske	Wm F.													
19	Fiske	Jno S.													
20	Folsom	Arthur H.													
21	Grogan	Patrick J													
22	Hall	Mary D.													
23	Hall	Frank E.													
24	Hahl	Julius A.													
25	Herman	Louis													
26	Holsman	Daniel													
27	Horn	Wm C.													
28	Humphreys	Henry B													
29	/	Mary													
30	/	Evelyn M													

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 [illegible] 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ware, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1900,
at Newyork

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1900

at New York

Chas E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 15th October, 1910

33—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Humphrey	Ruth P.							U. S. Citizen						
2	Jefferson	Susan C. O.													
3	"	Mathilda													
4	King	Courtenay H.													
5	Mathews	Jno. T.													
6	Naudain	Harriet D.													
7	O'Reilly	Pat'k R. (Rev.)													
8	Phelan	Joseph E.													
9	Ryan	John J.													
10	Reilly	Percy F.													
11	Shields	Wm. F.													
12	Souza	Rose													
13	"	Filomena													
14	Tree	Arthur M.													
15	"	Ronald S.													
16	Tweddale	Wm. H.													
17	Van Stone	Thomas													
18	"	Jane													
19	"	Ethel D.													
20	"	Rebecca													
21	Watchus	Herbert J.													
22	White	Francis F.													
23	Wickins	Frances J.													
24	Winter	Dawson													
25	Young	Horace F.													
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____ 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been, or is supported by, the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within a year a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Marr, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Marr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1900,
at New York.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.R. & M.B. [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1910

at New York

E. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aycliffe	George H	52		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Aycliffe	Can	Montreal
2	Bartram	John B	29		M M	Barrister	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother W. T. Bartram	Can	Toronto
3	"	Marion L. (Mrs)	24		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 St Clair Av Toronto	"	"
4	Bridge	Henry H.	65		M M	None	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Droxford	Wife Mrs Beatrice Bridge	England	Droxford
5	Cuthbert	Sydney	49		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	4 Rochester Terrace Edinburgh	Belgium	Brussels
6	Davies	Jno H.	44		S	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother William Davies	N.Y.	New York
7	Ellinger	Alfred J	20		S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 St James Square London	"	"
8	Hartley	Harold T	29		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Carrie Ellinger	N.Y.	New York
9	Harvey	Fred K. O.	54		M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 Acol Road W Hampstead	"	"
10	Herrera	Cipriano	49		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	St Hartley Exr Balliol College Oxford	"	"
11	Houghton	Ernest	46		M	Manufr	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Wales	England	Bro Chas Harvey	Ariz	Phoenix
12	"	Ellen	45		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chaperon Mrs Spencer	"	"
13	Howard	John	58		M	Govt Official	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	London	wife Mrs Harvey 46 Jew Terrace Blackheath	Costa Rica	San Jose
14	Isherwood	Joseph W.	40		M	Editor	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	2 Rue Andrea Rousselle Hotel Knightsbridge	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Annie M.	44		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr John Howard 574 Fifth Ave New York	Conn	Stamford
16	"	Arnold	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Norman K. Bradbury Grange Avenue Fallowfield Manchester	N.Y.	New York
17	Jackson	David	49		M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	wife Mrs Jackson 1 Grunberg Rd Toxteth Park Liverpool	"	"
18	James	Edgar J.	28		S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	West Ham	1 Grunberg Rd Toxteth Park Liverpool	"	"
19	Jones	E. Peter	35		M	Manufr	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	East Ham London E	"	"
20	"	Llewelyn	34		M	Iron Master	"	"	"	"	"	Helsby	wife Mrs Jones	Ills	Chicago
21	Jones	James S.	38		M	Publisher Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Mr Jones Hawley Rd Helsby Cheshire	"	"
22	Purves	Thomas F.	36		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Jones 83 Rosebery Rd Bounds Green N	Ills	Chicago
23	Martin	Arthur W	38		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Purves 2 Windsor Rd Tunbridge Wells	"	"
24	Lee	John	43		M	Commercial Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	wife Mrs Martin 11 Bowes Rd Palmers Green London	"	"
25	Kelly	John	42		S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father Dr Lee 58 Belvidere Rd Liscard Cheshire	Cuba	Matanzas
26	Kelly	Mary	60		F	None	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Kelly The Hollies New Brighton Cheshire	Ills	New York
27	Parker	Florence	56		M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro Fred Kelly 84 Canning St Liverpool	Ills	New York
28	Lee	Mary E.	44		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington	Bro Fred Kelly 84 Canning St Liverpool	Ills	New York
29	Lindsay	Kate	65		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	North Berwick	Mrs J. H. Nicholson 32 Clifton Rd Rusholme	Ills	Chicago
30	"	Claire	35		S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Father D Lindsay Dalkeith Scotland	Ill	Chicago

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	New York	In transit to Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Gray	Blue	1 mole	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Passing thro	In transit to Parma Canada	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Canada	Ottawa
3	/	Husband	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	Brn	/	/	Nova Scotia	Baddeck
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	In transit to Mexico City	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	/	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	In transit to Belize British Honduras	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	/	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	/	/	/	1904	/	Holland House Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dark	Grey	Blue	/	England	Birmingham
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend M. Brodie 17 Bedford Place New Rochelle N.Y. Waldorf Astoria New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Da	Brn	Brown	/	England	London
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	/	/	/
9	/	/	/	Yes	Various places	/	P.O. Phoenix Arizona	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Da	Grey	/	/	Chesterfield
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	In transit to Costa Rica Hoffman House New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Dk	Da	Brown	/	Spain	Seria
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1882 1910	New York	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair	Light	Brown	/	England	Moore
12	/	Husband	/	No	-	-	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	Grey	/	/	/	Chester
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Various places	In transit to Honduras C.A. Standard House New York City	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	/	Blue	/	Nova Scotia	Halifax
14	No	Self	Yes	No	1903	New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	/	England	Hartlepool
15	/	Husband	/	No	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	/	/	do Hartlepool
16	/	Father	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	Fair	Brn	Blue	/	/	/
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	1900 Angeles	c/o Erie R.R. Co. 5 Church St. New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Dk	Black	Grey	/	/	Liverpool
18	/	/	/	/	1904	Various places	Holland House Hotel New York	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	London
19	No	/	/	/	1900	New York	Auditorium Hotel Chicago N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	Brn	Grey	/	/	Southampton
20	/	/	Yes	No	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Brn	Blue	/	/	Southampton
21	Yes	C.P. Chon	/	/	-	-	c/o American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Chicago.	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Brn	Blue	/	Peru	Callao
22	/	/	/	/	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	11½	Fresh	Brn	Brown	/	Scotland	Blackburn Mount
23	/	/	/	/	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	Black	Hazel	/	England	London
24	Yes	C.P. Chon	Yes	No	-	-	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Da	Brn	Hazel	/	England	Liverpool
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	In transit to Havana Cuba	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	/	England	Manchester
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Comm. Inc. A. Kelly 40 West 130th St. NC	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	Grey	/	/	Liverpool
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Comm. Inc. A. Kelly 40 West 130th St. Rio de Janeiro	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	fair	fair	grey	/	England	Liverpool
28	No	Husband	/	No	-	-	C/o Western Union Telegraph Co. Chicago Ills Employer Mrs. Free 610 Cass St. Chicago Ill	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brown	/	/	Portumna
29	/	Self	/	Yes	1908	New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	Grey	Grey	/	Ireland	Dublin
30	/	/	/	/	1895	Various places	do	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	/	/	/	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ware Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1900,
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1910

at New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 105

Campania

Oct 22 1910

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ireland	Thomas	47		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Scotch	England	Eastbourne	Wife Mrs Thos Ireland Burlington Lawn Eastbourne Eng	Ny	New York
2	Matthews	Gilbert	20		S	Railway Official	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Father Mr Thos Matthews 15 Chesterford Gardens London	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mason	Arthur	55		M	Journalist	✓	✓	Australia	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Friend Bell Lane 40 King St Cheapside London	Calif	Sydney
4	Neumann	Charles	63		Wd	Mill	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	Bradford	Sister Mrs Sydney Hy 38 Marlborough Rd Bradford Yorks Dr Liebe	Ny	New York
5	Pagel	Alex J	22		S	Mechanical Engineer 2-88995-6/1/41	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	13 Hampstead Rd London	Ny	New York
6	Paterson	David C	25		S		✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Glasgow	Father J Paterson 116 Copland Rd Govan Glasgow	Ky	Oregon
7	Renton	Wm	60		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Richmond	Wife Mrs Wm Renton Ryegrass View Rd Richmond Surrey	Mass	Boston
8	Richardson	James B	47		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Tobermory	Wife Mrs Richardson Mary Tynron Tobermory Isle of Mull	Ny	Rumson
9	Robson	Percy	35		S	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Preston	Friend Mr Reed Dale	Cuba	Habana
10	Saunter	John	49		M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		Wife Mrs Saunter 13 Pagasmo Ro Prestwater	Mex	Chihuahua
11	Schultz	Reinhold	43		M	Barrister	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Wife M Schultze Ammiller Strasse Munich	Ny	New York
12	Dunker	Wilhelm	43		S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Vienna	Mother M Dunker Eckenbert Nurnberg Germany	✓	✓
13	Shaw	John	47		S	Clerk	✓	✓	G Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Brother Richard Shaw 46 King Edwards Rd Hackney London	Ny	New York
14	Staynes	William H	63		M	Leather Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leicester		Wife Mrs Mary Staynes The Limes Belgrave Leicester	Can	Toronto
15	Streu	Carl	36		M	Jewellery Traveller	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Father Friedrich Streu Kreiebahnstrasse Danzig	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Sutton	Estelle	25		S	None	✓	✓	G Britain	English	England	London	Home 131 Victoria St London	Ny	New York
17	Lonsdale	Ellen J	24			Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Miss E Sutton 131 Victoria St London	✓	✓
18	Thorold	Jnr George	40		M	S None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grantham	Father Sir Jno Thorold Bart Syston Park Grantham England	✓	Washington
19	Tomasula	Pasquale	32		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Brother Nicolino Tomasulo PO Box Cincinnati Ohio	Pa	Philadelphia
20	✓	Antonietta	29		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Bro in law do	✓	✓
21	✓	Pobito	10		M	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother do	✓	✓
22	Turner	Alfred N	38		M	S Merchant	✓	✓	G Britain	English	England	London	Brother J Sidney Turner 81 Aubrey Rd Anerley Surrey Eng	Ny	New York
23	White	Ada G	39		F	S Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penge	Father J White Penge England	N.J.	Montclair
24	Izzard	Thomas	26		M	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leamington	Father Thy Izzard 41 Avenue Rd Rugby England	Ill	Chicago
25	Riches	Hannah	52		F	Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bath	Sister Mrs Wm Jones Boreham Wood Herts England	Mass	Boston
26	Brandisa	Giannina	24		F	Maid	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	England	London	Father Lorenzo Berdandini Feinge Florence Italy	N.Y.	New York
27	Brookes	Mabel	21		F	✓	✓	✓	G Britain	English	✓	Westbury	Father Frank Brookes Westbury N. Hants England	N.J.	Tenafly
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 22, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant who has been in the United States, and if so, when and from what port did he last arrive?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	90	Boston	Friend Mr Free 620 Cass St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Bonn
2	No	"	"	No	—	—	" Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
3	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Sister Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney
4	"	"	"	Yes	1910	N Y	Husband Chas Heymann 781 W 71st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	England	Leeds
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N York	c/o Price & Pierce Manager New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Sweden	Stockholm
6	"	"	No				Friend J. L. Nelson 13 Hayes Ave Grange N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Boston	Hotel Legal Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Various places	Fall River Shipbuilding Co Dighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Lockerby
9	"	Others	"	Yes	1900	New York	Dr Fausset & Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	"	England	Sale
10	No	Self	"	Yes	1900	Various other	Dr Fausset & Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
11	Yes	"	"	Yes	1900	New York	Leader & Echo & New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Munich
12	"	"	"	No	—	—	German Club 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown		"	"	Stuttgart
13	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Manhattan Hotel New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	England	Hyde
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Chicago	Dr Ravold & Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Leicester
15	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Friend Julius Schweizer High & Locust Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	Germany	Dantzig
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brown	"		
17	"	Private Banker	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	Ilkeston
18	To NY	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Molloy Port Washington Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Grantham
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Philadelphia	Returning home to 1609 S. 13th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk	Brn	"	Italy	San Fele
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
22	"	Uncle Son	"	Yes	1900	New York	Waldorf Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
23	To NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Brother Mr J White Edgemont Rd Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	London
24	No	Employer	No	Free			Employer Mr Free 620 Cass St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	England	Banbury
25	No	Guardian	Yes	Yes	20 years	Boston	Friend Miss Craft 472 Boylston Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Norfolk
26	Yes	Mrs Bliss	Yes	No	—	—	Employer Mr Bliss New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	Italy	Teinza
27	To NY	Mrs Chapell	Yes	No	—	—	128 E Employer 11th St NY USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	England	London
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberc[illegible] with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, br[illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine[illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm l*[illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mas

Steamship companies should make this distinctio[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regi[illegible] ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Colum[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and w[illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—T[illegible] given in list on back of this mar

Special attention should manifests should be caref[illegible] instance, "France" app[illegible] people, and similarly, [illegible] by nationality. An al[illegible] under the heading of [illegible] nection the following d[illegible]

The term "Cuban

"West Indian" re[illegible]

"Spanish-America[illegible] descent.

"African (black)" islands of the West In[illegible] an admixture of blood

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] the basin of the River Po
[illegible]me, the Abruzzi and
[illegible] their descendants

[illegible] shall constitute
[illegible] of remain-
[illegible] of actual
[illegible] of last
[illegible] ties
[illegible] w

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North
Italian (South
Japanese.

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT 1910, 190

at [redacted]

C B Wample

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th October, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Grace	20	7	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA.	Chicago		Ill	3209 Congress St Chicago.
2	Filben	Annie	47	7	m	Wife			DO			San Francisco		Cal	1107 Jackson St San Francisco
3	Kelly	nellie													
4	Clifford	Elizabeth	40	7	S	Sent.	Yes	Yes	British American	Irish	USA.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roxbury	Mother	Johanna Clifford	8 Brooker Mass. Roxbury
5	Corrigan	Bridget	27	7	m	Wife			Britain		Ireland	Roscrea	Sister-in-law	Mrs Mallory Roscrea	526 West 57th St. NY. New York
6		Kathleen	1	7	S	Chila					Ireland				
7	Burns	Mary	40	7	Wd.	Keeper			Canada		USA	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	Sister	Mother Ellen Kornan Coachford Co Cord	262 Clayton St. Mass. Chelsea
8	Buckley	Mary.	23	7	S	Sent.			British			Chelsea			8 Hosford St Chelsea.
9	Ryan	Matthew J.	44	7	m	Book Keeper			American			Chicago		Ill	2211 Lexington Ave Chicago.
10		Alice M.	42	7	m	Wife									819 Fulton St
11	Quinn	Margaret	23	7	S	Saleslady			USA.			Brooklyn		NJ.	Brooklyn.
12	Keenan	Catherine	40	7	W	Dressmaker			Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Brother	James Farrell Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	1814 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Wis North Milwaukee
13	Connell	William	28	7	m	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork				388 3rd Ave NY. New York.
14	Reilly	Nellie	29	7	S	H. Keeper			USA			Scranton		Pa	1420 Madison Ave Scranton.
15	Mc Hugh	Patrick	29	7	S	Cabinetmaker			USA.			Troy		NY.	447, 2nd St Troy.
16	Grant	James	49		m	Merchant			Canada			Walkersburgh		Pa	444 Canal St Walkersburgh
17		Annie	47	7	m	Wife			USA						
18	Quinn	Lizzie	34	07	m				Ireland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		Nearest relative Mrs Mary O'Brien Carlow Ireland	NY.	463 West 19th St. New York.
19	Donahar	Lewis	27	7	S	Merchant			USA						96 Jane St New York.
20	Lully	Michael	33	7	m	Bartender			British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Mary Tully Woodford Co Galway	Ire.	307 West 14 St. New York.
21	Mc Gregor	Delia	26	7	m	Wife			Ireland						361, 138th St New York.
		Robert	2M		S	Infant with mother as above									
22															
23	Lynn	Emma	32	7	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA.	East Boston		Mass	32 Bennington St East Boston.
24	Rice	Annie	29	7	m				USA			New York		NY.	33 West Houston St New York.
25		Patrick W.	3	7	S	Child			USA						
26		Charles				Infant with mother as above									
27	Curran	Edward F.	35	7	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA.	Brooklyn		NY.	346 State St Brooklyn, 5101 Bonner Av
28	Lavin	James	49	7	S	Police Officer			USA			Chicago		Ill	Chicago.
29	Murphy	Ellen	33	7	S	Nurse			USA			Jamaica		Mass	15 Seaverns St Jamaica Plain
30	Quinn	Michael	2M			Infant with mother No 18									

51

Nov 12/07 — Born 150 Tour Case Aug 30, 1908

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	No	Self	$15	Yes	2 yrs	Husband	1886	Cousin	Mrs Conyngham	8 Chesterfield St	Edgebury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Tirea
5	Yes	Husband	$15					Husband	Mr. B. Conyngham	320 to 52nd St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Boyle
6		Father						Father		do															
7																				
8	No	Self	$15	Yes	1 yr	1910	Utica	Brother	Daniel	Buckley	Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Macroom
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	No	Self	$10	Yes	3	1904	1907	Mrs	Dunn	848 Franklin Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	Fair	Ireland	Dublin
13	—	Self	$10	No	3	1910		Mrs	Conn	385 2nd Ave	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	Fair	Ireland	Dublin
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		Self	2 yr	4		1910	1906	Mrs	Patrick Dunn	463 W 14th St	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Grey	Fair	Ireland	Cork
19																				
20	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6 yrs	1910	York	Uncle	James	Tully	30 W 14th St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Fair	Ireland	Woodford
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Spool Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Line
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. M.B. [redacted]., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 OCT 1910, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th October, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooney	maud	35	7m	W Wife		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt mrs. Kilridge	Ill	Chicago.
2	Dore	Nellie	26	7	S nurse						Ireland	Shanagolden	Dyke St. Athy		
3	Sharkey	Catherine	35	7	S Sewt.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother David Shanagolden		
4	Gilshinan	Mary	22	7	S						U.S.A.	Plainfield	Brother Dr Sharkey	NJ	Plainfield
5	Jones	Paul	36	m	S Lawyer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	24 Pimlico St Dublin	Mty	Newyork.
6	Noonan	Catherine	31	7	S Sewt.				British		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lawrence Gilshinan		
7	Mc Hugh	Margaret	20	7	S						Ireland	Troy	Ballycahill Thurles		
8	Coyne	Michael	25	m	S Labr.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father James Jones		
9	Warren	Anne	27	7	S Waiter								Ballylongford Co Kerry.		
10	Walsh	May.	24	7	S Nurse.		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father John Noonan		
11	Collins	Julia	20	7	S Sewt.								Bloonadeen Bloghaun Hill Co Galway		
12		Patrick	33	m	S Labr.							Woodford	Father John Coyne.		Troy.
13	Burke	Annie	32	7	S Sewt.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Clifden Co Galway	My	Newyork.
14	minahan	Anna	27	7m	W Wife						U.S.A.	Boston	Presentation Rd Galway	Mass	Denver.
15		Ellen	4	7	S Child	No. 10 WSB					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Collins	Col	New Brighton
16		Albert	3	m	S						U.S.A.	Newyork	Woodford Co Galway	Ny	Newyork.
17		Kathleen			Infant with	mother as above.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Collins	Ohio	Zanesville
18	O'Brien	Mary.	25	7	S maid		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Woodford Co Galway		
19	O'Driscoll	Ella.	26	7	S Sewt.						U.S.A.	St Louis	Brother David Burke	Mo	St Louis.
20	Doherty	Maria	25	7	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pallasgreen Co Limerick		
21	Mc Hugh	Catherine	33		S Sewt		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Jersey	Brother Patrick Clancy	NJ	Jersey
22	Connell	Patrick A.	24	m	S Blacksmith						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		O'Briens Bridge Co Clare	Mty	Newyork.
23	Cotter	Maria	24	7	S maid						Ireland	Swinford	Uncle		
24	Howell	William J.	21	m	S Clerk								Do		
25	Donnelly	Margaret	16	7	S maid								Do		
26	Hast	Susette	34	7	S								Do		
27	Quirke	William	24	m	S Priest								Mother Lizzie O'Brien		
28	Ryan	Richard	25	m	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Esker Castlebaker Co Galway	Mo	St Louis.
29	Kelly	Daniel P.	24	m	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Dwyer		
30	Mackin	Raymond	25	m	S Carpenter						Jersey		Dunmanway Co Cork.	NJ	Jersey
											Ireland	Swinford	Father Patrick Doherty		Swinford Co Mayo
											U.S.A.		Father James Mc Hugh	Ky	Troy
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballinrobe Co Mayo.		
											Ireland	Newry	Father John Connell		Newyork.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rathkeale Co Limerick.		
											U.S.A.	Boston	Father Jas Cotter	Mass	Boston.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New St Mancoom Co Cork.		
												Armagh	Grand Father David Welsh		
													Annaghmore Armagh.	N.J.	Arlington.
													Father John Connelly		
											Ireland	Carlow	John St Carlow	Ny	Bronx.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pat Hart		
											U.S.A.	Albany	Drumshanbo Co Leitrim		Albany
													Father Mr. M. Quirke		
											Ireland	Cahirconlish	Cahirconlish Co Limerick	Cal	San Francisco
													Mother Mrs B. Ryan		
												Termoy	Barleny Termoy		
													Father D. Kelly		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		6 Davis St Tipperary		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Mackin		
												Bayone	Co Tipperary	Nfl	Bayone.

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last year a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	Yes		1890	Chicago	Husband John Cooney 3300 Congress St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Athy
2	Yes	Self	$50		1910		Aunt Mrs. Murphy 1101 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill							5		Fair	Fair	Blue			Newcastle West
3	No		$60		1910	Plainfield	Resident returning 78 West 8 St Plainfield NJ							5	7	Dark	Black				Dublin
4	Yes		$50	Yes 1903	1910	New York	Cousin Anne Gilchrist 18 West 75 St New York.							5	4	Fair	Brown				Thurles
5			$50	1891	1910		Resident returning 50 Nassau St New York							5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark			Bullylongford
6			$50	1898	1910		Friend Mrs. Frank Thomas 914 5th Ave New York							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue			Bloonaden
7	No		$10		1910	Troy								5	7		Brown	Grey			
8	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Delia Coone Box 53 Peachmount New York Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cliften
9		Self	$50											5	6						Adare
10	No	Self	$50	No			Aunt mary walsh. 803 19th St. Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Galway
11			$50				Sister mrs. Thompson 43 6th Ave. New Brighton SI.							5	6						Woodford
12			$50				Sister mrs. Ward 778 West 4th St New York							5							
13	No		$50				Brother Laurence Burke Swingle Ohio							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Killaraghcon
14	Yes		$50	Yes 1904-10		New York	Husband Martin Minahan 2012 3rd Ave. New York.							5	6		Black				OBriens Bridge
15		Mother					Father — Do —														
16							— Do —														
17							Do														
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1903-	1910.	St Louis	Sister Kate OBrien 4217 McPherson Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Esker
19			$50	Yes	1910	Jersey City	Uncle Thomas OKegan 65 Monitor St Jersey City.							5	6	Dark	Brown				Dunmanway
20			$50	No			Cousin Mrs Ebbinson 419 East 69 St New York. Resident returning							5	3	Fair	Fair				Swinford
21	No	Self	$50	Yes 1895	1910.	Troy	447 3rd East Troy NY Aunt Mary Brennan.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinrobe,
22	Yes	Aunt	$50	1904	1909.	New York	5 E 42nd St New York Resident Returning Cousin Mr. Peay							5	6						Rathkeale
23		Self	$50	1904	1910.	Boston	58 Fayette St Boston Mass Resident Returning							5	5						Macroom
24	No		$15	1900	1910	Arlington	25 Fayette St Arlington N.J. Aunt. Mrs Kavanagh							5	7		Dark				Dublin
25	Yes		$50	No			1910 Anthony Ave Bronx N.Y. Resident Returning							5	4		Brown				Carlow
26	No		$10	Yes 1900	1910.	Albany	4 Oak St Albany N.Y. Friend Dr. O Riordan							5							Drumshanbo
27			$50				Archbishop of San Francisco Cal							5	10	Dark	Brown				Ballincollig
28			$50				Do							6	1						Fermoy
29	No		$50	Yes 1908	1910	Rochester	Do							5	10						Tipperary
30			$10	Yes 1902	1910.	Bayonne	Sister Mrs Gleason 18 W 7th St Bayonne N.J.							6	1						Clonmel

222

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Warr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 OCT 1910, 190—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.[6] The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17 112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 22 OCT 1910, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—915

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corcoran	Catherine	25		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Kate Corcoran Drawlin Co Limerick	Ny.	Newyork
2	Whelan	margaret	21		F S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr. Whelan Tulla Co Carlow	✓	✓
3	✓	Agnes.	23		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
4	Healy	Nellie			F S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malden	Mother Julia Healy New St Nenroon Co Cork	Mass.	Malden
5	Morris	Margaret	7	12	F S	~~[illegible]~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork.	Mother Mrs Ellen Morris. Tullaghmore Co. Kings	Ny.	Newyork
6	✓	Winnie.	5		F A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
7	Morren	Annie	27		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belclare	Father Mr Morren Belclare Co Sligo	Col.	Denver.
8	O'Brien	Charles	25		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Pat O'Brien Castlerea Co Roscommon	Ny	Newyork
9	Hanigan	Thos	25		M S	Ld Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. Newyork	Father Jas Hanigan Ballinrobe Co Mayo	✓	✓
10	Heslin	Margaret	27		F M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Hannigan Trooreen Co Mayo	✓	✓
11	✓	Margaret	Infant		F S	In arms of Mother	✓	✓	American Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	~~Gregory~~	~~Mary~~	~~30~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Pittsburg~~	Father John Gregory Newcastle Co Wicklow	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13	Doherty	Maria	25		F S	Home for Jesus	British		Irish	Ireland	U.S.A.	Swinford	Father Pat Doherty Swinford Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3. 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	Yes	1914 New York.	Friend mr. O to go 448 Central Park W. St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Drawlin.
2	✓	✓	$20	1910	✓	Resident returning 104 East 56 St New York. Sister Mc Farrell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	-	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Tulla
3	✓	✓	$50	1898 1910	New York	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Boy	✓	$16	1905 1910	Malden	Resident Returning Bro Patrick 180 Linden Ave Malden Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inacroom.
5	✓	✓	$25	1906 1910	New York.	Sister Mrs Barlow 135 Washington St New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Tullaghanmore
6	✓	✓	$30	1910	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Bro	✓	$100	no		Uncle Austin Morgan The Box 15 Tower Hill Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Belclare,
8	✓	Brother	$25	✓	✓	Bro Thos O'Brien 218 Amsterdam Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea
9	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1910. New York.	Sister Maggie Heslin 205 W 149 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Tooren.
10	✓	✓	$25	✓	1910.	✓	Husband John Heslin 205 W 149 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
11							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	1898 ~~New Pittsburg~~	Aunt, Mrs O'Brien 2900 Smallman St. Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	~~Fair~~ Dark	~~Brown~~	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle
13	Yes	Self	Cash	—	—	Cousin. Mrs Ebbison 419 & 69 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	Irish	England	Liverpool.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K C Warr Master of the Campania, from Liverpool to Queenstown
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Alexander	Andrew	26		m s	Grocer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Father~~ Parent David Alexander 21 Orford St Edinburgh	Ny	Long Island City
X 2	Aston	Frank Hill	26		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	England	Todmorden	Father in law H Aston 89 Halifax Rd Todmorden	Ny	Schenectady
X 3	"	Ethel Hattrige	28		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
X 4	Armstrong	Samuel Brown	39		m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Conn	Hartford
X 5	Bradford	Alice	34		m	Mill	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Mrs Johnson 88 New Park Ave Conn Mother Mrs Bradford 116 Portland St Aberdeen	Ida	Blackfoot
X 6	Brown	Ethel	8			Child	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham	Ethel Father Thos Chapman Oldham Mother Mrs D Berry	mass	New Bedford
X 7	Berry	Ellen C	31		m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Thos Mount Highclere Newbury Berks	ny	Bronx
X 8	Barber	Bessie	38		m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
X 9	Bennett	David J	26		m	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh			Mother Mrs Bennett Helperby nr Sleaford		Albany
X 10	Burrows	Rosie W	24		f	Typewriter	"	"	"	English	England	Bridford	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 24 Princes St Ilfracombe 2 Parker Rd West Bridgford Notts	ok	Alliance
X 11	Bird	Annie	25		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Connellsville Father Thomas Rowland 16 Queens St Nottingham	ont	Toronto
X 12	Brewinger	Albert	24		m s	Fork Polisher	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Friend Mrs Hall 114 Carl St Bradford	Pa	Connellsville
X 13	Bragg	Gertrude	24		f	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophia Bragg 25 E Henderson Place Bradford	nj	Jersey City
X 14	Broadbent	James	24		m	Mule Doffer 9/11/40 9-25628	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Broadbent 30 Carlisle St Bradford	ny	newyork
X 15	Beech	Phoda	20		f s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Mother Mrs Leech 12 Derwent St Oldham	Ohio	Ravenna
X 16	Bailton	Grace	33		f	Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	Mother Mrs M Boston 82 Queens Rd Twickenham	nj	Atlantic City
17	~~Bell~~	~~Ellen~~	21		f	~~Waitress~~	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	Father Mr Bell 32 Orford St Darlington	Ill	Lake Forest
X 18	Bruckton	Alice Mary	45		f s	Author	yes	yes	England	English	England	Byfleet	Brother William W Bruckton 53 Queens Ave Muswell Hill London	ny	Boston
X 19	Bell	Charles W	40		m	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14-48361-505-8-13-40-no 4a Father Mr Bell Woodmill St Dunfermline	ny	Newyork
X 20	Campbell	Maria Wife	30		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	minn	Minneapolis
X 21	"	Charles Child	2		m s	child	no	no	U.S. born	U.S.	do		Mother Mrs Cumiesh 9 Clive St North Shields	Ind	Indianapolis
X 22	Cumiesh	Mary	29		f	Mill	yes	yes	"	English	England	Sheilds	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Johnstown
X 23	Craven	Ada	23		f	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen Cravens Hill Farm Queensbury Bradford	nj	Newark
X 24	Coward	Agnes	39		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brother in law Joseph Hunt Brighton Villa Hamilton Rd Birmingham	Ga	Atlanta
X 25	Cohen	Morton Montague	19		m s	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Salford	Mother Mrs Hannah Cohen 36 St Chetham St Salford	Pa	Erie
26	~~Conway~~	~~Eliza~~	3		f	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare			
X 27	Cumbell	Alexander	30		m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		C/o Andrew Carnegie Skibo Castle Mother Mr Cook Woodlands Lane Stafford	ny	newyork
X 28	Cook	Caroline	26		f	Servant	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
X 29	Cornwall	Ada	23		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Mother Mrs Cleaves 114 Bath Row Birmingham	~~Ill~~	Brooklyn
X 30	Clarke	Kate Eliza	31		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	friend Mrs R Fieldwood 3 Ludlow St Penarth	Wal	Welsh

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by money from others, or a contract laborer, or an assisted immigrant.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	~~No~~ Yes	1906 1909	New York NY	Friend Mr Elliott 123 2nd St Long Island City NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edenburgh
2	"	"	$180	No			Friend Sam Jackson 5 Regeman St Jamaica L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Todmorden
3	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	married	Clue.		"	England	Todmorden
4	no	Self	$700	"		Hartford Conn	Home 88 New Park Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Preston
5	yes	"	$50	Yes	1905	Dillon SD	Aunt Mrs Lorenzo Route 2 Blackfoot Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
6	no	Aunt	$—	no			With Aunt Bridget Foster 149 Dartmouth St New Bedford mass	2/3 U.S. Citizen						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	Self	$605	"			Friend D Dewart 618½ St Annes Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Dark	none	England	East worthey
8	no	"	$50	Yes	1907	Albany NY	Friend Mrs Brennan 191 First St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Helpenglem
9	"	"	$18	"	1910	Alliance Ohio	Home 530 East Symmit Alliance O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Wales	Cwmbach
10	Yes	"	$440	"			Friend Mr Stanley Deane 574 Church St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	Temporary Stiffness of knee joint	England	Nottingham
11	yes	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Connellsville Pa	Husband Mr Bird 119 Baldwin Ave Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	nil	"	"
12	"	"	$75	No			Cousin a Passenger 266 9th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	Hull
13	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Carlyle 2117 West 110th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	grey	"	"	Bradford
14	no	"	$50	"			Mother in law Joe Wright 14th Clinton St Pevenna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	blue	"	"	Prestbury
15	"	"	$25	"			Do Uncle George Creech at Maryland Place Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Hazel	"	"	Oldham
16	yes	"	$35	"			Friend Mrs John Innes 2908 Drexel Ave Chicago Lake Michigan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	London
17	"	"	$10	Yes			Sister Mrs De Cecks 46 Poplar St West Somerville Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	grey	"	"	Hattington
18	Yes	Self	$600	No			Friend Silas Magbee The Churchman Lafayette St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rich	Brown	brown	Home	England	Haslemere Surrey
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1905	Minneapolis Minn	Home 2101, 28th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	Fair	"	Scotland	Kinross
20	"	"	$50	"	4 yrs	"	Home 1093, 21st Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dunfermline
21	"	Brother				US Born	With Friend W Ferguson 1014 East market St Indianapolis Ind	(B) 2/3 U.S. Citizen						5	4	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	South Shields
22	Yes	Self	$600	No			Sister Mrs Riggs 18 Pinehill ave Johnston RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	blue	"	"	Bradford
23	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1910	Providence RI	Brother Harry Coward 29 High St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	burns on face & arm	"	Northampton
24	Yes	"	$250	"	1907	Yonkers NY	Uncle Julius Esher 77 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	small left finger amputated to 2nd joint	"	London
25	"	Brother	$60	No			Linda Robinson Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none		
26	"	Self	$10	"																	
27	Yes	Andrew Carnegie	$—	Yes	1909 1910	New York	1/2 Andrew Carnegie 55 E 90th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rich	Brown	Grey	Home	Scotland	Cruthill
28	Yes	Self	$50	"	1910	"	Employer Andrew Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England	Wootton Northfield Worcester
29	no	Self	$10	No			Do Husband Archie Cornwall 469 Putnam Ave Brooklyn NY	(469 Putnam Ave)						5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	"	
30	Yes	"	$30	"			Uncle A B Ferris Main St Dutch Flat Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	blue	"	"	Bridgewater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Ware (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1910

at NY

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon R.N." employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs Cam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1910

at NY

Charles E Murray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Corcoran	Mary Isabella (Wife)	20	✓	F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wallsend	Father Edward McEwan The Avenue Wallsend	Mich	Detroit
X 2	"	Annie (Child)	8	✓	" s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	"	Thomas do	8	m	"	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Walter Charles 5 Roadrack Hill Newport Mon	Ont.	Fairburn ✓
X 4	Charles	Elizabeth Mary	36	✓	F	Confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport	Mother Bonnelly Dysertstown Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork
X 5	Donnelly	Rose (Sister)	22	✓	" s	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dysertstown			
X 6	"	Annie "	18	✓	" s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 7	Druce	Henry	34	✓	M m	Draper	"	"	"	English	England	Fulham	Wife Mrs Druce Normanhurst Station Rd Fulham	Cal	San Francisco ✓
X 8	Driver	Mary Annie	25	✓	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	South Shields	Mother Mrs Kell 1st Row St South Shields	Ny	Newyork
X 9	"	Dorothy E (Child)	1	✓	" s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
X 10	Diggory	Margaret (Wife)	30	✓	" m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Trevor Ruabon	Uncle E W Roberts Holly Cottage Trevor		Schenectady
X 11	"	Horace (Child)	3	✓	M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 12	"	Elsie "	11 M	✓	F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 13	Dornan	Sarah Ann	20	✓	" s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robert Dornan Drumrees Tullyratered	Cal	San Francisco ✓
X 14	Darbyshire	Elizabeth (Wife)	40	✓	F m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Wigan	Mother Mrs E Hannet 2 Sutar St Wigan	Ny	Harrison
X 15	"	Thomas (Child)	9	✓	M s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
X 16	"	James "	6	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 17	"	John "	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 18	Evans	William (Wife)	33	✓	M m	Minister	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcestor	Mother Mrs W Evans Hednesford Staffs England	Ny	Worcestor
X 19	"	Ada "	28	✓	F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	M-in-Law — do —		
X 20	Edwards	Mary Ann (Child)	7		F s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Dugger	Grandfather William Beckett 28 Sunset Line Leigh	Ind	Dugger
X 21	"	Mary Ann (Wife)	30		F m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father " do "		
X 22	"	Horace (Child)	3	✓	M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		
X 23	Ferguson	Edith	23	✓	F m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Indianapolis			Indianapolis
X 24	"	Henry	7 M		M s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 25	Daley	Michael	25	✓	"	Hostler	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Alderman Daley 10 Wyndts Swansea	Mass	Brooklyn
X 26	Gregory	Mary	30	✓	F	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father Thos Gregory Newcastle Co Wrexham	Pa	Pittsburg
X 27	Gleghorn	Elizabeth	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Newbiggin by Sea	Sister Mrs Jeffrey 3 Maitland Tce Newbiggin by Sea	Ny	Newyork
X 28	Gould	Alice (Wife)	34	✓	F m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Yardley	Mother Mary Ann Cox 61 Peakins Yardley		Brooklyn
X 29	"	Arthur C (Child)	9	✓	M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother		
X 30	"	Ethel M J (Child)	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

V/L 418/36

7,659/796

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Liverpool

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Indianapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pittsburg

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

(30)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Husband Mr Cowman 239 Sarnia St East, Detroit Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Walls end
2	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	Self	$150				Brother Harold Charles Fairburn Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Llangibby
5	Yes	"	$ 50				Sister Miss Donnelly Abingdon Sq New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Draperstown
6	"	"	$50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$100 ~~$50~~	No			brother in law Mr de Rosaal 145 Haight St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	England	Whitney
8	"	"	$50	"			Husband Mr A Driver c/o Mrs. [illegible] St Kennebec New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	South Shields
9	"	mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	No	Self	$50	No			Husband Mr Driggory as Agent and Secretary Ky. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Bala
11	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Yes	Sister	~~$400~~ $300	No			Sister Maggie Doran 1006 N St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Drumnasillyrahenah
14	"	Self	$50				Husband John J Darbyshire 311 Warren St Harrison N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	Blue		"	England	Wigan
15	"	mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Harmony N J	Home The Parsonage Westtown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
19	"	Husband	"	"	1910	Westtown N Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
20	Yes	Father	"	"	1906	Dugger	Father George Edward 128 East Dugger (Sullivan Co) Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	Husband	$30	"	1910	Ind	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	England	Leigh
22	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	No	Self	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	1902	Indianapolis Ind	Husband Wm Ferguson 1041 East Market St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	North Shields
24	"	mother	"	"	1910		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Yes	~~Self~~	~~$50~~ No	No		Pittsburg Pa	friend Sylvester Conlon 35 Green Ave Bushyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Gray	Blue	Scald on left thi.	Wales	Swansea
26	"	Self	$23.00	Yes	12 yrs		Home 2900 Spellman St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Newcastle
27	No	"	Index No				friend Elizabeth Osborne 143 West 94th St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle
28	No	"	$15				Do Husband Emil Gould Brooklyn (left LG d Patterson Ave)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Walsenhampton
29	"	mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or is any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inside the care and visitation of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No	Husband Mr Cowman 239 Carnea St East, Detroit Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Walsend
2	"	mother	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	Self	$150	"	Brother Harold Charles Fairburn Sth Dak	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Llangibby
5	yes	"	$ 50	"	Sister Miss Donnelly 8 Abingdon Sqre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Draperstown
6	"	"	$50	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	"	$100	No	brother in law Dorndey Rapaal 145 Haight St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Cohitney
8	"	"	$50	"	Husband Mr A Driver c/o Mr Kennebec New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	South Shields
9	"	mother	"	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	no	Self	$50	No	Husband Mr Driggory 48 Cleveland Schenectady Ny Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	Bala
11	"	mother	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	Sister	$400	No	Sister Maggie Doran 100 E 11 St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	Ireland	Rheemness Rallyrahenish
14	"	Self	$50	"	do Husband John Darbyshire 311 Warren St Harrison NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	England	Keegan
15	"	mother	"	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	"	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	Self	$50	1906 Harmony Ky 1910 Westtown Ny	Home The Parsonage Westtown Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London
19	"	Husband	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	✓
20	Yes	Father	"	1906 Brugger 1910 Ind	Father George Edward 128 1st at Brugger (Sullivan Co) Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	Husband	$30	"	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Pale	brown	brown	none	England	Leigh
22	"	Father	—	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	Self	$ none	Yes 1902 1910 Ind	Husband Wm Ferguson 10 dist East market St Indianapolis Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	North Shields
24	"	mother	"	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend Sylvester Carlson 35 Green Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	grey	blue	bald on left side	Wales	Swansea
26	✓	Self	$43.00	Yes 12 yrs Pittsburg Pa	Home 2900 Spellman St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	brown	mus	Ireland	Newcastle
27	Yes	✓	$50	✓	friend Elizabeth Osborne 143 West 94th St NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	brown	blue	more	England	Newcastle
28	no	✓	$15	✓	Do Husband Chas Gould Brooklyn (49 Patterson Ave) Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winchester
29	"	mother	-	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Ward (master), (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Ward

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1910,

at New York

Chas. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CARIBBEAN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Gardner	Eliza	51		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Husband Thomas Gardner 284 Flensington St Preston	Pa	Pittsburg
X 2	Greenough	Mary	23	7	S	Factory operative						Toolstock	Mother Mary J. Greenough 42 Corporation St Toolstock	ny	Newyork
X 3	Griffiths	Mary Ann	28			Bag maker						Bournbrook	Mother Miss Griffiths 9 Overton Rd Bournbrook		
✓ 4	Hopkins	Emily Ethel	28			Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alan Hopkins Hydecross Trumpfield Sister Mrs Chappell		
✓ 5	Henton	Alice Rebecca	52			Collar worker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Troy	53 Goodwin Crescent Newport		Troy
✓ 6	Hoyle	Edith	36			Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lower Ohio	Father Joseph Hoyle Brig House Yorkshire		Outcliff
✓ 7	Hill	James	29		M m S	Chauffeur				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lochcarron	Brother Andrew Cameron Kirbo Castle Sutherland		Newyork
✓ 8	Hancot	Amy	22		F	Printer				English	England	Ipswich	Brother James Hancot The Penmakers Arms Small Heath	Pa	Elizabethport
✓ 9	Hay	Agnes	35			Farm worker				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perthshire	Mother Mrs Colvill 100 Urban Hill Dunaskin	Scotland	Mass Waverley
✓ 10	Helms	George S	38		M m	Railroad Conductor				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Father George Helms 7 Hanson Terrace Marsh St. Bampton	Del	Wilmington
✓ 11	Hilton	Ellen	42		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England		England	Wigan	Father James Heven 11 Winifred St Tower Tree Wigan	RI	Pawtucket
✓ 12	"	Isabella	6		S	Child	no	no					Grandfather		
✓ 13	"	Ann	5												
✓ 14	Hamer	Jane	35		F m	Wife	yes	yes		Welsh	Wales	Llandloes	Brother Richard Hewen 22 Brook St Llandloes Uncle	Pa	Colfax
✓ 15	"	Annie	7		S	Child	no	no							
✓ 16	"	Albert Edward	6		M										
✓ 17	"	Enid Elizabeth	4		S										
✓ 18	"	John Elwyn	3		M										
✓ 19	Hooker	Caroline	43		F m	Wife	yes	yes		English	Wales	Tenant	Sister Elizabeth Hale 8 Inverness Place, Roath, Cardiff	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 20	"	Reginald	11		M m S	Child									
✓ 21	"	Lillian	10		F										
✓ 22	"	Alfred	8		M m										
✓ 23	"	Herbert	5		M										
~~24~~	~~Hewitt~~	~~Agnes~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~U S A~~	~~Newark~~		~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
✓ 25	Hewitt 678836 12/6/30	Elsie	22		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hull	Aunt Mrs Slather 2 Victoria St, Mayfield St, Hull	ny	Mount Vernon
~~26~~	~~Hatton~~	~~Harriet~~	~~35~~		~~F~~							~~Saltburn~~	John C. Dennen 4 Brittania Ter Saltburn	Pa	Dickson City
27	"	John Robert	4	8	M c	Child	no	no							
✓ 28	Harlop	Georgerall	35		F m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Eliza Dyson 331 Barkerend Rd Bradford	Ohio	Ravenna
✓ 29	"	Godfrey (Rud)	5		M m	Child	no	no					do		
✓ 30	"	Muriel	3		F								do		

R S Brigham

56

(27)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Jul 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no			Brother in Law) D Ayres Hotel Semms St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	none	England	Blackburn
2	✓	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs Winstanley 90 Academy St Queensborough Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Wigan
3		✓	$25	✓			Friend Caban Nell 148 - 8th Ave New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Bradwell Heath
4	yes	✓	$50	yes	1905 1910	New York City	Friend Mrs Redaut 50 Washington Mews New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dranfield
5	no	✓	$60	✓	1910	Dray Ney	Home 27 Grand St. Dray Ney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Newport Mon.
6	Yes	✓	$50	✓	1905 1910	Ohio	Sister Mrs Kole Suffolk (Orange Co) Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Brighouse
7	Yes	Andrew Carnegie	$40	✓	1907 1910	New York City	c/o Andrew Carnegie 5255 East 90th St Chas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Stirling
8	no	Self	$20	no			Friend Charles Mason 133 Ripley Place Elizabeth Port Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	England	Birmingham
9	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	13 yrs	Various	Sister Mrs Mc Roberts Maple St Haverleymeadow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Scotland	Patna
10	✓	✓	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Wilmington	from 630 Bayard Ave Wilmington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh red	✓	mole right cheek		England	Torquay
11	No	Husband	more	no			Husband James Hilton 189 Vine St Pawtucket Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	Wigan
12		Father	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13			✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Edward Nemer Teapot County Calfax Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Wales	Llanelloes
15	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	No	Husband	$110	✓			Husband Edwin J Hooper 2556 Geary St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fresh	golden	blue	none	England	Bournemouth
20	✓	Father	—	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		Self	$5	Yes		Newark NJ	Home 511 Mark St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dark	blue	none	England	Moorbulls
25	Yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Mr Hewett 215 Union Ave Mount Vernon Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	Fair	brown	None	England	Hull
26	no	Self	25	✓			Husband George Hulston Dickson City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Scarboro
27	✓	Mother	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	no	Husband	50	no			Husband J W Harlof 619 South Kingsbridge St Ravenna O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown	Hazel	none	England	Wolverhampton
29		Father	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass (master), (Name Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct., 1910

at NY.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANADA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RAMSANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hodkinson	Ethel	24		D. s	Reeler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Cousin Margaret Seddon 75 Thornfield Grove Le Bolton	NJ	East Orange
✓ 2	Jones	Edmund Pryse	23		m.	23-41396- Moulder	11-23-10			Welsh	Wales	Barmouth	Father Griffith Jones Penrhyndeudraeth	Cal	San Francisco
✓ 3	Jones	Evelyn Fredk.	2	7	m.	machinist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Jones Grove Rd	Pa	Carbondale
4		Mary E	31		D. s					English	England	West Kirby	Edwin Jones 36 Stanley St Rhoddu Wirral	RI	Providence
5		Gertrude	24									Hereford	Edwin Jones		
✓ 6	Kennedy	Donald	6	6	m. S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Brandon	mother Mrs Kennedy Ballinluig	Sask	Regina
✓ 7		Helen	34		D. m						Scotland	Ballinluig		Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Kirby	Isabella	23		D. m	Wife				English	England	Millom	Father Bruce Newton 21 Little St Millom	Pa	Homestead
✓ 9		Mildred L	3	8	S	Infant	no	no					Grandfather Mother Kate Copson		
✓ 10	Knight	Ethel Florence	32		m.	Wife	yes	yes				Nichells	196 Nichells Park Rd Nichells	Conn	New Haven
✓ 11		Frederick C	2	7	m. S	Child	no	no					Grandmother		
✓ 12	Seaton	Alice	40		D. m		yes	yes				Leeds	Friend Mrs D Jones 4 H Beckett St Leeds	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Large	Albertina	14			Student						Liverpool	Grandmother Eliz Aspinall 91 Prince Edwin St Liverpool	Mont	Marco
✓ 14		Thomas A	17		m. S	Carter							Mother		
✓ 15		Jane	35		D. m	Wife									
16	Leigh	Mary	51		D.	Keeper				Welsh	Wales	Aberdare		Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Daniel	Margaret	30		m.	Keeper									
18		G	9		m. S	Child									
19	Leigh	John	21												
20		Willie	14		D.										
21	Daniel	Norah	5		S	Child	no	no							
✓ 22	Leadbrooke	Arbuthnot	25		m. S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shelford	friend John Cayes Blo Norton Shelford	Ny	Gage
✓ 23		Rose Ann	41	2	m.	Wife									
✓ 24		Hessal Chas H	11		S	Child	7-19058-1	5/2/12							
✓ 25		Ella G	9												
✓ 26	Monaghan	Elizabeth	25		D.	Domestic Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Youngstown	Sister Mrs Dunn Tower Cottage Tyersal Rd	Leeds OH	Youngstown
✓ 27	Mc Dermitty	Mary A	31		D.	Servant				Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eire	Lynn	Father Patrick McDermitty Scotstown Co Monaghan	Mass	Lynn
✓ 28	Murphy	Catherine	23		D.	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Riverstick	Aunt Mrs O'Donague Riverstick Co Cork	Ny	Rochester
✓ 29	Mc Vicker	Mary	40		D.	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Providence	Brother Jas McVicker Dungannon Co Tyrone	RI	Providence
30	Mooney	Alice	25		D.	Needle Worker					Ireland	Dublin	Brother John Mooney 18 Jones Road Dublin	Ill	Chicago ✓

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 - 1916, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$35	no			Sister Mrs. Agnes Ley 65 Ashland ave East Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sandy	Auburn grey	none	England	Bolton
2	yes	Uncle	$25				Uncle Wm Evans 813 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	Wales	Barmouth
3	no	Self	15	yes	1910	Carbondale Pa	Home 9 Richmond St Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Pontardawe
4	"	"	50	no			Friend Mrs Quinn 12 Kings St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Rhoddin
5	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1910	In Transit	In Transit to Regina Saskatchewan Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Blue	Two red mark on back neck and one on right jaw	Scotland	Ballantrae
7	No	"	"	No			6110 Maplewood Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med Blue	Mil	"	"
8	"	Husband	30	No			Husband Maurice A Kirby 1931, 19th Ave Marshall, Honeoye Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Brown Brown	none	England	Mellow
9	"	Father	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	Self	$40	no			Husband Harry Knight 256 Dixwell ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	England	Birmingham
11	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	Friend Mrs Mitchell 183 E 32nd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Co Down
13	No	Father	$50	No			Father Frederick W Lange Marco Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
14	"	"	40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"
16	No	Self	none	No			Son David A Leigh 1112 Arch St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	Wales	Aberdare
17	"	Mother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	"	Grandmother	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	"	"	"			Sister Ethel May Liddlecoat Gage (Yates Co) NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Grey	End off First Finger on right Hand	England	Carbolderham Thetford
22	No	Self	$50	No			Daughter Ethel May Liddlecoat Gage (Yates Co) NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Blue	Mil	"	Blo Norton
23	"	"	50	No			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	"	"	"	"			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark Grey	none	England	Middlesboro
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Youngstown O	Uncle Ellen Flynn 652 Wick Ave Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Med Blue	-	Ireland	Scotstown
27	No	"	$50	"	1910	Rochester NY	Mother Mary Lynn Doboski Wass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Cork
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Providence RI	Home 77 Hobart St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Aughrim
29	No	"	50	No			Uncle Thos J Hynes 765 Dorris St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Dublin
30	No	Cousin	50	No			1st National Bank Bldg Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

132

I, R C Wain (master), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Wain

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Charles C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York [illegible]

Charles E. Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from L'POOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mellor	Harold	29	m	s	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Joseph Mellor Derbyshire Co. Ellland Ry	Utica	
2	~~Crawford~~	~~William~~	35			Florist				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Murdoch Keston House, Rathmuiton Rd Aberdeen	Pa	Williamsport
3	Miles	Daisy G	29	Dau		Home	yes	yes	England	English	England	Richmond	friend 1 mo 2 Years 4 Clarence St Richmond	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Mackenzie	Elvira	34		s	servant	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newyork	Skibo Castle Sutherland Scotland Dr Andrew Carnegie	"	Newyork
5	Marsden	Helen	26			Weaver	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Central Village	Aunt Emma Roebuck Woodbine Cottage Tapes Rd Windsor	Conn	Central Village
6	Mc Gedon	Isabel	31			Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Leamington Spa	Father A Mc Gedon Lindaywell Duncrose	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	~~Manns~~	~~Albert~~	21		m	Collier	"	"	"	English	England	Littledean		Ia	Allemwa
8	Medley	Emma	46		D m	Home	yes	yes	England	English	England	Halifax	Brother in Oldswell 14 Bright St Halifax	Ny	Jamestown
9	"	Richard	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
10	"	Dora	14		D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Harry	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Montgomery	Edith	25		D m	Home	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Margaret Kirkcaldy 354 Westmoor Newcastle	Ny	Newyork
13	"	Edith	1	7	s	Child	no	no	"					"	"
14	Mc Cullagh	Margaret	62		m	Home	yes	yes	"	Scotch - Irish	Belfast		~~brother~~ son James Mc Cullagh 33 Willowbank St Belfast	Ill	Morris
15	"	Martha	38		s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
16	"	Mary	29			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mercott	Rose Maud	30		m	Home	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birmingham	Father Annie Tunnicliff 41 Melville Rd Coventry Aunt	Ny	Newark
18	"	Iris	2	7	s	Child	no	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
19	Morton	Lily	32			Nurse General	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wakefield	Cousin Agnes Cannell 1 St Stratheden Rd Oakfield	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Mc Crandell	Henry	32		m	Dealer	"	"	"			Edgbaston	Aunt M Normandell 190 Bristol Rd Edgbaston	Ny	Newyork
21	Newsome	Eleanor G	20		D	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	England	Ashford	Mrs Dowle Castle Cottage Ashford	"	Rochester
22	Nolan	Joseph	24		m	Carpet Fitter	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cornwall	mother Bridget Nolan 17 Canning Town Ld Stanes	"	Cornwall
23	Nunn	Lucy	21		D	Servant	"	"	"	English	England	Walthamstow	father Thos Nunn 33 Maynard Rd Walthamstow	Ny	Newyork
24	"	Edith	30			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Canaan		"	"
25	~~O'Brien~~	~~Charles~~	21		m	Barman	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Miss K O'Brien Graham Hotel Dublin	"	"
26	O'Neill	Mary	35		D S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rochester	brother Francis O'Hara Silverbrook Co Cavan	Ky	Rochester
27	Ott	Jane Adeline	30			Domestic Servant	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Uncle Hector Timmins 100 Eugene Drive Cayuga	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Osborne	Violet	4		m	Home	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	brother Howard Smith 733 Bolton Rd Bradford	"	Ithaca
29	"	Ada	2		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
30	Pierce	Robert	1		m	Clergyman	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Los Angeles	sister Mrs Emma Bussell 7 Cumberland Rd Pisa	"	Los Angeles

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ of 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$46	Yes 1906 Utica NY	Cousin D Mullenworth 3318 C St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	none	England	Stoneland
2	no	"	$50	1910 Philadelphia Pa	Home Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	$60		Husband 100 miles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark grey	None	England	Farnham, Surrey
4	"	"	$50	Yes 1910 New York NY	Home 2 East 91st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
5	no	Self	$60	1892 Hartford Conn 1910 Village	Central Village Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	" grey	"	England	Lindley Huddersfield
6	Yes	"	$100	Yes no	Friend Frank Evans 791 Clinton Ave Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scotland	Arran
7	"	"	$50		Brother Ernest Mains 111 Iowa Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair	"	"	England	Lindeden Glos
8	Yes	Self	$350	No	Husband H Medley 4040 Allen St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Brown Grey	None	England	Halifax
9	"	Mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	$100	1908 New Yes 1910 York NY	Home 259-15 2nd St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	England	Newcastle
13	"	Mother	—	from Ire		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	No	Self	$125	No	Daughter Mrs Weaver 513 E Washington St Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	grey Brown	None	Ireland	Kilnock
15	"	Mother	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk Blue	Mole	"	Roundastown
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair Brown	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$50		Brother George Buckley 581 Berger St Newark NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
18	"	Mother	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 2 yrs Philadelphia Pa	Home Browning Lane Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Brown Brown	Scar on the face	England	Rotherham
20	"	"	$100	no	Friend Miss Weaver The Hermitage Hotel 6th Ave 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blue	None	"	Rotherham
21	"	"	$50		Sister Jane Donaghy 65 Plymouth Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	" Fair	"	"	Ireland	Arklow
22	No	"	$50	Yes 1910 Colnwell NY	Uncle John M Lewis Main St Colnwall (Orange Co) NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	England	Widnes
23	Yes	"	$100	No	Friend Miss Osborn 141-3 West 14th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	$50	Yes 1910 New Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Cast in left eye	"	"
25	Mother	"	$50	no	Brother Thos D O'Brien 2182 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	None	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 4 yrs Rochester NY	Brother Arthur O'Neill 222 Oak St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury
27	"	"	$50	1891 Pittsburg Pa 1910	Mother Sarah Carr 739 North Clair St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	"	"	Killyleagh
28	"	"	Mole	no	Husband W Osborne Tower House Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	" Brown	"	England	Bradford
29	"	Mother	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No	Self	$50	Yes 1910 New York Boston Los Angeles	Home 1071 South Main St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	England	Garston

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45	Yes	1906 1910	Utica, N.Y. Philadelphia	cousin D. Mullenworth 3318 C St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	brown / blue	none	England	Stoneland
2	No	"	$50	"	1910	Philadelphia	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Self	$65	no			Husband Mrs Miles 658 40th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark grey	none	England	Farnham, Surrey
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	New York NY	Home Mrs Sydney Saunders 2 East 91st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown / brown	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
5	No	Self	$25	"	1892 1910	Central Village	Central Village Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	" / grey	"	England	Lindley Huddersfield
6	No	"	$50	"			cousin Ernest Evans 291 Clinton Ave Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" / "	"	Scotland	Arran
7	"	"	$50	"			Brother Ernest Manns 111 Iowa Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair / "	"	England	Littledean Glos
8	No	Self	$350	No			Husband H Medley 4040 Allen St Jamestown NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	brown / grey	None	Scotland	Halifax
9	"	Mother					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1910	New York NY	Home 259 - 153rd St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Fair / blue	none	England	Newcastle
13	"	Mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	No	Self	$125	No			Daughter Mrs Weaver 513 Washington St Roselle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	grey / brown	none	Ireland	Kilnock
15	"	Mother	"	"			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue	red	"	Roundstown
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair / brown	"	"	"
17	"	Self	$50	"			Brother George Buckley 581 Bergen St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	blue	none	England	Birmingham
18	"	Mother	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Philadelphia Pa	Home The Beverly Lane Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	brown / brown	Scar on the face	England	Rotherham
20	"	"	200 no	"			Friend Miss Weaver The Hermitage Hotel 6th Ave & 42nd St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" / blue	none	"	Rockingham
21	"	"	$50	"			sister Jane Dempster 65 Plymouth Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair / "	"	Ireland	Arklow
22	No	"	$50	Yes	1910	Cornwall NY	Uncle John M Lewis 1 Grand St Cornwall (Orange Co) NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown / "	"	England	Widnes
23	Yes	"	$100	No			Friend Miss Osborn 141-3 West 14th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair / "	"	"	London
24	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	New Conn Ceneen	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown / "	East in left eye	"	"
25	Brother		50	No			Brother Thos J O'Brien 2182 Amsterdam Ave, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" / "	none	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Rochester NY	Brother Arthur O'Neill 222 Oak St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black / Blue	None	Ireland	Silverbridge
27	"	"	$50	"	1891 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Mother Sarah Grey 739 North Clair St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown / "	"	"	Killyleagh
28	"	"	$44	Male	No	—	Husband W Osborne Power House, Trinco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	" / brown	"	England	Bradford
29	"	Mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	No	Self	$50	Yes	1892 1910	New York Boston Los angeles	Home 1071 South Hamilton Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown / brown	none	England	Garston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New York

Edward F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, CALLING INCIDENTALLY, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

F 65?

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Oxer	Elizabeth	30		✓ M	Dyn Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stanley	mother Mrs E. Dickenson Poplar Ice Stanley nr Wakefield	mass	Boston
✓ 2	"	Phyllis M	2		✓ S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.	"	"
3	~~Fenton~~	~~Margaret~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Lynn~~			
4	~~Farlington~~	~~Jacob~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Coal miner~~	"	"	"	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Wife Mrs Farlington 22 Eskewood St Leigh~~		
✓ 5	Parker	George	25		✓ S	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wellington	father Edmund Parker Tool House, Hetley, Wellington Salop	Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	Powell	Fred	40		✓ M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	Wife Hannah Powell 17 Penguin St Preston	Conn	Hartford
✓ 7	Parkinson	Richardson	24		✓ S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Father Wm Parkinson 9 Whalley Ave Blackburn	Oh	Cleveland
✓ 8	Piggott	Catherine	26		✓ S	Chemist's assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	mother Mary Piggott 14 Hopwood St Liverpool	ny	Newyork
✓ 9	Price	Sarah Jane	30		✓ M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Norwoodville		Ia	Norwoodville
✓ 10	"	Cornfield H	4		✓ S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11	Pearson	Alice	26		✓	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Balleree	Father Mr Pearson 26 Currie St Balleree	ny	Newyork
✓ 12	Pickett	Edith	22		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walford	Mother Mrs J Pickett Grove Lodge Walford	"	"
✓ 13	Robertson	Catherine	22		✓	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		26 St Andrews Terrace Dalbeattie Castle Sutherland	"	"
✓ 14	Rowlinson	Eleanor	25		✓ M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Wm Nightingale St Matthews College, Aldcliffe	mass	Lynn
✓ 15	Raw	Ellen E	22		✓	"	"	"	England	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Mother Emma Parker 45 Hester Ave Bedford	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 16	Robinson	Violet	37		✓ S	nurse	"	"	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Erie	Mother Joseph Robinson Cumber Ireland	"	Erie
✓ 17	Roberts	Isabella	40		✓ M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl	Father William Jones 19 Palace Ave	ny	Newyork
✓ 18	"	Hugh A	1		✓ S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	Sherry	Helen	22		✓	Servant	Yes	yes	"	Irish	N.H.A.	Providence	Father Pat Sherry Derrylomey, Co. Clare	RI	Providence
✓ 20	"	Dibbrary	25		✓	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
~~SP~~ 21	~~Salvasta~~	~~Vidovic~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Shoe merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Coethington~~	Friend P Shashona 8 Parsonage Rd Coethington Manchester mother Mrs Smith	~~Ill~~	~~Newyork~~
✓ 22	Smith	John	26		✓	Joiner	"	"	England	English	"	Surrey	96 Earl St Surrey	ny	Bloomfield
✓ 23	Stackhouse	William	30		✓ M	Police officer	"	"	"	"	"	Barnes in Surrey	father in law Wm Hawkins 33 Stafford St Barnes Surrey	Cal	Williams
✓ 24	"	wife Ellen	31		✓ M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
✓ 25	Smith	Nella	23		✓ S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	N.H.A.	Newyork	Mr Andrew Carnegie Skibo Castle Scotland	ny	Newyork
✓ 26	Stuart	Marie	24		✓	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Andrew Carnegie Skibo Castle Scotland	"	"
~~SP~~ 27	Stansfield	Fielder	45		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	English	England	Todmorden	Mother Tom A Stansfield Dunbuyte Todmorden Brother in law	~~Mass~~	~~Fall River~~
~~DEPORTED~~ 28	"	wife Alice Maude	38		✓ M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~SP~~ 29	"	dau Ida	13		✓ S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
~~SP~~ 30	"	" Mabel	9		✓	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

59

Perused

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. *Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband J R Otter 110 Chancellor St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Knaresborough
2	S	Mother		✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																				
4		Self	none	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Mole on right Shoulder	England	Heaton
5	No	Self	35	No		Brother C W Parker 6100 Michigan ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Keighley
6	✓	✓	105	✓		Friend Samuel Armstrong 48 Newark ave Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Preston
7	Yes	✓	50	Yes 1910	Ohio	Employer John Almond 5307 Grand Ave Cleveland O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	...	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Longridge
8	✓	Uncle	50	No		Uncle James Murphy 236 East 115th St New York City	Destination to Uncle						5	With Miss Dyer		Grey		✓	✓	Liverpool
9	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1910	Got off Norwood Pa	Friend David J Pilie Norwoodville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Wales	Llandloes
10	✓	Father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	✓	Self	100	No		Friend Miss Aitken 141 West 142nd St New York City	With Mrs 23/24						5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	✓	50	Yes 1908	New York City	Friend Mrs Pidoux 50 Washington Mews New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Croley Green
13	✓	Andrew Carnegie	50	1910	✓	C/o Andrew Carnegie 12 East 11th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	London
14	No	Self	50	Yes 1910	Lynn Mass	Husband Mr Pidoux 14 Fifth Terrace Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Lancaster
15	Yes	✓	$25	4 yrs 1910	Philadelphia Pa	Husband Charles Rau 6037 Norwood ave Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Bradford
16	No	✓	50	10 yrs 1910	Erie Pa	Sister Isabella Spencer 1108 East Ave Erie Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Fair	Dark	✓	Ireland	Cumber Aughnacloy
17	✓	✓	50	No		Husband Mr Roberts 129 West 31st St New York	Dest to husb						5	10	✓	Black	Blue	✓	Wales	Llanrwst
18	✓	Mother	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	S Self	15	Yes 1910	Providence RI	home 768½ Eddy St Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Augher
20	✓	S	$15	8 yrs 1910	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	65	No		Friend A Shashona 109 Washington St New York City	Further med exam						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek near mouth	Turkey	Bagdad
22	✓	✓	$100	✓		Aunt Mrs Dorshaw Bloomfield ave Bloomfield NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Kirby
23	S	✓	$500	✓		Uncle William Maffey (Colusa Co) Williams Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Kendal Barrow in Furness
24	S	Wife	$50	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	
25	✓	✓	50	Yes 1909 1910	New York	C/o Andrew Carnegie 2 6 91 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Lawenckirk
26	✓	✓	50	✓	1910	C/o Andrew Carnegie 12 East 91st St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Banff
27	S	Self	50	No		Sister Mrs Ewell 13 Dupont St Fall River Mass	Further med exam						4	Dark	Sallow	Fair		✓	✓	Wallden Bodmorden
28	S	Husband	$6	✓		Sister ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	-	med	✓	✓	✓	Todmorden
29	S	Father	✓	✓		Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	S						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fe Warr (master) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

A C Warr

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(7)															
✓ 1	Shore	Bessie	21		M S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Waltham Cross	Mother Mrs H Shore 43 King Edward Rd Waltham Cross	Jamaica	
✓ 2	Stanley	Hilda	25		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Guardian Mrs Stevens Newtown Rothyngton, Carlisle	New York	
✓ 3	Stevens	William J	26		M M	metallurgical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Whitehall Rd Gunnersbury	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 4	"	Margaret J	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
✗ 5	Smith	Charlotte	58		F W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son George Smith		
✓ 6	Spencer	Emma	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Clayton Bradford	Ney	Utica
✓ 7	Sator	Emma	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	mother Eliz Howard 5 Lower Chapel Street Rochdale	Mass	Boston
✓ 8	Tukvorian	Hagop	18		M S	Clerk	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	brother-in-law Hopkins 27 Stoke St Slough	Ney	Yonkers
✓ 9	Thomas	Lillian	29		F M	Actress	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	father Kevork Takvorian Constantinople	"	Newyork
✓ 10	Tarlack	Laure	48		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Glenville	father-in-law Thomas 148 Abbey Hills Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 11	"	Helen	44		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother John Tallack 47 Matthews St.	Boston	Mass
✓ 12	"	Mary	15		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
✓ 13	"	Robert	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
14	White	Ellie	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	— to —	Cal	San Francisco
15	"	Percy	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	— to —	"	"
16	"	Clarence	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— to —	"	"
✓ 17	Wright	Mary Annie	45		F S	Dress maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Derby	Sister Mrs Carter Market Place Withington Oton	Conn	Antonia
✓ 18	Wilkinson	Clara	25		F	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	Father Elias Wilkinson 11 Longshaw Lane Blackburn	"	Carnan
✓ 19	Whitehead	Priscilla	37		F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbridge Wells	Mother Mrs Whitehead 7 Carmichael Rd. Norwood	Ney	Newyork
✓ 20	Walton	Kate	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Oakes Barrie	sister Emma Bellfield 2 Prospect St Preston	Pa	Wilkesbarre
✓ 21	"	Joseph (Co-	6		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Aunt — to —		
✓ 22	White	Lizzie Mrs	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	England	Kirkdale	sister Mrs Luther Manor House Highley, Salop Mother Geo Troull	Ney	West Chester
23	Whelan	Mary	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton	Alton Staff.	Nj	Trenton
✓ 24	Waddicor	Hubert	24		M S	Cotton operator	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Great Bridge Staffs	father Jos Waddicor 44 Lucas St Darwen	Mass	Fall River
✓ 25	"	Elizabeth Mrs	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law — to — Mrs Wales		Woods Hole
26	Tobias	Isabel	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lowestoft	Rhedegune Ladden Norfolk		
27	Wrigley	James	43		M M	Printer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	brother Mrs Sarah Wrexham 165 Bartlett St Brooklyn	Ney	Brooklyn
✓ 28	Ward	Mary &	43		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	McCaltock Ireland	father Thomas Hamilton Tirlabo Co Tyrone	Pa	Germantown
✓ 29	"	Mary &	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	McCrow	grandson — to —		
✓ 30	Wedgewood	Nellie	27		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Connellsville	Mother Eliz Coleman 136 Lonsdale Rd Alverton	Pa	Connellsville

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$60	no			Brother to Mrs Shore Cumberland St Pitrones ave Jamaica L.I.					none	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Wellford
2	Yes	"	$50	"			Mother Mrs Hodgson 118-7th St Long Island City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Moffatt
3	no	"	$50	"			c/o Thomas Wellman Co 601 Canal Rd Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	Scar on left thumb	England	Penzance
4	"	Husband	$50	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	"	"	Alton
5	Yes	Self	nil	"			Daughter Miss Fanny Bot 6 Clark Grills Illinois		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Lincoln
6	"	"	$80	Yes	1886	Lowell Mass	Home Foreman Cutter class on George Tailor 165 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Blue mark on left arm	"	Trentley Staffs
7	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Sakis Pelleyan 9 East 17th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	none	"	Crete
8	no	Father	$23																	Turkey	Constantinople
9	Yes	"	$135	no			Mill Worker Always home Hotel N.Y. Philadelphia Friend James Toft 205 S Washington St Greenville		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Oldham
10	no	"	$50	Yes	1905	Greenville Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Bolton
11	"	Husband	$40	do	1910	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue	"	"	Halifax
12	"	Father	"	"			do		"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Bolton
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Fort Wayne Ind	Husband Mr White 22 Dalton St Fort Wayne Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none		
15	"	Brother	"	"			Father		"	"	"	"	"								
16																					
17	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Downey 9 Trafalgar St Astoria L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Southampton
18	Yes	"	$70	"			Friend Miss Stone England Inn New Canaan Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kensington
19	"	"	$50	"			Friend Mrs Bloomfield 10 Draper Court East 12th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stoke Ash
20	no	"	$50	Yes	1907 1910	Wilkes Barre	Home 138 Madison St Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Keyworth
21	"	Mother	$	"																	
22	No	Husband	$50	no			Husband George White Country Club West Chester Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Allerton Yorks
23	Yes	"	$				Husband Thomas Whalley 18 Dyckman Ave Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Acton
24	"	Self	$50	"	1909 1910	Yes Fall River	Brother Richard & Waddicar 51 Troy St Fall River Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Darwen
25	"	Husband	$115	No			Brother in law														
26		Sister	$15	no			Sister Mrs Grenell Box 15 Woodville Road		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Chadgate
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909 1910	New York City	Home 773 Putland St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England	Oldham
28	"	Husband	$25	"	1910	Germantown Philadelphia	1932 Sheldon St Germantown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Ireland	Edwardtown
29	"	Father					Father														
30	"	Self	$45		1907 1910	Connellsville Pa	Husband Mr Wedgewood 101 Baldwin Ave Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk	blue	Mil	England	Ulverstone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R E Warr (master), (Given Name in Full, Surname, First or Second Officer), of the ...TANIA..., from ...LIVERPOOL..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Warr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at New York.

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 9 OCT 1910, 19

at New York

Thomas E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Walsh	James	21		m s	motor business	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father Walter Walsh 115 Chorley old Rd Bolton	Ny	Newyork
✓ 2	Walsh	Joseph	50		m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Darwen	Sister Betty Holden exchange St Darwen	Mass	Fall River
✓ 3	"	Mary Hannah	45		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Waddicar 14 Alice St Darwen	"	"
✓ 4	"	Florence	21		s	Dress maker	1-399989	6/25/12	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
✓ 5	"	Ada Alice	19		s	weaver	1-399990	6/25/12	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	"	James	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 7	Woodburn	Agnes	27		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	mother in law Saml. Cunningham Dalleydale, Derby.	Ny	Newyork
✓ 8	"	Edith	6		s	Child	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Uncle do	"	"
✓ 9	Wright	Hilda	18		s	None	yes	yes	"	"	England	Manchester	Father Geo Wright 162 Upper Lloyd St Manchester	"	"
✓ 10	Yates	Sarah	62		w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sowerledge	Son except Yates Simpson St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
11	~~Young~~	Rhoda	[illegible]												
✓ 12	Ellis	George Robert	29		m s	Tailor Cleaner	"	"	England	English	England	Denton	Brother John Ellis 48 Broad St Denton, Stoke on Trent	Nj	Mont Clair
✓ 13	Lovenge	Karoline	49		w	Housekeeper	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tveblungstnes	Brother Hans Lovenge Tveblungstnes per Molde	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 14	Jameson	Jane	28		w	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Stanhope Weardale	mother Mrs Pallenion Chapel Square Stanhope Weardale	Nj	Washington
✓ 15	"	George W	1		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
✓ 16	"	Annie E	6		s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 17	Janson	Gerda	23		s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston		mother Caroline Janson 13 Brunnsbrg Sweden	mass	Boston
✓ 18	Person	Ida	31		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		home 375 Lawrence Chicago	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Cameron	Mary	48		w	Housekeeper	"	"	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glenwich		mother Isabella Cameron Cromarty	Conn	Greenwich
✓ 20	Harvey	Jessie Mrs	31		w	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Auchenleck	father Mr Dindley Dalzellock Cottage Auchenleck	Ill	Waterman
✓ 21	"	John	3		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 22	"	Mary	6		d	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	Lauth	Richard Rd	40		m	Mechanic	7-21	yes	"	English	England	Todmorden	Brother W Lauth Bay Thorne Keighley Brother in law	Ny	Jamestown
✓ 24	"	Vefont	40		w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 25	"	Gertrude	3		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓ 26	Pellow	Sarah	29		m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	father Richard Scourfield 1 Oxford St Aberdare	Cal	Pasadena
✓ 27	"	Catherine Mary	3		s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
✓ 28	Franklin	Sidney	20		m	Tin worker	yes	yes	"	English	England	Stroud	Father Rubin Franklin Whitehall N Stroud Glos	Ny	Gloversville
✓ 29	Johanson	Alicia	44		w	wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Boston		sister Julia Johanson Westervike Sweden	"	"
✓ 30	Johanson	Emilie E	30		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johan Mosgelos Sweden	"	"

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jack Stewart 219 to 23rd St New York City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Walton
2	"	"	"	"			Hold for Mead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darwen
3	"	"	"	"			Father in law Richard B Coadbeer 54 Bay St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	Father	Had				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled 20 yrs Paralytic	5	-	"	"	Brown	Crippled 20 yrs	"	"
5	"	Self	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50 Yes	1907 3 yrs	New York City		Husband J Woodbyer 203 West 15th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Durham
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Tom Dyer Wright 984 38th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	England	Manchester
10	No	Daughter	$30	No			Son in Law W H Smith 439 Walnut Lane, Roberts, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Emley nr Wakefield
11																					
12	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend Colin Hayes Orange Rd Montclair NJ	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Fenton Stoke on Trent
13	"	"	$27	Yes	1883	Wayne Pa	Friend Mrs D J Walton 209 Pembroke ave Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Romedde per Molde
14	No	"	$50	No			Husband John H Jamison St Cloud Hotel Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	Stanhope Weardale
15	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs J Herrington 103 Cedar St Roxbury, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Bromby
18	"	"	30	"	1910	Chicago Ill	Cousin Paul Peterson 3457 Waveland St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Garhult nr Johult
19	"	"	$15	Yes	1899	Greenwich Conn	Husband John Cameron 61 Court St Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	Ireland	Clones
20	No	"	$5	No	1910		Husband J Harvey Waterman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dalzelloch
21	"	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother in law Richard Mallonley 304 Lincoln St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Skipton
24	"	Husband	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	-	-	"	"	Crosshills
25	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband Charles Pellow Orange St Pasadena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	Llanelly
27	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	No	Self	$15	No			Uncle George Chrisold 24 Spruce St Gloversville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown			England	Stroud
29	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1890 1910 1903	New York NY	Home 24 & 6 99th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Sweden	Ostra
30	Yes	"	$50	No	1910	"	Home 14 West 9th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Rydaholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT 1910, 19 ,
at New York
C C Murphy.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCPLm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 OCT 1910, 19

at New York

O O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Anderson	A Hjalmar	27		m	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Butte	Father August Anderson Omorvalla Sweden	Mont.	Butte
✓ 2	"	Alida J	29	9	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Varo Kalle	do	"	"
✓ 3	Berglind	Christina M	58		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Daughter Helma Berglind Wallingatan 12 Stockholm	NJ	East Orange
✓ 4	"	Nellie (o	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
✓ 5	Goranson	Susanna?	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	Father P. Goransen Fjellsno Sweden	NJ	Freedon
✓ 6	"	Gota	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 7	Johnston div 559/449	Selma E.	32		"	3-16-2084	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jan Jonsson Rimaborg Sweden	"	newyork
✓ 8	Johnson	Vendla	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father A Johnsson Vestra Broddbo Sweden	"	"
✓ 9	Jansson	Augusta Cecilia	30		"	10-10043-10/20/38-505	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Anna Jansson 15 Wahlbomsgatan Stockholm	"	Rochester
✓ 10	Karlson	Nils	36		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Malala	Mother Aug Karlson Malala Sweden	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Larsson	Anna	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sadja Kada	Father Erik Larson Lerbuke Skogeln	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 12	Larson	Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father L Larson Sodra Broka Skogeln Sweden	"	"
✓ 13	Olson	Annie	46		"	Milliner	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Stabak	Cousin Mr Rang Stabak Norway	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Pettersson	Hulda	40		"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Pettersson Mosjo Sweden	NJ	newyork
✓ 15	Rydstrom	Clara	41		"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Carl Rydstrom Jerbygade Sarpsborg Norway	"	"
✓ 16	"	Anna J	18		"	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father Carl Rydstrom Jerbygade Sarpsborg Norway	"	"
✓ 17	Johansson	Ewendla M	32		"	Housework	"	"	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J Johansson Mosjo Sweden	"	"
✓ 18	Watts	Alice	41		W	Keeper of Vacoreen	"	"	England	English	England	Stroud	Mother Eliza Cleverly Purcombe Nr Stroud Glos	"	Gloversville
✓ 19	"	Mary	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
✓ 20	"	Lionel	18		m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	"	George	15		S	Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Andrew	Rebecca	35		W	Married	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father J Andrew Nook Farm Villa Newcastle Co Down	Mass	Rockland
✓ 23	"	Elizabeth	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	Boston
✓ 24	Bromley	Elizabeth	32		W	Married Woman	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark		Father Jas Dodson 654 Mechanic St Boston	NJ	Newark
✓ 25	"	Elsie	4		S	Infant No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
✓ 26	Briggs	Sarah	29		"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Eng Canada	Bolton	Sister Mrs Wright Mason 65 Hartley St Bolton	Ohio	Kinney
✓ 27	Comeaux	Cecil	3		M	Child No No	"	"	France	"	North Brighton		A Jg	"	Belgium
✓ 28	Coughlin	Margaret	24		W	Married Yes Yes	"	"	England	English	Lancashire	Liverpool	Sister Mrs Davis 202 Townsend St Liverpool	NJ	New York
✓ 29	"	James	2	M	Child No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
✓ 30	Conway	Michael	29		S	Porter No Yes	"	"	Ireland	"	U S A	New York	Father Jas Conway Moorlands Co Cork Ireland	"	"

32

E477 Manuscript 30 1/29/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	100 50 yes	yes	1910	Butte Mont	Brother David anderson 804 64th Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Orsvalla
2	✓	Husband	✓ no				Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	Brown	✓	✓	Varo Hall
3	✓	Self	25 50				Husband Carl Berglund 19 William St East Orange NJ	✓	Dr. Memo. Received			✓	✓			✓	✓	grayish	Blue	✓	✓	Kalmar
4	✓	mother	25				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Stockholm
5	✓	Self	25 yes	1895 1910	1910	new York ny	Friend Mrs Sarah Everday 59 Macon St Newton ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hellmo
6	yes	✓	25	1902 1910	1910	✓	Friend Mrs E Nelson 455 Pacific St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	25	1909 1909		✓	Friend Clara Rydstrom 1284 2nd ave Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalmar
8	✓	✓	25	1906 1910		✓	Friend Hilda Peterson 37 Park St Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Sodra Rada Mal
9		✓	30	1902 1907		Providence RI	Friend Charles Bryman 49 arch St Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malmo Hyk
10	S	✓	25 no				Brother & Brancer 8825 Superior ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	Brown	✓	✓	Malala
11	✓	✓	25 Th.				Brother Oscar Larson 1432 N Willon St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	blue	✓	✓	Sodra Rada Home
12	✓	✓	25 yes	1905 1910		Philadelphia Pa	Brother Oscar Larson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
13	No	✓	100	1899 1902		Chicago new	Friend Prof J Reesburg Chicago Ill Brother Oscar Peterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Norway	Mass
14	yes	✓	500	1901 1910	1910	York ny	1303 Boston Rd Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Lund
15	✓	✓	50	1893 1910		✓	Friend Olsong 1284 2nd ave Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kristvalla
16	✓	✓	50 no				Friend Clara Rydstrom 1284 2nd ave Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Norway	Fredriksstad
17	✓	✓	50 yes	1900 1910		new York ny	Home from position as Steward Cancelled 141 West 9th St Newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Blonde	blue	✓	Sweden	Rydaholm
18	No	✓	none no				Brother George Clissold 29 Spruce St Gloversville ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Stroud
19	ny	mother	50				Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brn	Brn	✓	✓	✓
20	ny	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	ny	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	50 yes	1911		Hoboken NJ	Friend Jno Dawson 133 Cypress St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Brn	Brn	✓	Ireland	Newcastle
23	✓	✓	50	✓	Boston		Friend Jno D Wright 347 Beacon St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	No	Self	50	1910	1910	Newark	Husband R Brooks 140 Hamilton St Hackensack NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	England	Bolton
25	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Newark
26	No	Self	50 No				Sister Mrs Elizabeth Briggs 20 Western Ave Jersey NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Brn	Brn	—	England	Bolton
27			Travelling with Mother				Father Mr J C Longhurst 150 W 124 St Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egypt Exit
28	Yes	Self	50 No	—	—			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Liverpool
29	✓	Mother	no	—	—		150 W 124 St Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	Self	$25 No	1906	1910	Newyork	Friend Patrick Toyne 209 E 38 St Newyork NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	✓	Ireland	Johnstown Bridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at Newyork

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cunard Co, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 1910, 19

at New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15 Oct 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Andrews	Daisy	24		F m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
✓ 2	Andrews	William	4	4	m	Boulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 3	✓	Miriam Mrs	4	4	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—			
✓ 4	✓	Catherine	2	✓	F	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 5	✓	Elizabeth	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 6	✓	Margaret	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 7	Ayles	Edith	17	✓	✓	none	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 8	Bissell	Nellie	33	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 9	✓	John Clifford	8	✓	m	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 10	✓	George Marshall	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 11	✓	Phillip	9	✓	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 12	Brown	Martha	46	✓	W	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 13	Burgess	Martha	59	✓	w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 14	✓	Mildred Mrs	11	✓	F	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 15	Clements	Mary	50	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~16~~	~~Coates~~	~~Charles~~	~~62~~	~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Farmer~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~17~~	~~Doggett~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 18	Fyfe	Nellie	22	✓	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	U. S. a citizen						
✓ 19	Daukes	Mary A	29	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 20	✓	Frances Rachel	5	✓	F	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 21	✓	Walter	3	✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 22	Forster	Samuel	30	✓	m	Travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~23~~	~~✓~~	~~Rudger~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~John~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~25~~	~~Ward~~	~~James~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Cabinet maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			
~~26~~	~~✓~~	~~Annie~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~F~~	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 27	Garson	Mary [illegible]	57	✓	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. a citizen						
✓ 28	Hallowell	Ethel Ida	26	✓	F	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 29	Hughes	Mary Ann Reynon	61	✓	W	Music Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 30	Howe	John W	5	✓	m	Black Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York 22 [illegible] 1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7								[illegible]														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R a Ward (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R 6 Ward
CONS[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 22 1910, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 191[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5a	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	✓ Metcalf	✓ Elizabeth H	58		✓ M	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Born						
✓ 2	✓ Lill	✓ Laura V	25		✓ S	Professional Singer	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 3	✓ Love	✓ William C	23		✓ M	machinist	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 4	✓ "	wife Annie O	19		✓ M	Wife	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 5	✓ "	ch Ellen	11		✓ S	Infant	no	no	U S Born						
✓ 6	✓ "	mother Ellen	62		✓ W	Keeper	yes	yes	U S citizen						
✓ 7	✓ "	brother Joseph	40		✓ M	Labourer	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 8	✓ Maguire	✓ John	58		✓ M	Railroad worker	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 9	✓ Mallow	✓ Joseph	60		✓ M	Mach'c Engineer	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 10	MacLeod	✓ Euphemia	60		✓ W	Retired	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 11	"	sister ✓ Elizabeth D	50		✓ S	"	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 12	✓ McRobbie	✓ William	36		✓ M	Carpenter	"	"	British Subject				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Alex McRobbie Admiralle to Margaret St. Aberdeen		Russ W Somerville
✓ 13	✓ Marlow	✓ Elsie W	22		✓ S	None	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 14	✓ Nichol	✓ Jane	45		✓ M	Wife	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 15	"	daughter Vera	19		✓ S	None	"	"	U S Born						
16	~~Hawthorne~~	~~Arthur H~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Wool Sorter~~									
✓ 17	✓ Pow	✓ Janet wife	31		✓ M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
✓ 18	"	M. Douglas ch	3		✓ M	child	no	no	U S Born						
19	✓ Richmond	✓ William	49		✓ M	Rubber manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
20	"	wife Mary wife	49		✓ W	Wife	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 21	"	dau Jeannie	14		✓ S	None	"	"	U S Born						
✓ 22	"	dau Jessie	17		✓ S	"	"	"	U S Born						
23	~~Rice~~	~~Emma~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	"	~~Patrick W~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	"	Charles	11		✓ S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓ Street	✓ John	33		✓ M	Breakman	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
27	"	wife Clara	31		✓ W	Wife	"	"	U S citizen						
✓ 28	"	ch Clara	3		✓ S	child	no	no	U S Born						
✓ 29	✓ Sykes	✓ Emma	48		✓ M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S citizen						
✓ 30	"	dau Alice	25		✓ S	None	"	"	U S Born						

64

Pensacola

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or whether a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offense committed by him, or for any crime, within the purview of the immigration laws, or by reason of any violation of the contract labor laws, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of prostitutes, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of persons for immoral purposes, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of paupers, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of persons likely to become a public charge, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or by reason of any violation of the laws regulating the importation of persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs Cm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seaver	Lilla	30		m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Smith	George	49		m	Contractor	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
3	Tomlinson	Annie	41		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
4	"	Ruth	6		s	Child	no	no	U.S. Born						
5	Williamson	William G	42		m	Minister	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
6	Metcalf	Sarah Spalding	52		m	Ethnologist	"	"	U.S. Born						
7	Young	Rhoda	57		w	Widow	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
8	Forbes	David McHattie	47		m	Agriculturist	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
9	Pension	Margaret	50		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
10	Anderson	Emil	32		m	Painter	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
11	"	Anna	30		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
12	"	Vera	5		s	Child	no	no	U.S. Born						
13	Johnson	Ida	43		m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
14	Hemeland	Alma	41				"	"	U.S. Citizen						
15	"	Swanhild	21		s	Nurse	"	"	U.S. Born						
16	Williams	Emma	54		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
17	"	Emma Selma	11		s	Child	"	"	U.S. Born						
18	Cameron	Robert	68		m	Contractor	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
19	Brown	William H	47		m	Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
20	"	Nora A	38		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
21	"	Edward H	8		s	Child	"	"	U.S. Born						
22	Freeberg	Alfred	39			Traveling Salesman	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
23	White	Effie	30		m	Stenographer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
24	"	Percy	11		s	Child	"	"	U.S. Born						
25	"	Catherine	11		s	"	"	"	U.S. Born						
26	Weaver	Henry Robert	35		m	Purser Transatlantic Steamer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
27	Crossley	William	64		w	Machinist	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
28		Kate	61		w	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
29	Webster	Minnie	41		m	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
30	Woolley	Thomas	49		m	Saloon Keeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen						

65

Penrose

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22 (1)1910, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16								Hirsch Harvey 588 Huntington Av Brklyn												
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward (master), (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Thereto, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB Oth.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUN 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yates	Margaret	24	7	F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jas Armstrong Middlestrick Eng	Colo	Denver
2	"	Madge	4	1	F C	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	"	Evelyn	2	7	F C	"	"	"	U S A born	"	"		"	"	"
4	Chewes	Louise	38	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Geo Chewes Buck Row London	Cal	Antioch
5	Edwards	Charles	52	7	M S	Butler	"	"	U S A Citizen	"	"		"	"	"
6	Benson	Martha	56	7	F W	Keeper	"	"	~~Canadian~~ U S A Citizen by Nat	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Wm Hayes Station Rd Lincoln	Mass	Somerville
7	McRobbie	Beatrice	30	7	M M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	"		"	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Perusal

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 [illegible] 1910, *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or physically or mentally defective, not supported by or belonging to any one who is, or appears to be, able to care for him or her, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husb	100	Yes	4 yrs Colo 1910		Husb Wm 425 W 7 ave Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br		Eng	Middlesboro
2	No	Father	100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
3	No	"		U S Born																Colo	Denver
4	No	Self	100	Yes	4 mo 1910	Antioch	Uncle Richard Hart Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	Mole	England	Liverpool
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Husband	45	Yes	1898 1910	Various places	Home				With Husb K17			5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	Nose	England	Coventry
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Vass, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Kpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Vass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New York
Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & Ph.D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1910, 19

at New York

Charles E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dyer	Margaret	29		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Prestwich	Cousin Jno Rider 4 Shubert Dr Prestwich Lancs	Mass	Boston
2	Fosher	Ethel	43		M	Wife	"	"	[illegible]						
3	"	John	1	6	S	Infant	No	No	American						
4	Irick	Susan	39		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Father J Irick Lodgekeeper Ripley Rd Devon	Mass	Boston
5	Stelme	Herbert	27		M	Blacksmith	"	"	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Mother Mrs M Stelme 112 Mr so Lane Altrincham		
6	Pattinson	Herbert	22		S	Quarryman	"	"	"	"	England	Stanhope	Mother Mrs Pattinson Chapel St Stanhope Durham	NJ	Washington
7	Symes	Wesley	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dee	Father Wm Symes 53 Western Ave Dee	NJ	New York
8	Locke	Florence Mrs	33		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	Home Mother Christina Jones 6 Thirkland Ave Birkenhead	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Robinson	Caroline	33		M	Wife	"	"	English	English	England	Cleator	Mother Mrs Patterson 31 Lonsdale St Cleator	Mass	Lawrence
10	"	Eva	4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
11	Rowlerson	Margaret	22		S	Child	No	No	Travelling with Mother		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Father W Wightman 11 Cathcart Cottages Scotstoun Glasgow	Mass	Lynn
12	Roberts	Emily	52		M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Halifax	Son George Roberts Sowerby Bridge Halifax	NJ	Newark
13	Conille	George	24		S	Painter	"	"	British	English	England	Normanthorpe	Father Wm St. Conille Wash Rd Normanthorpe	for Ill	Chicago
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$75	Yes	1902 1901	Boston	Aunt Mrs H. Dyer 202 Salem St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Derry
2																				
3							New Bedford Mass with a-6 140 Dalmouth St													
4	No	Self	$15	Yes	1906	Boston	Friend Mrs Dyson 170 Reading St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	Aldeburgh
5	No	Self	$20	No	1903 1910	Jamaica	Friend Miss Brumby 84 Hayden St Dorchester							5	3	Fair	Ruddy Brn		England	Altrincham
6	No		$50	No			Brother-in-law Jno Jamieson 200 Lowell St Methuen Mass							5	8	Fresh	Brn Brown			Manchester
7	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1905		Brother R G Jones 259 W 85th St New York							5	9	Fresh	Brn Blue			Deal
8	No	self	$200	Yes	1905	Los Angeles	Home 101 N. Hope St. Los Angeles							5	4	med	med Blue			Manchester
9	No	Self	$212	No			Husband Jas S. Richardson 92 Depot St Jamaica Plain Mass							5	2	Fair	Brn Blue		England	Ilkley
10		Mother	No				Father													
11	No	Friends	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Friend Mrs Hedley 27 W 115th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn Brown	None	England	Hebden Bridge
12	Yes	self	$50	No			Sister Elena Hedley 27 W 115th St New York							5	4	Fair	Brn Brown		England	Hebden Bridge
13	No	Self	$30	No			Brother Jas Lowndes 1121 Washington St Evanston Ill							5	7	Fair	Red Blue		England	Harrow
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ware
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New York

Charles E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19

at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 Oct, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
73	McCarthy	William	48		M W	Labr			England	English	England	Chirkdon	Friend Mr Rodnell Frankley Place Chirkdon Co Berkshire	N.J.	Jersey City
702	James	David	28	M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs Nicholson 245 Old Park Rd Belfast	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 703	Whelan	Jane	27	M	S	Book Keeper	.	.	.	.	England	Liverpool	Brother Mr Whelan 1 Belgrave Rd Hunkerstown Co Cork	N.Y.	New Orleans
704	Grissell	William	30	M	M	Coachman	.	.	.	English	.	.	Friend Mr Williamson 146 Fountains Rd Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
705	Boyd	Catherine	30	M	S	Chambermaid	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyleg	Father William Boyd Ballyleg Bromgehane Co Antrim	Ill	Oswego
CANCELLED 706	Brown	Alice	40	M	W	Cabin Stewardess	.	.	.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sister Miss Rutherford 73 Spencer St Heaton Newcastle	Pa	Dunquesne
707	Barbin	Minnie	19	S	.	Servant	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Castleton	Father Mr Barbin Bernaleagh Castleton Co Mayo	N.J.	Jersey city
708	Bannon	Sarah	28	S	.	.	.	.	.	English	England	Bootle	Mother Mrs Bannon 38 Hilltop Rd Marsh Lane Bootle	N.J.	New York
709	Herbert	Thomas	28	M	Key	Steel Worker	.	.	.	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother James Seanlan 145 Dalziel Rd Motherwell	R.I.	Narragansett Pier
710	Kelly	Patrick	23	S	.	Labr	.	.	.	.	England	Preston	Father J Kelly Roscarock P.O. Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
711	Potts	John	30	S	.	Miner	.	.	.	English	.	Wolverhampton	Mother Mrs Potts Blankenest Willenhall Rd Wlhampton	Pa	Hanover
712	Burke	Richard J	23	S	.	Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	London	Aunt Mrs Burke 5 Clapton Rd London Rd London	Ill	Chicago
713	Kind	Jennie	24	M	Wife	Housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Burslem	Father Thos Healy 22 Church St Burslem	Ohio	To Liverpool
714	do	Lavina	4	S	.	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	G. father — do —	.	.
715	"	William J.	2	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	.	.
716	"	Teresa	1	S	F	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	.	.
717	Pyatt	Margaret	45	M	Wife	Housewife	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Longton	Son John Pyatt 5 Gregory Passage Longton Bucks	born	Meriden
718	"	Judith	20	S	.	Servant	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
719	"	May	14	S	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
ADMITTED 720	Gildea	John	65	M	W	Farmer	.	.	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Quinsford	Brother Mr Gildea Knocks Quinsford Co Mayo	.	Duntroy
721	Stephenson	Augusta	16	S	.	Servant	.	.	England	English	England	Dipton	Father Joseph Stevens 111 Martin Rd Dipton	Pa	Pittsburg
722	Wilson	Harry	39	M	Husband	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Otley bridge	Sister Mrs Mary Ann Poole 31 Hustram Rd Otley bridge	Ill	Philo
723	Morgan	John	26	S	.	Labr	.	.	.	Irish	.	Runcorn	Father Mr Andrew Morgan Lower Kilcalla Ballymore Co Galway	.	Chicago
724	Roberts	Frances	28	M	Wife	Housewife	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Ruabon	Father in Law Mr Roberts 4 Bank St Pontkey Ruabon Wales	Pa	Winton
725	"	Fawcett J	11	S	M	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	G. father — do —	.	.
726	"	Mary Annie	3	S	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	.	.
727	Quigley	Catherine	23	S	.	Servant	Yes	Yes	.	Irish	Ireland	Canady Bay	Co Am Mother Anne Quigley Glencorbry Bay Newtownstewart Tyrone	N.J.	New York
15149 728	Lovell	Florence A	27	S	.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Miss Lovell 4 St Barlow Rd High St Marylebone	N.J.	New York
51 729	Brett	Henry	26	M	W	Valet	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sister Elizabeth Brett 18 Thalfont Rd Holloway	.	.
2881 730	Hunter	Matthew Gray	36	M	W	Miner	.	.	.	.	.	Guisboro	Father Lachlan Hunter Clarence St Guisboro	W Va	Holden

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50 (and if so, how much)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$25	No		Cousin Mr. Beechbower Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bishop Auckland
2	Yes	Mother	$15	No		Mother Mrs. Obrien 4631 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill.	Not Stated	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	Cousin	$30	"		Cousin Thomas Whelan Great Neck Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	DK	Brown	Brown	"	"	Dublin
4	S.S.	Uncle-in-law	$30	"		Wife Mrs. Grissell 10 Watsessing Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Birmingham
5	S.S.	Brother	$30	"		Brother William Boyle Yorkville Otsego Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Broxburn
6	S.S.	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle Mr. Bahnsen 1301 Alpine Ave Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	"	"	England	Seaton Ross
7	S.S.	Aunt	$15	"		Aunt Catherine Gallagher 331 Pacific Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Portstewart
8	S.S.	Sister	$15	"		Sister Mrs. Rose Zafferey 223 6 33rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	England	Liverpool
9	S.S.	"	$15	"		Sister Margaret Herbert Harriman Orange Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	DK	"	"	Ireland	Bellmullet
10	S.S.	Bro.-in-law	$75	"		Bro.-in-law John Hangan 1401 Reservoir St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Rostock
11	S.S.	Uncle	$16	Yes	1905	Uncle William Potts Munson Station Clearfield Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	Wolverhampton
12	S.S.	Sister	$75	"		Sister Mrs. Dunn 3442 Harvard St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	London
13	S.S.	Husband	$75	"		Husband Thomas Kinch 1036 Avondale Ave Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Grey	"	"	Burslem
14	S.S.	Father	$30	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	S.S.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	S.S.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	S.S.	Husband	$75	"		Husband John Bryant 36 Clemmer Ave Hereford town Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	DK Grey	Grey	None	England	Leighton
18	S.S.	Father	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
19	S.S.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	S.S.	Brother	None	"		Brother James Gilden 103 Main Ave Hackensack town Uncle	Med. Certificate						5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Loss of left eye	Ireland	Kinnego Cromford
21	No	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle J. Smithjohan 2970 Otsego Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	"	hole over left eye	England	Dipton
22	Yes	Step-Brother	$30	No		Step-Brother James Shipsdale Philo Champagne Co Ida.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Garstang
23	S.S.	Brother	$30	"		Brother Alexander Morgan 1950 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymore
24	S.S.	Husband	$10	"		Husband John Roberts Winter Somerset Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Wales	Penycae
25	S.S.	Father	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	S.S.	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	No	Sister	$12	"		Sister Maggie Quigley 19 W. 117th St New York N.Y. Father Mr. Roach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Armagh. Lisnadill Ballymacanally
28	Yes	Self	$50	No		134 W. 32nd Ave New York N.Y. Friend Mr. A. J. Henshaw	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brighton
29	S.S.	"	$25	"		15 W. 125th St New York N.Y. Friend Mr. Col. Kluge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Hole on right shoulder near under skin	"	Holloway
30	S.S.	"	None	"		Wheatman Creek Holden W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	DK	"	"	None	"	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Marr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

B O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
395671	Glover.	John Thos	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Atcham	Uncle Edward Glover Hanford Rugeley Staffs	N.J.	New York
68817 2	Gregory	Elizabeth	40		F	M	Wife	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	New York N.J.	Mother Mrs J Aspland Penyffordd nr Holywell Flintshire		
68978 3	Gardner	Margaret	40		F	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wales	Abergavenny	Mother Mrs Lunt 113 Elephant Lane Thames Head	.	Brooklyn
69934	Joseph	Isaac	31		M	S	Tailor	.	.	.	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Kate Hardcastle 75 Bedford Square London E.	.	New York
63407 5	Slingsby	Joseph	28		M	M	Pattern Maker	.	.	.	English	.	Shipley	Mother Grace Slingsby 1 Henry Ave Shipley Yorks	Conn	Taftville
65379 6	Clayton	Nellie	33		F	S	Servant	.	.	.	Welsh	Wales	Penylan	Sister Mrs E Jones 14 Quay Ave Criccieth Montgomeryshire	Pa	Buttonwood
6777	Nelson	Margaret	23		F	.	Nurse	.	.	.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	New York N.J.	Father David Nelson Thereock Ireland		
808	Eakins	Robert	27		M	.	Farm Lab	.	.	.	.	Ireland	Thereock	Father William Eakins Derry Thereock	N.J.	Rochester
8989	Tolley	Sarah	32		F	M	Servant	.	.	.	English	England	Birmingham	Father Jos Tolley 123 Kings Place Birmingham	Conn	New Haven
66244 10	Jenkins 99153-London 5/9/32	Joseph	38		M	M	Miner	.	.	.	.	12-33352-12/5/02	Brierley Hill	Wife Florence Mr Rees 7 Delph Lane Brierley Hill	Pa	Avoca
6[illegible] 11 OMITTED	Smith	James	50		M	W	Engine Driver	.	.	.	.	X	Cambridge	Friend Mr H. Bird 20 Hampton Rd Saltsboro	[illegible]	Williams
70085 12	Edwards	Frances	20		F	S	Weaver	.	.	.	.	.	Patricroft	Father Martin Edwards 7 Shelton Rd Patricroft	Me	Portland
613	Dolly (Dotty?)	Edward	20		M	.	Farm Lab	.	.	.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	mother Mrs Dooly Bangor Co Galway	N.H.	Nashua
71714 OMITTED	Cook	John	31		M	M	Fitter Driver	.	.	.	English	England	Aston	Wife Mrs Cook 51 Blake Rd Broad Green Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
71180 15	Thomson	David	24		M	S	Miner	.	.	.	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre	Brother Andrew Thomson Main Rd Blantyre	N.B.	Harrisburg
72985 16	Wood	William	20		M	S	Plasterer	.	.	.	English	England	Crumpsall	Father Robert Wood 161 Edith Terr. Crumpsall Ches.	Ill	Carthage Ohio
73920 17	Gannon	John	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Cousin James Seaman 45 Dalzell Rd Motherwell	N.J.	Hackensack
76566 18	Brierley	Robert	21		M	S	Wood Turner	.	.	.	English	England	Chorley	Mother Matilda Brierley 7 Hill Rd Chorley	N.J.	Delaware
719	Lowell	Fred	20		M	S	Piecer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother Ann Lowell 2 Woodville Rd Chorley	.	
77639 20	Moley	John	37		M	S	Lab	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Cryspandiff	Father E.W. Moley Cryspandiff Co Armagh	Ill	Lee
831 21	Hayward	Frank	27		M	M	Loco. Fireman	.	.	.	English	England	Coalville	Father Frank Hayward 23 Albion Rd Broadway Friend Miss Cushing	N.J.	New York
906 22	Greaney	Noah	23		M	S	Waiters	.	.	.	Irish	.	Blackpool	Father Mr Greaney 1 Laura Ave Bispham Blackpool	Ill	Chicago
78324 23	Osborne	Walter	21		M	S	Lab	.	.	.	English	.	Lincoln	Father Mr Osborne 17 Oak Terrace Rd Lincoln	Pa	Pittsburg
70 24	Hogg	John W.	36		M	M	Joiner	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Ardrossan	Wife Mrs J.W. Hogg 21 Winifred Rd Workington	Calif	Los Angeles
858 25	Bannister	Herbert	6	2/12	M	S	Dry Goods Salesman	.	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Chicago Ill.	Step-Mother Mrs Bannister 7 Metropolitan Mansions Douglas I.O.M.	Ill	Chicago
126	.	Harold	1	8	M	S	.	.	.	.	.	Isle of Man	Douglas		.	.
927	Farley	Ernest	27		M	S	Engineer	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father James Farley 27 Hulton Rd Cross Gate Hindsford	N.J.	New York
6028	Payton	James B.	27		M	S	Joiner	.	.	.	.	England	Congleton	Father Alfred Payton 58 Kirkpatrick Lane Congleton Staffs.	Pa	Liverpool
5[illegible] REPORTED	Badman	James S.	26		M	M	Boothmaker	.	.	.	.	X	Worsley	Father John Badman 28 Broad Rd Kingsley Nr Frodsham Cheshire	.	.
71455 30	Kendrick	Annie M. E.	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Adams 71 Clapton Grove Hammersmith	Mass	Holyoke

Scarlet fever

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes No —	Friend E. J. Marshall 450 to 1515 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	DK	Brown Grey	None	England Rugeley Chenell Stanton
2	"	"	$25	Yes No 1910 New York	Friend Mrs. Ricco 8 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue		"
3	"	"	$30	No	Uncle and John Goodner Friedman Bakery Williams Burgh Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brown Blue	None	England Thrylton
4	"	"	$25		Cousin Patrick Leary 31st 2119 th Av New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	DK Grey	"	" Lisdara
5	No	"	$30		Uncle Samuel Lambert 130 St 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Blk Brown	"	" Shipley
6	No	"	$25	Yes Yes 1907 Wilkesbarre	Friend Edward Samuel Rudmorrow Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Wales Llanelly Rural
7	Yes	"	None	Yes 1910 New York	Cousin Mrs Drew 84 Atkinson Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Brown	"	Ireland Shercock
8	No	"	$25	No	State	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Grey	"	"
9	"	"	$20		Friend Geo Mrs T. F. Knight Dufferin Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½		Blk Brown	"	England W. Bromwich
10	"	"	$30		England Samuel Bucha Box 130 Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		DK DK	"	" Brierley Hill
11	S	"	$25		Dr James Quaid Williams Hamilton Co. Down	"	"	Dispatch Sunlight aff.	"	"	5 8	Fair	Grey Blue	"	" Over Darts.
12	No	"	$25		Brother Herbert J. Edwards New Falmouth Road Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Brown Brown	"	" Patterson
13	"	"	$10	Yes 1907 1910 Nashua N.H.	Michael Galway Friend 191 E. Holloway Ave Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	"	Ireland Blangey
14	"	"	$25	No	Rev M. Candlin 38 Blackstone Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½		DK Brown	"	England Birmingham
15	Yes to Baker Lee	"	$25	Yes 1907 Hillsboro Ill.	Brother Thomas Thomson Harrisburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Blk Grey	"	Scotland Auchencrow
16	Yes	"	$30	No	Friend Mr Waterhouse 339 Oak Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	DK	Brown	"	England Shipston
17	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Miss Margaret Herbert Natragunsett Pier R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	DK Blue	None	Ireland Brownboy Co Mayo
18	No	"	$22		Friend James Leffon Delaware N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	"	England Morley
19	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Sandy	"	"
20	Yes	"	$20		Father Mr M. Shrapley 613 Amsterdam Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Blk Brown	"	Ireland Bryandaff
21	"	"	$20	Yes Yes 1898 Various	Friend Mrs M. E. Hughes 816 Fairmount St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	"	England Coventry
22	S	"	$25	No	Brother John Brearey 1411 20 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Fair Blue	"	Ireland Cork
23	"	"	$25		Friend J. Rodgers 220 Federal Ave Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Brown Brown	"	England Scottlehan Lincoln
24	S	"	$25		Uncle Mr Wilson 1701 E. 21 St Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Blue	Mole on right Cheek	Scotland Stranraer
25	No	"	None	Yes 1907 1910 Chicago Ill.	Friend C. E. Brentwood 537 Rush Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		Grey	None	Isle of Man Douglas
26	"	Brother	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Blue	"	" "
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1909 1910 New York N.Y.	Friend J. Barker 141 E. 27 St Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Fair	Broken thumb right hand	England Manchester
28	S	"	$30	No	Cousin Mr J. Gaylord 185 W. 72nd Ave C. Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½		Brown Brown	None	" New Treage
29	"	"	$25		Friend do	Dispatch Poor nourishment development Not Lame and wizened Sculpter Malnutrition wrist Cancer in lung of legs and face			Very Poor					Epilepsique affecting ability	Kingsclere Ford
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Aliant 9146 Main Ave Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK Dk	Brown	None England Esher Surrey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Owen master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

146.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

O. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
79519 1	Hallwood	Alfred	20		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father George Hallwood Bagstrook Almondsbury Glos.	N.J.	New York
698 2	Gribbon	James	22		M.	Farm Labr	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Coome Bridge	Mother Rose Gribbon Moyquarter Coome Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia
8209 3	Moon	Mary Jane	28	7	M	Wife	.	.	.	English	England	Liverpool	Brother William J. Bate 5 Hezlies Cres Park Hill Rd Liverpool	Fla	Pierce
4	"	Lilian	4	11	S	Child	No	No	.				Uncle		
3885	Bush	Mat	30												
5326 6	Whytell	Jane	49	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Husband Mr Whytell 5 Edgemore Ter. Bradford	RI	Providence
6497 7	Baker	George	26	M.		Loader						Otford	Wife Mrs Baker 83 Mayfair Frindsbury Kent mother	Da	Waterloo
8	"	Ernest S.	4	11	S	Child	No	No							
8172 9	Abbott	Edith	32	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes				Low Town Forks	Father William Lawson 3 Bowes Yard Low Town Forks Grandfather	Conn	Bridgeport
10	"	Rose E.	10	11	S	Child									
4301 11	Parkinson	George H.	26	M.		Plumber						Halifax	Brother B. Parkinson 59 Fenton Rd Halifax Bro-in-law	Lsl	Bedehurst
12	"	Dora	22	M.		Wife									
913 13	Robinson	Rachael	44	7	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Macclesfield	Daughter Mrs Phoebe Moore 47 Old mill Lane Macclesfield Sister	N.J.	Paterson
14	"	Lillie	11	11	S	Child									
839 15	Tot	Mary	24	M.		Housemaid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glena Co Dublin	Mother Annie M. Tot Finnegan possenny Co Leit Sister Katie Carroll	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Carroll	Lizzie	22	M.		Waitress			Ireland			Dublin	Lipton Oatlands Park Glasnevin Dublin Brother m.d. Broadstone	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Holmes	Agnes	26	M.		Wife				English	England	Harpurley	Mother Mrs Broadbent 1 Bunyan Cg Harpurley Manchester Grandmother	N.J.	New York
18	Doris		9	S		Child									
19	"	Nellie	4	M.		Infant									
20	"	William	1	M.		Infant									
8673 21	Glasson	Thomas J.	24	M.		Motorman	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Johnston Pa	Friend Mr Thomas 37 Union Ave Irvington	Pa	Old York
22	"	Elizabeth A.	56	7	M.	Wife									
969 23	Bamfield	Wilfred	21	M.	S	Leader Finisher					England	Stockport	Father James Bamfield 136 Granville Ave Stockport	Mass	Lawrence
70 24	Boothmley	Samuel	31	M.		Brick Burner							Father Joseph Boothmley 6 Fielding Ave Oldham	Conn	Danbury
25	"	Elizabeth A.	33	7	M.	Wife							Father-in-law		
83377 26	Mc Allister	Robert	25	M.	S	Miner				Irish	Scotland	Hartshill	Father John Mc Allister Craphully Upper Woodburn Carrickfergus Mother Sarah J. Mc Allister	Ind	Linton
8 27	"	William	20	M.									86 West Bentley Hartshill		
9 28	Morrison	Hugh	21	M.						Scotch		Larkhall	Father John Morrison Albert Bridge Rapperch Larkhall Wife Mary Mc Lucas		Shelburn
80 29	Mc Vicar	William	27	M.									10 Clyde St Larkhall		
130 30	Stephens	Joseph H.	20	M.	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lipton	Father Joseph Stephens 44 Martin Rd Lipton	Pa	Pittsburg

70

Westbound
Despatch

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether the ticket was paid for by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years—	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has prepaid transportation, by whom such prepaid transportation was furnished, and whether in whole or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Thomas Higgs 21 Eliot ave New York L.I.	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	DK	Hazel	None	England	Stockport Eng.
2	"	"	$10	"			Brother William Britton 2510 Couch ave Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Tome Bridge
3	No	"	$60	"			Husband Thomas Wynn Pierce Polk Co. Florida Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
4	"	Mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5																					
6	No	Self	$50	No			Brother John Webster 22 Dorcell ave Providence R.I.	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Bradford
7	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother in Law Baker 730 Dawson ave Waterbo Me Uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Friendsbury Kent
8	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	S.	Self	$20	"			Husband Archer Abbott 133 E 4th st ave Bridgeport Conn Father		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Blue	None	England	Lowtown Yorks
10	S.	Mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	No	Self	$50	"			Bro. in Law Frank Gaskin 84 315 Bedehurst Long Island Brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Halifax
12	"	Husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$20	Yes 1895	Paterson		Husband Daniel Robinson 36 E 30 st ave Paterson N.J. Father		No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Macclesfield
14	"	Mother	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	$10	"			Husband Roland Brodin 28 Opdyke Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	DK	Grey	None	Ireland	Inniscorthy Co. Wexford
16	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Mr. George McGrady 1921 Chester ave Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Dublin
17	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband William Holmes 417 Bowne Park ave West Farms New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester
18	"	Father	$20	"			Father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	No	Self	$30	Yes 1910	Johnstown Pa		Brother in Law Glasson Bench Fork Pa Son		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New Zealand	Napier Truro
22	"	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	St Allen Nr Truro
23	Yes	"	$15	No			Friend Frederick Houghton 137 Hancock ave Lawrence Mass Brother-in-law H. Montgomery		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Stockport
24	S.	"	$50	Yes 1904	Stanbury Conn		D Wildman ave Stanbury Conn Brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Blue	"	"	Marple Ches.
25	S.	Husband	—	Yes 1902 1904 1907 1908	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Stockport
26	S.	Self	$25	No			Friend James Redmond Linton Greens Co. Ireland — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Green	"	Ireland	Co Clare Carrick Ferguson
27	S.	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	S.	"	$25	"			Friend John Owen Ka Bot ave Chelton Ireland — do —		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Hamilton
29	S.	"	$25	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsontown Lanark
30	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Joseph Smithman 333 Ottawa ave Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Stourbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Watt Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1912,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23580 1	Barrow	William H.	22	6	M S	Wheelwright	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Father Mr W Barrow 66 Upper Bainbridge Ave Derby	N.J.	New York
871 2	Riley	Jacob	34	6	M	Miner	.	.	9:28334 1-22-11	.	.	Leigh	Wife Mrs Ann Riley 13 Phillips St Leigh	Ind	Terra Haute
987 3	Fox	Kate	21	7	S	Dressmaker	.	.	.	Irish	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Sister Mrs M A Fox Mauromanniga Ireland	N.J.	E Orange
24182 4	Bruton	James	20	6	M	Packer	.	.	.	.	Ireland	Dublin	Father Matthew Bruton 14 Hch Brunswick Ave Dublin	N.J.	New York
85 5	O'Donnell	Margaret	25	7	S	Shop Assist	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mother Mrs O'Donnell Boolingarry Co Limerick	.	.
96 6	Delaney	Martin	30	6	M	Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father Richard Delaney 1 Old Parade Place Waterford	.	.
2137 7	Ballard	Ethel	23	7	M	Houseg	.	.	.	English	England	Bury	Father Edward Ketchen 35 Manor Ave Bury	.	Montclair
8	.	Wilfred	3	6	S	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	.
X 317 9	Muldoon VL 4466 50	Bridget	21	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	B-14 7574 12/1/39	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John Muldoon 9 Mangletone Lane Dublin	N.J.	Newark
10	Booth	Ellen	22	6	M	Houseg	.	.	.	English	England	Bradford	Mother Jane Holdsworth 3 Lilac Grove Ave Leicesterdyke Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
X 11	.	Annie Ch	4	7	S	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	Grandmother	.	.
X 12	Holdsworth	Martin Br	15	6	M	Fitter Asst	Yes	Yes	1-29018 5/8/40	.	.	.	Mother	.	.
495 13	Hibbert	John	34	6	M	Joiner	.	.	.	.	.	Aston-under-Lyne	Wife Martha A Hibbert 76 Mytbridge Ave Aston-u-Lyne	Conn	New Haven
571 14	Johnson	John	38	6	M	Miner	.	.	.	.	.	Rendlow	Wife Mary Ann Johnson 11 Forbes Ave W.J. Old Penslow	N.J.	New York
15	Perry	William	43	6	M	Houseg	.	.	9144 Yorks	.	.	.	Brother Thomas Perry Lower Lane Co Eastham	Ind	Gilmore
716	Lovett	Regia	34	7	M	Houseg	.	.	.	.	.	Sunderland	Sister Mrs Thompson 76 Linton Ave Hartlepool Cheffields Agent	N.J.	Newark
17	.	Harold	4	6	S	Child	No	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	.	Evelyn	2	7	S	Infant	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
X 719	Padgett	Elizabeth	35	6	M	Houseg	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Leeds	Sister Mrs Day 13 Ravenscliffe Rd Leeds Agent	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 20	.	Florence	5	6	S	.	No	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED S 10 21	McDonald	Mary	21	6	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Uncle Mr Mr Clancy Boolavogue Castlebellingham	.	New York
ADMITTED S 22	.	Maggie Dau	6	6	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
85 851 23	Herbert	Frances	23	6	M	Furnace Tender	.	.	.	English	England	Halifax	Father H. F. Herbert 15 Pickersgill Ave Halifax	Ohio	Cleveland
781 24	Conway	John	30	6	M	Engineer Engineer	.	.	.	.	.	Barrow	Father Mr Conway 15 Nelson Ave Barrow	N.J.	New York
25	.	Annie	30	7	S	Houseg	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father in law	.	.
26	Cockroft	Percy W.	21	6	M	Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father William Cockroft Hillside Prospect Rd Barrow in Furness	.	.
391 27	Harrison	William G.	18	6	S	Farm Lab	.	.	.	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Father Robert Harrison Gullyraban Castle Bellingham	.	.
575 28	Sinderey	William J	27	6	M	Sheet Metal Worker	.	.	.	English	England	Salley	Father J. Sinderey 99 Tillesmore Rd Salley Bolton	Pa	Laventown
8 29	Parker	John W.	38	6	M	Plate Roller Steel & Iron	.	.	.	.	.	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Parker 56 Reservoir Rd Edgbaston	Ohio	Ravenna
863 30	Cross	Emily	37	7	W	Keeper	.	.	.	.	.	W Bromwich	Uncle Mr Wade White Horse Hotel Old Bury	N.J.	New York

Flower Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, relative, friend, society, or government, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Mr Hopkinson 962 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Little Heaton
2	S	.	Yes	.	Friend Thomas Bocking Grove House Ind	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fair	.	Blue	.	.	Leigh
3	No	.	7 $10	Yes 1910	Sister Mary Quick 75 Bedford Ave Orange N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	DK	DK	Brown	.	Ireland	Manchester
4	.	.	$10	No	113 Aunt Cecile Bouton 338 & 38th Sts New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	.	.	$20	.	Aunt Mrs M. O'Donnell 335 & 37th Sts New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	DK	DK	DK	.	.	Ballingarry
6	.	.	$20	.	Friend " " " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11¼	Fair	Fair	Brown	.	.	Waterford
7	S	.	$50	.	Husband Philip Tolland 807 99 Montgomery N.Y. Trade	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	DK	Brown	.	.	England	Bury
8	M	Mother	$3	$20												
9	.	Self	$5	.	Aunt Tolley & Mother 2 Brooks Maggie & Rose 171 Ferry St Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	Fair	DK	Grey	None	Ireland	Redcross Wexford
10	No	.	$20	.	Husband Mr Jos. Brock 66 Crescent Place Bridgeport Conn Trade	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 11	Med	Brown	.	.	England	Pudsey
11	.	Mother	$3	.												
12	.	Sister	$3	.												
13	.	Self	$35	.	Mr Woodhouse 66 Crescent Place Bridgeport Conn Brother Alfred Bottle 837 Washington Ave New Haven Conn Friend F. White 54 Grove St Port Chester New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bramley
14	Yes	Self	$39	1895		.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	.	.	Sudmfield
15	.	.	$15	Yes 1908 Niece	Sister Mrs Elmore Dead	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	DK	Brown	.	.	.	Ouston Co Durham
16	No	.	$35	No	Husband John H. Lovett 31 Rose St Newark N.J. Trade	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	.	.	Whitelea Brook
17	.	Mother	-	.								5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	.	.	Quainton
18	.	.	-	.								- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	Husband	$5	.	Husband Thomas Padgett 110 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y. Trade	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	.	Father	-	.								5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
21	.	Self	$100	.	Brother Mr Joe Brandell 240 E. 77th Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	.	Sister	-	.								5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle Haynes
23	No	Self	$20	.	Friend Mr J. Fawcett 5709 Linton Ave Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Yes	.	13 $50	as owner	to look for work in hotel work	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	DK	Brown	Blue	None	England	Halifax
25	.	.	3	No								5 6	.	.	Brown	.	.	Kendal
26	.	.	14 $20	.	to look for work	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	.	DK	.	.	.	Worcester
27	.	.	None	.	Bro. in Law Joe Martin 150 Third Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	.	.	Barrow in Furness
28	S	Pittsburg	$36	.	Brother D. H. Underey 335 W. 37th Ave Secretary Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	.	.	Blue	.	Ireland	Castle Haynes
29	S	.	$20	.	Friend J. Wright 147 Bluster Ave Kansas City Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	DK	.	Brown	.	England	Birmingham
30	.	.	6 $40	.	Brother Herbert Wise 337 E. 37th Ave New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8½	Med	.	Grey	.	.	York
												5 4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	.	.	Thrussbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Wair Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Wair
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1910, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer,, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. of N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35684 1	Bates	Oliver	36		M. M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Cleveland	Mother Mrs Bates 117 Dudley Rd Wolverhampton	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Grimes	William nephew	20		M.	Lathr	.	.	.		England	Wolverhampton	Aunt	.	.
711 3	Hamilton	Robert	20		M.	Miner	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre	Father Robert Hamilton 75 Detroit Lane High Blantyre	Ill	Harrisburg
4	.	James bro	20		M.	.	.	.	0		.	.		.	.
965 5	Wheeldin	Thomas	23		M.	Iron Pipe fitter	.	.	.	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs Margt. Wheeldin Dayfoot Lane Ince Wigan	Ohio	Amsterdam
76 6	Dande	William	30		M.	Miner	.	.	.		.	.	Wife Alice J. Dande 247 Ormskirk Rd Wigan	.	.
97 7	Wolfendale	John B.	16	M	S	Saddler	.	.	.		.	.	Mother Edith Wolfendale 75 Ingleborough Rd Higher Ince Wigan	.	Nth Columbus
8008 8	Fellows	Joseph J.	39		M.	Miner	.	.	.		.	.	Wife Phoebe Fellows 393 Ormskirk Rd Newton Wigan	.	Amsterdam
519 9	Partington	Jacob	28		M.	.	.	.	.		.	Leigh	Mother Mrs Mary A Partington 37 Pickley Green West Leigh	Ind	Terre Haute
10	.	Helen	29		M.	Stroke	.	.	.		.	.	Mother-in-law. came	.	.
11	.	Daniel GS 3	11		S.	Child	9-1910	2/0/57			.	.	Grandmother	.	.
7793 12	Mosley	Alexander	20		M.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	.	Scotch	Scotland	Dewsbury	Father Richard Mosley 1 Heathland Ave Oakville Jct Secretary	Mass	Worcester
4263 13	Deves	Harry	26		M.	Bellhanger	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Bangor Co Down	Father George Deves 111 Leeds Rd Leeds	N.J	Brooklyn
35[illegible] 14	McGlory	Agnes	34		M.	Servant	.	.	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Chester Mrs Fortune 97 Pembroke Rd Liverpool	.	New York
3964 15	Elwood	John	27		M.	Groom	.	.	.		Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mrs Elwood 17 St Andrews Sq. Belfast	.	Yonkers
CANCELLED 16	Williams	William G	56		M.	Civil Engineer	.	.	Wales	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Llandovery	Wife Mrs Margt. Williams Bae Gwyn Llandovery R.C.	.	New York
17	Griffiths	Ruth	27		M.	Barmaid	.	.	.	English	England	Birkenhead	Friend Mrs Pain 81 Harrowby Rd Birkenhead	N.J	Harlem
518 18	Karki	John A.	25		M.	Painter	.	.	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland		Father Richard Karki Lahti Finland	N.J	New York
4113 19	Jeffries	Fred.	20		M.	Sailor	.	.	England	English	Wales	Barry Dock	Father Frederick Jeffries 17 Boverton Pl Barry Dock	Mass	Portland
CANCELLED 20	Magee 10a3233 4/5/35 exd	Catherine	40		M.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Detroit Mich	Mother Mrs Magee Kelly Pass Stone Bridge	Mich	Detroit
CANCELLED 21	Colin	John nephew	9		M.	Child	.	.	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother		
22	Magee	Lizzie	32		M.	Housemaid	.	.	"		"	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Magee Kelly Pass Stone Bridge	Pa	Philadelphia
5 23	Evans	Maggie	22		M.	Servant	.	.	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberthaw	Father Isaac Evans 13 Bryn Terr. Aberthaw	Ohio	Lorraine
5029 24	Priestley	Henry	44	M.	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Castle Creek	Step-Brother John Roberson 2 Anderson St Lapotheque	Pa	Battle Creek
37[illegible] 25	Lake	Archer	34		M.	Steel Worker	.	.	Wales	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Sister Martha Lake 13 Graham Rd. Pendleton	Calif	San Bernardino
66690 26	Aguires	Sarah A.	53		M.	[illegible]	.	.	.	English	.	Doncaster	Brother Robert Walker Rising Sun Thorpe Rd	Ont	Woodhaven
70345 27	Boyle	Catherine	26		M.	Servant	.	.	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father Patrick Boyle Attaghmore Ballaghaderreen	N.J	New York
77678 28	Schaefer	Mary	35		M.	Housewife	.	.	Alsace Lorraine		USA	New York	Father Mr E. Hurdy Braggan Duff Tromaglen Co Antrim	.	.
29	.	Anna dr	5		S.	Child	No	No	Alsace Lorraine		.	.	Grandfather	.	.
30	.	Joseph dr	10	M.		Infant	.	.	Alsace Lorraine		.	.		.	.

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] any [illegible] any [illegible] or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jes	Self	$25	No / 1905 / 1910 / This Cleveland	Home Sister Miss Cora Bloodland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
2	S	"	$20	No	Uncle Oliver Bate Bloodland Ohio							5	7	Med	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	S	"	$28		Friend Thomas Thomson Harrisburg Ill							5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	Scotland	High Blantyre
4	S	"	$26									5	7¾	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kirkmuirhill
5	S	"	$25		Bro in law James Rogers Box 251 Amsterdam Ohio Friend							5	8	Fair	Brown	"	Rear of left wrist	England	Hindley
6	S	"	$25									5	10	"	"	Brown	None	"	Rossendale Lancs
7	S	Father	$25		Father Thomas Wolfendale & Brother B Hot Springs Ohio Friend James Sayers Box 251 Amsterdam Ohio							4	9	"	"	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Wigan
8	S	Self	$25									5	11	"	"	Grey	Scar on right arm	"	Ince Wigan
9	S	Self	$20		Homeaddr James Johnson Terre Haute Ind 634 No 6½ st							5	7½	"	"	Blue	Coal marks on body	"	Wigan Lancashire
10	S	Husband	—									5	6	Med	"	"	None	"	Wigan
11	S	Father	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	$25		Friend Mr J. Smith Box 10 Worcester Mass							5	6	Dk	Bld	Grey	None	England	Dairy Oxfordshire
13	Yes	Self	$28	No	Friend Mr Mitchell 783 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
14	"	Husband	$20	Yes 1906 1910 Here	Husband Lawrence Farrelly 637 10th Ave New York N.Y.							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Grangemouth
15	"	"	$25	No	Brother Robt Edwood 483 Jefferson Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	Dk	"	Scar Joints 1st 2nd & 3rd fingers left hand	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	"	$20	Yes 1907 1910 Oakland	Friend Mr Mullen 160 Bleecker St New York N.Y.		Med. Ext.		Lawful Pr which offers		etc	Grey					None	Wales	Llantrisant
17	No	Husband	$25	No	Husband Charles Berk 413 2nd st & 4th Ave Nazareth N.J.							5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ystradgynlais Wales
18	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1907 1910 New York	Friend Olga Long 1040 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.				Other 17/11			5	7½	"	Fair	"	Tattooed left hand	Finland	Joensuu Helsingfors
19	S	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle G. L. Talbot 361 Payne Rd Cleveland Ohio				Last stay in Port Glasgow for 19 months			5	8	Fair	"	"	None	England	Bristol
20	No	Self	$26	Yes 1910 Detroit 14 yrs	Friend Mr H. Jacobs 1234 Hunter Ave Detroit Mich Uncle	No	No	No	Last stay in Port Glasgow for 19 months	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tobermore
21	"	Aunt	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910 Phila. Pa	Friend Mr Welsh 2221 Nassau St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Tobermore
23	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt Mrs R Johns 1819 N 29th St Lorraine Ohio							4	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	Wales	Aberkillery
24	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1910 Turtle Creek Pa	Wife Mary Priestley Box 250 Turtle Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Dk	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Wales	Pontypool
25	S	"	$20	No	Cousin Robert W. Hooker Atlantic Ave Shipland Ca Bernardino Calif							5	5	"	Dk	"	Scar on back of right hand & thumb	England	Stockton
26	No	"	$25	No	Brother John W. Walker 141 Wanda Place Woodhaven Ct							5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	"	Leicester
27	"	"	$20	Yes 1908 1909 New York	Brother James Boyle & Mr Reed 218 W. 36th St New York N.Y.				Since 28-1900 — Once			5	8	Dk	Red	Brown	"	Ireland	Cappagh
28	"	"	$25	Yes 1910	Husband Mr Obrasfek 613 Amsterdam Ave New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Greggandaff
29	"	Mother	—	—	Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Edwards master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Edwards
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 OCT 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83731 1	Meyer	Archibald	27	10 M		Fitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Mother Mrs Meyer 2 Blake St Carlisle Friend	N.J	Camden
2	Rutledge	James	43												Phila
4330 3	Miller	Hugh L	33	1 M		Engineer						W. Hartlepool	Sister Mrs Shotton Beech Methorpe Farm Wingate Trade Mr Taylor	N.Y	New York
618 4	Taylor	Fred	22	8 M		Boiler Maker						Hull	33 Thomas St Hull	Va	Newport News
475 5	Leadeater	Benjamin	34	1		Engineer						Bradford	Sister Mrs B Balmforth 67 Wall St Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
5015 6	Wise	William J.	20	1		Pattern Maker						Stoke-on-Trent	Mother Mrs Wise 18 Grove Road Longe Vale Stoke-on-Trent	Ohio	Coshocton
783 7	Garrett	William H.	36	1 M		Plater						Barrow-in-Furness	Wife Mrs Garrett 9 Stafford St Barrow-in-Furness	Minn	Ely
611 8	Le Gros	Austin P. R	28	1 S		Sailor						Jottford	Mother Mrs Le Gros Mezzanere House Jotford Suffolk	L.I	New York
9	Ward	Thomas	28	2 S		Glass Placer & Dipper						Bristol	Bro-in-law Fredrick Alsop 71 Station Cottages Station Rd Longfort Trade	Mass	Liverpool
4383 10	O'Donnell	James	27	M S		Later			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle West	Father John O'Donnell Fort St Newcastle West Co. Limerick	N.J	New York
24685 11	Ashby	Eleanor	29	7 M		Stenographer			England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs Deeley Hill House Bosted Suffolk		
12		Mildred	7	5 S		Child	No	No					Grandfather		
13		Cecil	4	4							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16689 14	Evans	Robert	26			Miner	Yes	Yes		Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Evans 61 High St Kentfield Glam	Mont	Butte
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Address on Arrival Friend W. Huntington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Carlisle
2	S	"	Yes	"			" Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	Yes	"			Cousin J. Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar on right wrist	"	Sunderland
4	S	"	Yes	"			Brother A. Taylor 308. 38th Ave Newport News. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	None	"	Hull
5	S	"	Yes	"			Uncle J. L. Leadbeater 1147 Brays Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Bradford
6	S	"	Yes	"			Brother Richard Rose 321 Oct 10th St Bookerton Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Stamford
7	S	"	Yes	"			Friend Richard Samuels Box 94 City St Louis Mean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	"	"	Isle of Man	Peel
8	"	"	Yes	Yes 2 mos	1897	San Francisco	Address on Arrival Uncle G. Brereton 151½ Shaw par Ave Liverpool Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hazel	"	USA	San Francisco Cal
9	Uncle	Self	No				Friend James Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cross made over left eye brow.	England	Stanley
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1905 1907	New York	353 W. 16 St New York N.Y. Husband Rueben Ashby	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle West
11	No	"	Yes	No			5th Ave 8th St New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	England	Bolton
12	No	Mother	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	No	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	S	Self	Yes	No	1910	Buttevant	Brother Evan Evans Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Kenfig Hill Glam
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Carr master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A-6 Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. of M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19

at ____

C E Symple

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasby	Catherine	31		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Newburgh N.Y.		NY	Newburgh
2	"	Frank	8		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3	Rooney	Walter S.	19		S.	Cabinet Maker			U.S. Born			Westerly Mass			
4	Thomas	Elizabeth	44		M.	Wife			U.S. Citizen			Edwardsville Pa			
5	"	Llewellyn	11		M.	Child			U.S. Born						
6	Ashby	Eleanor	29		M.	Wife			English			New York			
7	"	Mildred	5		S.	Child	Yes	No							
8	"	Cecil	4		M.	"									
9	Woolley	Adrian	43		M.	Master Steam Yacht	Yes	Yes				Cleveland Ohio			
10	Thomas	Mary A.	38		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
11	Jones	Kate	37		M.				U.S. Citizen						
12	Potter	William	44		M.	Steward			U.S. Citizen			Chicago Ill			
13	Stewart	Margaret	30		M.	Wife			U.S. Born			Manchester N.H.			
14	Wilson	Alfred	53		M.	Engineer			English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Santa Maria Cal		Calif	Santa Clara
15	Monaghan	John C.	45		M.	Sailor			U.S. Citizen			Providence R.I.			
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Lennon Inspector

11/8/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or previous employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1					Home Hugh Daniel 57 Jones Ave Newburgh N.Y.												
	2					Father Mr Kenney Weston Mass												
	3					Husband Walter J Thomas 1140 Summit Ave Edwardsville Pa. Father												
	4					Husband Ruston Ashby 5 Ave 8th at New York N.Y. Father												
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9					Home Cleveland Ohio												
	10					Home 3734 W. 98th at Cleveland Ohio												
	11					Home 8909 Benson Ave Cleveland Ohio												
	12					Wife Mrs Potter 6036 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill.												
	13					Home 3 Maynard St Manchester N.H.												
	14					Home Wife Alice 33 Main St Santa Clara Calif.												
	15					Wife Mrs Nina Chaney 139 Wood St Providence R.I.												
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

1 Husband Hugh Daniel — Wife — Father Mr — Claim U.S. Born — Ireland — Irish — Irish — Irish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Wass Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ////// in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. G. Wass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. A. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCT 1910, 19

at

S S Wrigley

Immigration Officer.

15—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Russo															
2	Chapaitis	Patres	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	England	Leeds	Cousin Frank Glueder 7 Bridges Place Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Francikas	Annie	20		F	S	Laborer							Cousin Peter Backas 3 Briggs Yard Leeds	N.J.	Burlington
4	Jaffe	Morris	34		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs. Jaffe 100 Bentor St. Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Rosenthal	Mat	33		M	S		yes	yes				London	Brother-in-law Mr. M. Blonin 116 Wentworth Bldgs Goulston St. London	R.I.	Providence
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Uncle John Shapaitis Box 136 Tribbany Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Pinsk
2							Brother Joseph Prusaitis 503 Linden Burlington N.J.							5	5		Fair				Washington
3	Yes	Self	$50				Cousin Alex Weiss 94 5th Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Russia	Bobruisk
4							Brother St. Rosenthal 256 Westminster St Providence R.I.														Slonisk
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCTOBER, 19

at

B E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
59981	Carlson	Andrew	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Ottawa Ill		Ill	Ottawa	
2	"	Laura	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"				
86003	Martinson	Jean W.	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	U.S. born	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mary ville Mont	Ill	Prattsboro	
24	Emmerson	Alma	27		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	NSC	Finnish	Finland		STATE OF Texas COUNTY OF Nueces } s.s. COURT Central Dist DATE Oct 1 1910			
65	Erkins	Earl	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S. born		Oct 6/91		Worcester Mass			
6	Arnesen	Johan	24		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian						
7	Thompson	Thos	40		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Nov 13/900 Dist Crt Beltrami Co. Minn	Minn	Black Dock	
8	✓	Lizzie	26		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9	✓	Johan Arnesen	7		M	S	child	no	no	U.S. born							
10	✓	Karen Christine	6		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
11	✓	Anna	4		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Sander	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
13	✓	Ingebertine	10	mos	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	Olsen	Martin	54		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	✓				Minn	St Paul	
15	Thiesen	John	58		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	U.S. Scandinavian					"	"	
16	✓	Kathrine	51		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	U.S. Dan							
17	Hansen	Peter	20		M	S	Miller	✓	✓	✓	✓						
18	Jackson	Elmer Julius	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	Scandinavian						
19	✓	Emma Amanda	20		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Syversen	Elin	20		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	NSC	Norwegian Sweden			STATE OF Mass COUNTY OF Suffolk } s.s. COURT OF Municipal Dorchester DATE Sept 23 1908			
21	"	Elin A.	3		F	S	child	no	no	U.S.B.	✓						
22	Johansen	Guist A.	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓						
23	Andersson	Lotten	24		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	NSC	Swedish Finn Lutheran			STATE OF Mass COUNTY OF Dist } s.s. COURT OF Circuit U.S. DATE June 7. 1905 C.S.C.			
24	✓	Arnold	4	mos	M	S	child	no	no	U.S.B.	✓						
25	✓	Ewin	2	yrs	M	S	✓	✓	✓	U.S.B.	✓						
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3. 5. 7-13. 18-16

William Burk
Jump

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	U. S.	Citizen				Brother Adolf Carlson 936 North Paul St. Ottawa, Ill												
2	"	"	"			"	Brother in law:												
3	"	"	"			"	Cousin: Mary Gustafson 5 W. St. Battleboro, Vt												
4	United States	Citizen					Husband Victor Emanuelson 65 Nevins St. New York city												
5	✓	✓			✓		Father Wilhelm Carlson 21 Exeter St, Worcester Mass Home											Scar on back	
6	✓	✓			✓		Antigo Wisc Home												
7	✓	✓			✓		Blackduck Minn												
8	✓	✓			✓		✓												
9	✓	✓			✓		✓												
10	✓	✓			✓		✓												
11	✓	✓			✓		✓												
12	✓	✓			✓		✓												
13	✓	✓			✓		✓												
14	✓	✓			✓		Home 6071 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill												
15	✓	✓			✓		Home 568 Dale St St Paul Minn												
16	✓	✓			✓		✓												
17	✓	✓			✓		Home C/o Mrs Jos Shalora 423 50 W 21st St, Chicago Ill												
18	✓	✓			✓		Home Tacoma Wash												
19	✓	✓			✓		✓												
20	✓	✓			✓		Home Alfonsina 32 Lynn St Boston Mass Father												
21	✓	✓			✓		✓												
22	✓	✓			✓		Brother Albertina Johannin Cut Jamestown R.D.												
23	✓	✓			✓		Husband Mrs Gustafson; 34 Lawrence County Mass Father												
24	✓	✓			✓		✓												
25	✓	✓			✓		✓												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 OCT 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Melin	Hjalma	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Maria Melin, Sundsgatan 3. Wisby	Ind	East Chicago	
2	Saterdal	Sigvard	23		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father: A. Saterdal, Fleibacken Bergen	Mass	Boston	✓
3	Johnson	Emma Sofia	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Asker, Öre	Father: Claes Johnson, Bergvägen Brite. Hjulsmo	N.Y.	New York	
4	Odman	Elin Maria	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father: J.P. Odman, Nystugan Bymarken Jönköping	"	Jamestown	
5	Pettersson	Erik Gustaf A.	19		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stenunge, Öfg.	Father: Mrs. Pettersson, Father: Stenunge	Ill	Chicago	✓
6	Löfgren	Judith Paulina	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ås, Jtbg.	Father: J. Löfgren, Cafe Westerås	"	"	✓
7	Gustafsson	Julia	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Onsjö Fall	Father: J. Gustafsson, Father: K. Palmstad,	"	"	✓
8	Malm	Karl Maurits	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aseshöga Jtbg	Father: J. Malm, Asenhöga	"	Evanston	✓
9	Johansson	Herman G.A.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Paulina Andersson, Ekholmen Asenhöga	Iowa	Boone	✓
10	Eriksson	Gustaf Emar	19		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Undenäs, Skbg	Father: Jakob Eriksson, Uppsala Grammatikskola Seminarie	Conn	Cromwell	✓
11	Nylén	Johan Rickhard	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arbemarks Bfg	Father: Peter Nilsson, Gas Ringvägen 6	Wis	Madison	✓
12	Ahlander	Anna O.	46		F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Jernadsvägen 87	Father: G.A. Ahlander, Hornsgatan 6	N.Y.	New York	
13	Johnson	Frida	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father: Carl Johnsson, Kilsgodt	"	Pleasantville	
14	Asteling	Johan Walfrid	25		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father: Carl Alfred Asteling, Linnestad	"	New York	
15	Johansson	Elin Cecilia	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Motala, Öfg.	Father: Otto Johansson, Motala			
16	Björlund	Margreta J.	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyndinovdra, Vg.	Father: E.J. Johansson, Österås pr. Västerås	Minn	W. Duluth	
17	"	Johan Osvald	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
18	"	Agnes M.	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Erik Ingemar	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bouveng	Selma M.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: O. Björlund	"	W. Duluth	
21	"	Ingrid F.	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
22	Hermansson	Fred	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S.S. Oakland, Cal.	Father: Herm Andersson, Simhalls, Klyfkesund	Cal	Oakland	
23	Anderson	Justus	25		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Ag. Gudersson, Mother: Elisabeth Ymang	"	"	
24	Stevens	August	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Elisabeth Ymang, Backwik Ymang	"	"	
25	Augustsson	Ernst G.A.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Römängsbo	Father: Oscar Nilsson, Backwik Ymang	"	"	
26	Karlson	Jenny B.	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Julius Gustafsson, Ymang	"	"	
27	Larsson	Anna C.	20		F								Södra Råda	Father: Carl Larsson, Lindvik Dragan	Pa	Philadelphia	
28	Berntsson	Albin	26		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skutskyrka	Father: Johan Bernhtsson, Tollstorp Västmanland Enskede	Cal	Oakland	✓
29		Beda	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	100 W. 70th St. New York	Father: Carl Wilhelmsson, Räfsunda Upsprit Torn	N.Y.	New York	
30	Sport	Simon G.	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ulkna	Father: Theodor Sport, Stockholm Theodorich	Wy	New York	

Wm Alexander
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin: Anna Nilsson. Box 173 East Chicago Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	blue	tiny	Sweden	Hebri Gotl.
2	Yes	"	$15	No			Brother: Oskar Edvardsl. 6 Henry St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray		Norway	Bergen
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	New York	Friend: Elin Svensson. 43 W. 114th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	✓	Sweden	Asbro Öre
4	"	"	$25	No			Friend: H. C. Sandkvist 140 Euclid Ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Jönköping
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother: John Svensson. 1178 School St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Skedvinge
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister: Hilma Bradley. 1711 W. 70th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	brown	✓	"	Ås
7	"	"	$25	"			Sister: Aurora Gustafson. 1326 E. 53rd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Sunnerstad
8	"	"	$60	"			Brother: Harlin Palmer. 2735 Sheridan Road Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	Injured through the fall of a tree, causing a broken ankle.	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Åsenhed
9	"	"	$50	"			Uncle: August Ask. 2951 Crawford Ave. Byrne, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Jönköping
10	No	"	$25	"			Friend: Arthur Olsson. Pennsylvania, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	"		"	Medelplana
11	Yes	"	$30	"			Uncle: Carl Otto Andersson. 442 So. Carroll St. Madison Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Åtvidaberg
12	"	"	$15	Yes	1893-98	New York	Friend: E. Lidén 326 E. 25th St. New York C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Hätaryd
13	No	"	$15	Yes	1904-10	New York	Sister: Alma Lawrence. Box 44 Pleasantville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Hultsjö-Tolmr
14	Yes	"	$25	"	1907-10	"	Brother in law: Ivan Hendrickson 44 W. 118th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Timmerstad
15	"	"	$25	No			Friend: Mrs. Maria Hemerström 41 W. 18th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		"	V. Skrukeberg
16	Yes	"	$25	"			Husband: C. J. Sjölund 561 W. 6th St. W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Westerås
17	Yes	Mother		"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"		"	
18	Yes	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	Grudmansdrift
19	Yes	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"	"
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903-06	Fargo N.D.	Husband: Aug. Björking 511 W. 4th St. W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
21	Yes	Mother		No			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue		"	
22	No	Self	$25	Yes	1905-10	Oakland Cal	Cousin: Alexander Anderson 952 Magnolia St. Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		"	Kyrkesund
23	Pass	"	$25	"	1905-07	New York	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Djurskog
24	Yes	"	$50	"	1907-10	Oakland, Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"	Bäckeryd
25	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Ohrsarp
26	Yes	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Sätaryda
27	~~Yes~~	"	$25	"			~~Brother: Oscar Lyson~~ ~~643 S. Hamar St. Dallas Tex~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Lund
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Alex. Anderson 952 Magnolia St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	A scar on the front	Sweden	Stenkyrka
29	"	"	$30	Yes	1907-10	New York	Brother: Albert Benson 221 East 90th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	"
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	new york	[illegible] 99th St., New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Aker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Watt master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Watt
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 26 1910, 19 ,

at ____

B. Eccleston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1919 day of ....., 19

at .....

C S Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
41	Person	Erik Hjalmar	30		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Undenäs, Skog	Father: Per Olofsson, Lerdt Brahgrit	Conn	Cornwall	✓
42	Johansson	Hildur Maria	19		F S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	Father, Erik G. Johansson, Mother Hedvig Rosenä	Iowa	Iowa City	✓
43	"	Fredrik W.	14		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gellivare, Sw.	Uncle: A. Johansson, Postmastary Gellivare	Orey	Marshland	✓
44	Nygvist	Erik	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elisenyd, Kina	Father: F. Nygvist, F. Liseryd,	Ill	Rockford	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P-1168534-4/1138

ADMITTED

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid by another person, by himself, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Anton Olsen, Cromwell, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Norway
2	No	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Edvin A. Johansson 157 Glenn Ave. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Falun Sweden
3	No	Mother	$60	"			Mother Hilda M. Nilsen Jr. 31 Marshland Ave. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gefle Sweden
4	No	Brother	$25	"			Brother Axel Nyberg 1916 - 4th St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blond	"	"	Klara Sweden
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer)

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1913, 19 ,

at ____

B S Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at _____

O'Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsson	Per N.	18		M	Laborer 2-100511-5-31-42	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sodertelje	Father L A Larsson	Pa	Warren
2	Andersson	Edvard	17		M		✓	✓					Father Hans Anderson		
3	Christensson	Jakob	26		M		✓	✓					Father Carsten Jacobsen	Ill	Rockford
4	✓ do	Sofia	30		M	Servant	✓	✓							
5	Gustafsson	Agda	25		M		✓	✓					Father Gustaf Svensson	Minn	St Paul
6	Johansson	Knut E. W.	18		M	Laborer 5-47151	✓	✓					Father C J Johansson		
7	Nilsson	Richard H	22		M		✓	✓					Father Johan Nilsson		
8	Pladsen	Beret	19		M	Servant	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondhjem	Father Tobias Pladsen		
9	Sletta	Jorgine	20		M		✓	✓					Father Ole Sletta		
10	Overain	Anna Pernille	17		M		✓	✓					Father Knut J Overain		
11	Wingje	Karen	21		M		✓	✓					Father Ole Wingje		
12	✓ do	Jacobine Celanie	17		M		✓	✓					Father Peder B Rovik		
13	Jansen	Anne Marie F.	42		M		✓	✓					Father Peder Jansen		
14	Rovvik	Celanie Olie D	23		M		✓	✓					Father Peter Monge, Stone		
15	Monge	Inga	18		M		✓	✓					Father Ole Monge		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15 M J

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1916, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, other relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or in search of, or to follow, or to join, or to visit, or to go and return for, any person who has been excluded and deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S						Brother Edward Larson, Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Soderahra
2	"	"					Brother Alfred Anderson 645 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lund
3	S	"					Friend Adolf Larson 1433 - 10th Ave, Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	Kyrkheddinge
4	S	"		1906	2	last	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	"
5	S	"					Brother Carl Jungquist 378 E 90th St, 1st Rel Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tingsas
6	"	"					Cousin Wendelin Hansen 14 W 9th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Venus
7	"	"					Uncle Hjalmar Nilsson, 295 - 43rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Vrum
8	S	"					Uncle John Lawson R.F.D. No 1, Manlato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	Norway	Flemma Fyttea
9	S	"					Uncle John Bruce Route No 1, Manlato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Fogelas
10	S	"					Friend Miss Inga Lucia Sachs 618 Sanchez St, San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Ljusdal
11	S	"		1915	1	last	Brother Ed Hinge 725 Hayes St, Santa Barbara Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Stordala
12	S	"					Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"					Sister Miss J.B. Sachs 1545 - 8th St Alameda San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	Dyrhom Norrla
14	S	"					Friend Miss Maria Hinge 725 Hayes St San Santa Barbara Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Vrigstad
15	S	"					Friend Mrs John Lawson R.F.D. No 1, Manlato Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	fair	"	"	"	Granheim
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr master (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 1910, 19 ,

at ____

B E Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 OCT 1910, 19

at ____

Boyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1110

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Leskinen	Elisabeta	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiipuri	Mother Anna Laamanen Lupari Metsamaki	Mich	Telperning	
2	Relapman Leskinen	Jenny adop. child	7	F	S	Child	8-26-85 No	15-8-11-42 No	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Leskinen	Fyyne	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Yrjö Leskinen Ehthammank 16. Wiipuri	do	do	✓
4	Huotonen	Felisa	38	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. New York		Sister Maria Huotonen Kuitalyorvaara Kammelati	N.Y.	New York	
5	Jokinen	Maria	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Tippola	Father Alfred Jokinen Tippola Wäalan kylä	Mass	Fitchburg	✓
6	Laaninto	Maria	36	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Juho Laaninto Lapua Kellammaa	Mont	Hamilton	
7	—"—	Ida	10	F	S	Children	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfath. do	do	do	
8	—"—	Liisa	10	F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Nousiainen	Wille	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pisalmi	Wife Mallena Nousiainen Pisalmi, N. K.	Mich	Hancock	✓
10	Lappalainen	Juho	23	M	S	do	396694 3/24/42	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Abraham Lappalainen Pisalmi Lapinniemi	do	Painesdale	
11	Kyhinen	Juho	31	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Esa Kyhinen Ylistaro Raukolan kylä	Pa	Tyrone	✓
12	—"—	Selma	29	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	—"—	Reinar	6	M	S	Children	No	No	Not born	do	do	do	Father do	do	do	
14	—"—	Lilja	4	F	S		No	No	Not born	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	—"—	Asser	2	M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	—"—	Linea	-	F	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Kivikoski	Sigrid	27	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan W Kivikoski Ylistaro nk.	do	do	✓
18	Luoto	Lempi	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Kusti Vuhoni Ylistaro nk	do	do	✓
19	Ojala	Frans	27	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna M Ojala Ylistaro Kainaaro	do	Coal Center	✓
20	Mäkinen	Salomon	37	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäsenjoki	Wife Karolina Mäkinen Kuimon kylä Pyhäsenjoki	Ohio	Fairport	✓
21	Kyytiäinen 4F/1194	Matti	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muolaa	Mother Helena Kyytiäinen Muolaa Pasi	Mich	Tshpening	✓
22	Riikkonen 4F/1434	Isaias	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Helena Rämö Muolaa Punnus kylä	do	do	✓
23	Mekanen	Alexander	20	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Jäärki	Father Yrjö Mekanen Jäärki Järvenkylä	Ill	Waukegan	✓
24	Kinnari	Alexander	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Kinnari Jäägäki Järvenkylä	do	do	✓
25	Heikka	Jaakki	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Serafia Heikka Ylistaro Reikkolankylä	do	De Kalb	✓
26	Koloranta	Kalmi	23	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Aunt Anna Koloranta Mariankatu 7 Helsinki	N.Y.	New York	
27	Liljeviist	Isak	20	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Jewish	do	Jeppo	Father Isak Liljeviist Jeppo Jungar	Mich	Ironwood	✓
28	Lahtinen	Elias	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister Emma Lahtinen Jeppo Finnkaro	do	do	✓
29	Laurila	Matti	28	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mantila	Mother Liisina Laurila Mantila Ylipön kylä	Minn	Duluth	✓
30	Koppela	—"—	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Duluth Minn		Father Kaarlo Koppela Mantila Ylipön kylä	do	do	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. Alexander

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Juho Leskinen 318 Emp ave Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Lapua
2	"						do	"	"	"	"	"	"						do		
3	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri
4	do	do	$40	Yes	1903-1910	New York	Friend Olga Lang 1040 Lexington ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	dark	brown	do	do	Kiihtelysvaara
5	do	do	$38	No	—	—	Friend Ida Tepponen 253 Palmer str Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Hamina
6	do	do	$28	No	—	—	Husband Johan Haavisto box 3613 Hamilton Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lapua
7	do	Mother		do	—	—	Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
8	do	do		do	—	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
9	do	Self	$25	Yes	1900-1904	Hancock Mich	Nephew Mr Nourianen Box 282 Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Tisalmi
10	do	do	$30	do	1902-1910	Painesdale Mich	Friend Risto Nissinen Box 46 Painesdale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Self	$80	Yes	1903-1907	Ironmen Pa	Friend Jaakko Pouttä 2 Box 322 Ironmen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Ylistaro
12	do	Husband	—	yes	xxx	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
13	do	Father	M.D.	born			"	/	/	/	/	/							do		
14	do	do	M.D.	born			"	/	-	/	/	/							do		
15	do	do	M.D.	"	—		"	/	/	/	/	/							do		
16	do	do	M.D.	"	—		"	/	/	/	/	/							do		
17	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	do	—	—	Friend Matti Aho 2 Box 322 Ironmen Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmo
19	do	do	$30	Yes	1905-1907	Amasa Mich	Friend Isaaki Nurminen 2 Box 4 Coal Center Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	dark	do	do	do	Ilmajoki
20	do	do	$25	do	1902-1906	Fairport Ohio	Friend Raapiel Paulonsen Box 23 Fairport Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
21	Yes	do	$31	No	—	—	Friend Joseppi Hyytiäinen 409 9th st Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	do	do	grey	do	do	Muolaa
22	do	do	$32	do	—	—	Uncle Johan Rahti Bonham House Ishpeming Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$33	do	—	—	Brother Juho Kurkilainen 112 fourth North ave Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Jäärki
24	do	do	$46	do	—	—	Friend Matti Nokelainen 112 North Ave ave Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
25	No	do	$32	do	—	—	Father Herman Heikka 734 North 10th st De Kalb, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Ylistaro
26	Yes	do	$50	do	—	—	Friend W Rasmann 1469 5th av New York N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Helsinki
27	do	do	$26	do	—	—	Friend Alig Rintala 217 6th Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	do	Jeppo
28	do	do	$39	do	—	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	do	do	$60	Yes	1906-1908	Duluth Minn	Friend Nic Christopher 485 st Croix ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mattila
30	do	do	$100	do	1906-1910	Duluth Minn	Friend Kustaa Tentonen Box 1081 Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ward master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here write either "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at .....

O Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Port. S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 15th, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gabbels	Ida	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oversmark	Father Johan Gabbels, Oversmark	Wash.	Everett
2	Niklen	Anna	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lohja	Father Wichelm Niklen, Lohja P.O. & Via	N.Y.	New York
3	Wirtanen	Anna	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Juho Wirtanen Wahvilgan Via Karstula	do	do
4	Wahanka	Enne	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Karstula	Brother Viktor Wahonka Vahangan Via Karstula.	do	Brooklyn
5	Lafti	Signe	18		F	S	Seamstress	1-317782 - 10-21-40		do	do	do	do	Father Juho Lafti Karstula Kirkon Via	do	New York
6	Ronnn	Matti	21		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Nuola	Father Juho Ronnn Alahuhtala Via Nuola	do	do
7	Lahdekorpi	Matti	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Matti Lahdekorpi Harjan Via, Kauhajoki.	Mass.	Worcester
8	Wirtanen	Juho	35		M	M.	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jokipoo	Wife Anna Wirtanen Latovainio Jokioio.	Mich.	Newberry
9	Erikson	Viktor	57		M	M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Wilma Erikson Sideby Pristinestad.	Fla.	Jacksonville
10	Kilponen	Tapani	29		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Brother Kenns Kilponen Wiskari Via Kuhmoniemi	Mich.	Fredmontain
11	Arborelius	Edith	25		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Tilda Arborelius Jokioi Tammela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Römstrand	Erland	46		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	[illegible]		Wife Hulda Römstrand Tammisto Loeala T.C.	Cal.	San Diego
13	Jaakelainen	Lydia	19		F	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	"	Keitele	Father Ville Jaakelainen Keitele	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Ennii	18		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Partanen	Nestor	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula	Father Antti Partanen Parjavenlti Karstula	S.C.	Fayetteville
16	"	Viktori	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Partanen Pangavenlti Karstula	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Lewis Inspector

16 11

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1918, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law Carl Johnson, Colby 125 Everett, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark brown	None	Finland	Sockenare
2	do	do	$12	No			Friend G. Olsen, 2127 Amsterdam av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light brown	grey	do	do	Karjaulokjo
3	do	do	$20	1902			Sister Saima Wirtanen 74 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Karstula
4	do	do	$40	Yes	1914	Kalifornia	Aunt Anna Lohi 1054 Bergen st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	$40	No			Brother Paul Lahti 747 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	light blue	do	do	do
6	do	do	$30	No			Friend Selma Karila 240 E. 124 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	Muola
7	No	do	$100	Yes	1905	Amy Biska, Mass.	Friend Samuel Aromäki 10 Ridge st. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	black	brown	do	Kauliajoki
8	No	do	$20	No			Friend Jalmar Saukko Box 188 Newberry, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	light	blue	do	Jokioio
9	No	do	$25	Yes	1907	Fla Jacksonville	Friend Matti Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	Söderby
10	No	do	$20	No			Cousin Aapeli Nyäkäräinen Box 252 Ishpeming, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	do	do	Kulmoniemi
11	Yes	do	$40	Yes	1903 1910	Mass Boston	Friend N. Antell 465-4th st. Brooklyn, N.y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	Jokkas
12	No	do	$30	do	1909	Cal San Diego,	Daughter Selma Pennanen St. Josephs Sanatorium, San Diego, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	do	Lovalahti
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~friend August Ehlmark 10 State St, New York N.y~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Kuitela
14	✓	✓	$35	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	~~So~~	~~Amerikan~~	~~$25~~				~~friend Nestor Smith Box 9 Hanahan S.C.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	9	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karstula
16	~~So~~	~~Ka~~	~~$25~~					✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr. master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 12 OCT 1910, 19 ,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. & Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here withdraw Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 12 OCT 1910, 19

at .....

C Grumpley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jalkanen	Toivo	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jappilä	Father Lauri Jalkanen, Kerrakeinuan, Jappilä.	Wash.	Aberdeen
2	Pöyhönen	Elsa	17		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lohja	Father Juhani Pöyhönen, Lohja pit & Kk.	N.Y.	New York
3	Saukko	Väinö	21		S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jokioinen	Mother Eva Saukko, Aurinkokatu, Jokioinen.	Mich.	Newberry
4	Mallula	Elina	23		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Abraham Mallula, Wittingin kk, Ylistaro.	Pa.	Clonester
5	Juvonen	Lyyti	9		S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Uncle Herman Juvonen, Kuskinkk, Jalasjärvi	Minn.	Iron River
6	Kydonkoski	Erland	22		S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isojoki	Father Heikki Kydonkoski Isojoki	Mo.	Trenton
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8-28008-H-3143

Wm Alexander

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $200	—	—	Brother Lauri Jalkanen 106 East 8th. Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Jäppilä
2	do	Friend $100	do	—	Frieda O. Olsen 2127 Madison av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	le	do	grey	do	do	Pohka
3	do	Brother $20	do	—	Brother Jalmar Saukko Box 14, Cranberry, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Jokioinen
4	do	Friend $25	do	—	Frieda August Peets, Box 367 Ahonesen, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	dark brwn	do	do	do	Alavajoki
5	do	Father $25	do	—	Father Alexander Juvonen Box 147, Iron River, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	brother $50	—	—	brother Vehten Holmes Box 55, Monson Me	No	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	fair	grey	—	Finland	Isojoki
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Warr. master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at _____

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The B. of H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1118

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, October 15, 19/.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39343 1	Enger	Ingeborg C	38		F M Single	Seamen	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York N.Y.	Father Erik Enger Kirkenær	N.Y.	New York
41 2	Larsen	Maria	28		F Single	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirkenær	Father Lars Larsen Kirkenær	N.Y.	New York
40 3	Hall	Emma	19		F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirkenær	Father Ole Hansen Kirkenær	N.Y.	New York
2 4	Eriassrud	Bertha	13		F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kirkenær	Father Ole Eriassrud Kirkenær	Minn	Minneapolis
4 5	Opdahl	Mary	34		F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valdres	Father Ingeborg Opdahl Valdres	Minn	Minnesota
5 6	Hvali	Ingeborg	40		F Single		yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valdres	Father Thorsten Hvale Valdres	Minn	Northfield
73585 7	Martinsen	Anna	26		F Single	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	P. Laaten	Father Martin Larsen Øberbø Laaten	N.D.	Granville
73584 8	Petersen	Martin	21		M Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hedemarken	Father Peder Christiansen Vas Hedemarken	N.D.	Gary
39346 9	Yahre	Margit P.	34		F Married	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Minneapolis Minn	Father Paul Halvorsen Fyresdal Telemarken	Minn	Minneapolis
73586 10	Handen	Iver O.	19		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Odda	Father Ole Eriksen Odda	Minn	Pelican Rapids
39347 11	Thoresen	Konrad	26		M Single	Officer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredriksvern	Mother Anne Thoresen Fredriksvern	N.Y.	New York
97113 12	Gundersen	Maja	24		F S	Servant	✓	—	—	—	✓	Strands	father Julius Gullaas Bud-	Minn	Black Duck
13	Johannesen	Ernst	20		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jørnstad	father John Johnsen Jørnstad	✓	Wallace
14	Hommen	Olaf J.	19		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vegusdal	father Ingolf Hommen Vegusdal	✓	Black Duck
15	Torkelsen	Torkil	55		M Married	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lehen	brother Knut Torkelsen Lehen	Ill.	Chicago
16	Skrearis	Oskar	17		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vegusdal	father Thomas Skrearis Vegusdal	Minn	Black Duck
17	Pettersen	Marie	24		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Hans Pettersen Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frank Baum
Inspector

Except 1 & 16

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	1901	Minn	Friend B. Baird 378 W. 35 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kirkenar
2	yes	Self	$10	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kirkenar
3	yes	Self	$15	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kirkenar
4	yes	Self	$25	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kirkenar
5	yes	Self	$20	yes	1909	Minn	Brother Oliver Reid 1772 Upham ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Valdres
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906	Minn	Uncle Hans Bae Hartsfield Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Valdres
7	yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Hans Vallhaved Granville N.D. Pillard P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	P Foten
8	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Frantz Hansen Cary N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Norway	Telemarken
9	yes	Self	$15	yes	1905 1910	Minn Minn	Brother Odd Minneapolis 1837½ - 15th st. S.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	gray	none	Norway	Telemarken
10	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Olvar Sanders Pelican Rapids Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Oslo
11	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Peter Thoresen 536 W. 136 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Fredriksvarn
12	yes	✓	$50	✓			Brother-in-law Thos Thompson Black Duck Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vegusdal
13	yes	✓	$40	✓			Uncle-in-law Reuben Nelson Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	blond	blue	Scar over right side of head	✓	Fjaerland Sweden
14	yes	✓	$20	✓			Friend T Thompson Black Duck Minn	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vegusdal
15	yes	✓	$25	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law Thos Thomson 2625 Thomas st Chicago Ill	left	Germany	after	5 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aurdal
16	yes	✓	$200	✓			Friend T Thompson Black Duck Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	red	✓	✓	✓	Vegusdal
17	yes	✓	$50	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Aunt Julia Pettersen Marcelle Ave, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Nedre Eiker
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here whether Sworn, Affirm or Declare Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, ~~acting therewith~~ (Strike whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 22 OCT 1919, 19

at .....

D E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 15th Octbr, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6815 1	Knudsen	Henrikke	27		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Josh. Gust. Knudsen	Ills.	Elsewood
2	Dvehus	Martin	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Porsmyr	Friend John Flatebo	Minn.	Willmar
3	-"-	Ragna wife	32		F M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Porsmyr	Porsmyr Hardanger	Minn.	Willmar
4	Skagen	Lyder	32		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich.	Josh L. Skagen Neumansgd 16 Bergen	Mich.	Bessemer
5	Ludvigsen	Albert cousin	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Josh Jens Ludvigsen Bjølkegd. 8 Bergen	Mich.	Bessemer
Star 97th 6	Thompson	Martin	75		M M	farmer	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Albuquerque N. Mex.	Cousin Wilhelm Rasmussen Norway	N. Mex.	Albuquerque
7	Opeid	Hanna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	Opeid	Mother Anna Louise Opeid Opeid in Hellelands father Tomas Lorentsen Hellelands	Ill.	Rockford Kilb.
8	Lorentsen	Anna	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thune		Mont.	Glendive
9	"	Ingja	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN IVAR GRØTTE STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	—	—	—	Friend Andrew Larsen Elmwood, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	blue	Dimple Right Cheek	Norway	Skodje Sondmor
2		"	30	—	—	—	Sister Anna Flatebø Wellmar Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	—	"	Romfuelsø
3		"	25	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	dark	blue	—	"	Vikø
4		"	25	Yes	1910	Bessemer Mich.	Home at Bessemer, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	—	"	Bergen
5		"	25	no	—	—	Lyder Skogen Bessemer, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	—	"	Bergen
6		self	50	yes	1854 same place	—	Same as last Jacob Albuquerque N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Egyptian	Chgo	Left Hand Thumb	"	Gjerpen
7		"	50	no	1910 Albuquerque	—	Brother-in-law Julius Kofoed Jamaica Ave, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	Scar Forehead	"	Gjerpen
8		"	50	—	—	—	Uncle James Carruthers Carle, Glendive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	—	"	Carrutherstown
9		"	18	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

O Sullivan E
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet 1-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anders Nielsen	24		M/S	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sejerslev	father: Niels Mathias Andersen Sejerslev pr. Nykøbing, Mors.	Ia	Rivermore
2	Isackson	Edith Bertha Elisabeth	20		F/S	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skruf	mother: Emma Isackson Skruf, Sweden.	Minn	Two Harbors
3	Jonne Petterson	Jonne Manfrid	29		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Långamåla	father: P. Håkansson Långamåla Rödeby, Sweden.	Ill.	Magnolia
4	Larson	Olof	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rödeby	father: Larsson No 31 Komstad, Sweden.	Ks	Leonardville
5	Jackson	Sture Julius	28		M	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"			U. S. Citizen.		
6	"	Emma Amanda	20		F	housewife	"	"	"	"					
7	Nielsen	Kristine D.													
8	Christiansen	Cathrine M.													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Victoria Isackson

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1918, 19

13 — No. on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Born in prison, or almshouse, or both; within the past five years; or in any institution supported by charity? If so, which?	20 — Whether a Polygamist.	21 — Whether an Anarchist.	22 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	X	self	$25.00	no			Brother-in-law: Peder Larsen Lund. Livermore, Humboldt Co., Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	normal	dark	blue	none	Denmark	Sejerslev
2	X	"	$25.00	"			father: Frank Isackson Box 134 Two Harbors, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Skeruf
3	X	"	$20.00	"			cousin: Carl Lundin R.F.D. No. 2. Magnolia, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Långamåla
4	X	"	$20.00	"			cousin: Johan Nordstrom blacksmith, Leonardville, Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Stiby.
5							home: Tacoma, Wash.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

O.S. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bielski	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dorwick	father Alfons Bielski Dorwick	Mass	Boston
2	Wischnewetzky	Roman	23		m	s				Russia		Russia	Sarowitz	father Michael Wischnewetzky Sarowitz		Pittsfield
3	Kairewicz	Agata	40		f	w	wife	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian		Minghishi	cousin Antonina Plenkun Minghishi		Scranton
4		Magdalena	11		f		child							uncle		
5		Jusopa	9		f		8-265313 - 7/9/42 - 505									
6		Wanyania	4		f											
7	Feinmann	Jziel	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes		Hebrew		Polania	father Jerwin Feinmann Polania		Lawrence
8		Resel	sister	20	f	s	Dressmaker									
9	Reiditsch	Mindel	18		f	s		yes	yes				Jitomir	mother Broche Reiditsch		Boston
10	Kinchelof	Berl	40		m	m	painter						Witebsk	wife Jenia Kinchelof Witebsk		
11	Walendia	Jozef	20		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Growo	wife Rozalia Walendia Growo		St Louis
12	Byrskij	Karl	25		m	s			yes	yes	Austria		Austria Rzyrska	mother Tania Byrskij Rzyrska		Wash Palouse
13	Stawnickas	Jan	40		m	m								brother Jerzy Zgiers Rzyrska Austria		
14	Stawnickas	Petras	20		m	s					Lithuanian			father Bronis Stawnickas Belwojewski		
15	Rodriguez	Manuel	17		m	s			yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Manuel Rodriguez Leiria		Pittston
16	Vega	Jose Ramos	17		m	s							Pereira	father Jose Vega Sandoj Pereira		New York
17		Robustiano	28		m	s			no	no			Tamion	father Manuel Vega Diaz Tamion		
18	Medina	Jose	46		m	w							Pereira	Uncle Jose Ramon Medina Pereira		New York
19		Rafaela	20		f	s	servant							Pereira Oro Enedo aunt		Mechanicville
20	Caballeiro	Fermin	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Riovovais	mother Maria Salonia Riovovais		
21	Lesani	Dario	19		m	s			no	no			Crenna	brother Emilio Lesani Crenna Pereira, Carnia		New York
22	Fernandis	Juan	23		m	s							Lakin	mother Maria Crenna Lakin Pereira Carnia		
23	de Carvalho	Arthur P.	29		m	m			yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal da Penga	father Bernardo Augusto Fernandis Figueira da Penga		Calif Lemoredis
24	Moreira	Alfredo	39		m	m	carpenter	no	no					father Guilherme Antonio Araujo Figueira da Penga		
25	Antunes	Luis	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Fornos d'Algodres	father Manuel Antunes Vargas Fornos d'Algodres		
26	da Cunha	Manuel Ferreira	57		m	m							Rio Frio	wife Joaquina Moreira Rio Frio		San Francisco
27	Psyhavi	Panagiotis	21		m	s	laborer			Greece	Greek		Greece Tripoli	father Nicola Psyhavi Chrisovitsa Tripoli		Illsbburgo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Willegum Zwerk
Inspector

All the passengers from Russia, 16 in number, have been detainded in [illegible] days under medical supervision, and [illegible] effects disinfected

86 . A. Watson

American Deputy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	9					brother Julius Bielski 26 Superbie Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	grey	none	Russia	Dvinsk
2	✓	cousin $(25)	✓			cousin Wenzil Kawlegski Box 1143, Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Lacowicz
3	✓	husband $(4)	✓			husband Kazimir Kanewicz 27 Hastings St, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mozhaysk
4	✓	father	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	brother $(1)	✓			brother Jan Feigumanx 25 Orfordst, Lawrence Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark brown	grey	✓	✓	✓	Polanica
8	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$	✓		brother Jacob Reidstrah 408 Hanover Ave, Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark brown	✓	✓	✓	Jitomier
10	✓	cousin $(4)	✓			cousin Myrty Prongos 67 E 112th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dk brown grey	✓	✓	✓	Vitebsk
11	9 ✓	brother $(3)	✓			brother Jan Wlagda 165 West St, St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Pockmarked	✓	Csowo
12	9 ✓	brother $(38)	✓			brother Myram Ryzyki, Box 43 D, Paloma Wash friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	fair	✓	✓	Austria	Ryzyka
13	9 ✓	friend $(6)	✓			brother Andrew Stowinsky 157 Center St, Pittston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hungary
14	✓	brother $(25)	✓			friend Jose Diaz 183 South St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Boy
15	✓	self $(6)	✓			friend Emilio Alvarez Lavori Box 288, Davis W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	dark	✓	slight impediment in speech	Spain	Leon
16	no	✓	$25	✓		friend Jose Diaz 183 South St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smarra
17	yes	✓	$23	✓		brother Antonio Medina, Box 916, Perkinsville Vt Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	Jamon
18	no	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cervera
19	✓	father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	yes	self	$25	✓		friend Jose Diaz 183 South St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ricovais
21	✓	✓	$23	✓		friend Luis Rodriguez 543 Canal St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Cronca
22	✓	✓	$23	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lada
23	9 mos ✓	able	—			friend Jose Gomez, Box 520 Bonanza Contra Costa Co. Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	8	Portugal	Figueira da Foz
24	✓	✓	Empire	✓		friend Jose dos Santos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	—	✓	✓	—
25	✓	✓	$5	—		brother Antonio Antunes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Torres d'Algodres
26	yes	✓	$50	✓		friend Jose Diaz 183 South St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	grey	✓	none	✓	Rio Frios
27	✓	✓	$30	Yes 1895 1909	Chicago Ill	brother Edward Lang Raphone 1615 Dearly Str, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	Greece	Tripoli
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Warr master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of OCTOBER, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

S S Marcella

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krzeminski	Rosa	32		f m s	2177604 - 9/4/31 wife			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Herbert Corbeek Rue Velure Straat		
2	"	Nicol	5		m s	child									
3	Stocken	Henriette	43		f m	wife							Brother Edouard Arnoldy Rue de la Chapelle Hotton Luxembourg		
4	de Pannemaeker	Alexis	37		m m	Printer						Leyden	Wife Mme De Pannemaeker 31 Nieuwstraat Leyden		
5	Coole	Jan	35		m m	Weaver						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mme J Coole 15 Vrom Dirck straat Leerbroppe	Mass Lowell	
6	de Clercq	Theophile	41		m m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Mme De Clercq 81 Brugsche steenweg Ghent		
7	Castelyn	Stanislaus	32		m m						Belgium	Ghent	Wife Mme Castelyn 124 Vrai slag Ghent		
8	Cleirf	Niklaus	25		m s	brewer							Father Hans Cleif Carlsbourge Luxemburg Germany	Iowa	Webster City
9	Dauth	Johann	27		m s	blacksmith					Germany	Germany	Father Peter Dauth Capellen Grand Duchy Luxemburg		
10	Schmidt	Katherine	36		f s	servant						Germany	Uncle		My New York
11	Zyclonij	Michael	35		m m	miner							Wife Mme Zyclonij		My Brother
12	Lanser	Mathias	24		m s	Chauffeur						Erle	Mother Katherina Klos 17 Remerschen CO Luxemburg		Pa Pittston
13	Braet	Gustave	30		m m						Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Wife Mme Braet 22 Schelderstraat Stuyvesandeberg		My New York
14	Van Cotthem	Arthur	8-20 1903				10-21-40		Belgium	French	Belgium	Stuyvesandeberg	Wife Mme A Van Cotthem, Dorlet Legendec 67 Stuyvesandeberg		Mich Detroit
15	Verzyrick	Hyppolite	30		m m	farmer							Wife Mme A Verzyrick, Sart Lyppeveld st Anneke		
16	Anthennis	Edward	24		m s	carpenter	11-1147241	6/2/36					Father Bernard Anthennis Leenbeke Beekstreet Leenbeke	Ill	Kewanee
17	Blanchart	Caesar	26		m m	laborer							Father Theophile Blanchart Hoogstraat Eeklo Belgium		Moline
18	Jedamerick	August	25		m m	farmer						Eeklo	Wife Wilhelmine Jedamerick Schlesien	Pa	Pittston
19	Lichtenstein	Zipke	36		m m	Laborer			Germany	Polish Jew	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Friend Abram Lerchin Jekaterinoslow	Mich	Detroit
20	"	Jacob	42		m m	Horse trader			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslow			
21	"	Leib	9		m s	child									
22	"	Rifke	2		f s										
23	Caiantinos	Achilles	35		m m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Wife Anastasi Koristinos Athens	N.Y.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A Cain Inspector

William Bock Inspector

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$50		Lambert Albert Clemmensky, 28 Ward, East Brooklyn N.Y. friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black-brown	none	Belgium Malines
2	"	mother	17.50		Lambert John Slootmans, 28 2nd Ward, East Brooklyn N.Y. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	none		Peter W. Dejong 8 Ter Hotel Clarkson & Bway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	grey	blue	" Holland
4	"	"	$22		Dominic Emile DeBels, 22 Prescott, Lowell Mass friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	"	" Ledeberg
5	"	"	$30	1905 Lowell Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	grey	" Sottrosse
6	"	"	$30	1904 10 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	brown	" Bellem
7	"	"	$30	no	Dominic Emile Van Northgate, 95 Wyman Ave Lowell Mass friend of Philippe Blanc Welsh City Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	" Ghent
8	"	"	$22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	brown	" Leuenbij Jehoeren
9	"	"	$24	"	Joseph Spring 15 Sumner Ave Brooklyn N.Y. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	" Germany Ephrata Pfalz
10	"	"	$24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" " Worms
11	Sweden	"	$25	"	Frieda Dornbergs, Box 223 Ruttum Iowa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" " Hylenggonnd
12	"	"	$20	"	Edward Berger 142 St. Box No. and York NY friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	" Leuenbij Hollerich
13	"	"	$25	"	Frieda Emile Schippers, 950 Jefferson Ave, Detroit Mich friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	black	" Belgium Stramadeby
14	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	" " "
15	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" " Teenaele
16	"	"	$20	1907 Kewanee Ill	Dominic Theophile de Brabander North Walnut St Kewanee Ill friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	" " Lembeke
17	"	"	$25	no	Walter Julius Clemmens 1011 18½ Ave Moline Ill friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" " Capryde
18	Husband in Germany	"	$30	"	Frieda Dornbergs Box 223, Ruttum Ia friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	"	" Germany Schenkendorf
19	yes	husband	$30	no	Dominic Simon Lichtenstein 484 Ruard St, Detroit Mich friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	" Russia Jekaterinoslav
20	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	yes	Deaf	$25	no	Frieda George Hamilton 245 Co. 45 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	Gray	None Greece Athens
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35°

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R C Way Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Way
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at ____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the rabe or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Steamship Co. (Limited), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1910, 19

at

D O'Meagher

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

182

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Q 1

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 16th October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flynn	Daniel	28		m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Chicago	STATE OF Del. COUNTY OF Court ss. COURT OF Circuit DATE Sept 25 1911	Ill	Chicago
2	Ryan	Mathew	29		m	m	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	STATE OF New Jersey COUNTY OF Essex ss. COURT OF Com & La DATE Feb 15 1911	"	Chicago
3	Corrigan	Patrick H.	8		m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brady	Patrick														
5	"	John														
6	"	Rose														
7	Madden	Thomas	19		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	American	Irish				Ohio	916 West 7th St. Cincinnati
8	Omalley	Owen	40		m	Wd	Labr.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Chicago		Ill	677 Huron St. Chicago
9	Ryan	Patrick	40		m	m	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	STATE OF Conn COUNTY OF Fairfield ss. COURT OF Com Pleas DATE Oct 19 1910	Conn	1026 E. Main St. Bridgeport
10	Mc Kenna	Sylvester Roy	17		m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Litterary		"	232 East 76th St. New York
11	O'Gorman	Patrick J.	33		m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	New Haven	STATE OF Conn COUNTY OF New Haven ss. COURT OF Superior DATE March 15 1911	"	19 Orford St. New Haven.
12	O'Connor	Michael	36		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	STATE OF Mass COUNTY OF Hampden ss. COURT OF Superior DATE Oct 20 1910	"	319 Auburn St. Manchester
13	Mullen	Patrick	26		m	m	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn		Mass	58 Salem St. Woburn
14	"	Delia	26		f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																						
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7							ret. home 6917 Lincoln st Chicago Ill															
	8																						
	9																						
	10	y	mother	—	y	to	1894	NY	mother M. Harris 232 E 7th st NY						Cert. of birth dept of health no. 37792 dept 22-10 no no no no good		no	5	5	fair	lt. gray		U.S.A.	N.Y.
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15							Dr Mirick Insp															
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Van Master, of the Campania, from Queenstown [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 22 [illegible] 1910, 19 ,
at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Q 7.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Line
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.B. & C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 OCT 1910 day of ....., 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. 16th October, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzhenry	Allen	17		M	Clerk 23-9791-Detroit	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father James Fitzhenry Shannon Hill Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Ill	Chicago
2	Mc Cormick	Katherine	16		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	Holland	New Ross	Father Jas Mc Cormick New Ross Co Wexford	Cal	Redlands
3	Hawkins	Katherine	19		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Father T. Hawkins Enniscorthy Co Wexford	Ill	Chicago
4	Ryan	Patrick				Mr Mr Motor man	Yes	Yes							
5	Curran	Catherine	22		S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Uncle Patrick Costello Listowel Co Kerry.	Pa	Wilmerding
6	Young	Annie	26		S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Binghamton	Mother Mrs Young Dodfort Tralee Co Kerry	Ny	Binghamton
7	Mullahey	Mary	14		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Roman	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father Patk Mullahey Hollymount Co Mayo.	Iowa	Des Moines
8	Mc Allen	Patrick	20		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Moneyfleigh	Mother Mrs Mary Mc Allen Moneyfleigh Co Kerry.	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Mc Mahon	Lucy	14		S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry Ibrickan	Father Mrs Martin Mc Mahon Kilmurry Ibrickan Co Clare.	Ny	Bronx
10	Jennings	Kathleen	14		S		"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	Mother Mary Jennings Clogheen Hill Tuam Co Galway Father John Kellen	"	"
11	Keeler	John	20		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Loughrea	Loughrea Co Galway. Father John Lynch	Ore	Portland
12	Lynch	Nellie	23		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.K.	Newyork	Ballygowney Co Cork Mother Ellen Heffernan	N.J.	Harrison
13	Heffernan	Mary	16		S	Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Nenagh	Nenagh Co Tipperary.	Ny	Newyork
14	"	Ellen	7		S								do		
15	Mc Grein	Nora	20		S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Westport	Father Dominick Mc Grein Quevans Westport.	Ill	Chicago
16	Reynolds	Catherine	23		S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"		Limerick	Mother Mrs Bridget Reynolds 19 James St Limerick.	"	"
17	Lennon	Mary	23		S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Cappoquin	Mother Margaret Lennon Cappoquin Co Waterford	Ill	Chicago
18	Hardy	Ellie	16		S		"	"	"	"		Raford	Bro B Hardy Radford Co Galway.	Wis	Mellin
19	Baker	Maria	19		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Ballydehob	Father John Baker Cappagh Ballydehob Co Cork.	Ny	Newyork
20	Lynes	Mary	23		S		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Father John Lynes Muckross Killarney Co Kerry	"	Elizabeth
21	"	Denis	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney	do Mother Mrs Mc Dowd	"	"
22	Dowd	Thomas	19		S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Tralee	Mrs Mc Roach Tralee Father Wm Burke.	Ny	Paterson
23	Burke	Mary	21		S	Servt	"	"	"	"		Kilmaine	Kilmaine Ballinrobe Co Mayo Sister Mrs Lyons	Ny	Newyork
24	Harley	Ellen	20		S		"	"	"	"		Dunmanway	Dunmanway Co Cork Father Nicholl Dean	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Hearne	Mary	44		A	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Tramore	Tramore Waterford.	Ny	Newyork
26	Flemming	Lizzie	18		S		"	"	"	"		Rathdrum	Rathdrum Co Wicklow. Father Andrew Kelly	Tenn	Memphis
27	Smyth	Margaret	46		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Whitethorn	Cherry Mount Drogheda Father Jas Mc Cann	Ny	Whitestone & Camus Cal
28	Mc Enery	John	28		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Chicago	Rathkeale Co Limerick. Father Nicke Power	Ill	Chicago
29	Power	Margaret	18		S	Shirt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Woodford	Woodford Co Galway Mother Mrs K White	Ny	Utica
30	White	Edward	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Ballincen	Ballincen Co Cork	"	Newyork

89

28 5-17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or citizen of what nation; whether a race or people; and if not entered by number, why not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No.			Aunt Ellen Cullen 708 N. St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
2	Yes	Father	$40	No.			Uncle Dominick Kavanagh 510 Division Ave Holland Pat	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	New Ross
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No.			Aunt Mrs Cullen 708 N. State St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Enniscorthy
4																					
5	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother John Curran Wilmerding Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Listowel.
6	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1909			Sister Mary Young England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dalee.
7	Yes	Uncle	$10	No.			Uncle Owen Mullahey 1424 Westmoreland St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollymount.
8	Yes	Brother	$30	No.			Bro Jabez Mc Allen 2147 English Ave Indianapolis Indiana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Red	Blue	do	do	Moneyfleigh.
9	Yes	Sister	$25	do			Sister Mrs J Mc Mahon 300 Tremont Ave Bronx N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	Kilmurry Mcleckn.
10	Yes	do	$10	do			Cousin Mrs Fogarty 1505 E. Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Tuam.
11	Yes	do	$10	do			Bro Michael Keller 286 1st St Portland Ore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	do	do	do	Longrea.
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906	1910	Newyork	Sister Miss Sullivan 16 New St Harrison N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Rallyrourney
13	Yes	Aunt	$10	No.			Aunt Kate Green 1656 3rd Ave Newyork N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Nenagh.
14	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—							
15	Yes	Brother	$15	do			Bro Austin Mc Brien 4311 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Westport.
16	Yes	Sister	$5	do			Sister Mrs M Fitzgerald 2159 W 13th St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Limerick.
17	Yes	Aunt	$40	do			Aunt Mrs L Keane 4547 Ravenswood Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Lappaquin.
18	Yes	Cousin	$5	do			Cousin Patk Duane 7 Miles in Ashland Co Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Radford.
19	Yes	Sister	$20	No.			Sister Maggie Baker 411 to 416 St Newyork N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballydehob.
20	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1905	1910	Elizabeth	Sister Bridget Lyons 525 N. Broad St Elizabeth N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	do	Killarney
21	Yes	do	$15	No.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	Brother	$15	do			Bro Edward Boyle Albion Hotel Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Thale.
23	Yes	Sister	$18	do			Sister Della Burke 45 W 83rd St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmaine
24	Yes	Brother	$65	do			Bro James Hanley Morristown Boy School Jersey N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dunmanway
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No.			Sister Mrs Flemming 3610 55th St Newyork N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tramore
26	Yes	Aunt	$15	do			Aunt Mrs Mary O'Boyle 254 E Chelsea St Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Red	do	do	Rathduen
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910		White Plains	Husband Thos Snyder White Plains N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Drogheda
28	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes 1909	1910	Chicago	Sister Ellen Mc Emery Hinsley Park Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Rathkeale
29	Yes	Sister	$10	No.			Sister Bgt Raven 3 Armory Place Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Woodford
30	Yes	do	$30	do			Sister Mrs M White 254 E 11th St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rossmore.

I hereby certify that the passengers mentioned in this list have been personally inspected by me; that I have caused the Surgeon of the Marine-Hospital Service to examine those whom I have reason to believe to be aliens, and that I have caused to be detained for special inquiry under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor all such aliens as have been certified to me by said Surgeon as being mentally or physically defective, as provided for by the act of March 3, 1903, and by the act of February 20, 1907.

Master.

May 27/1888.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether person can both read and write some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	John	$15	No			Aunt Ellen Cullen 705 N. St Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Enniscorthy
2	Yes	Father	$30	No			Uncle Dominick Kelly 5510 Ontario Ave Oakland Cal	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil	Ireland	New Ross
3	"	Uncle	$25	"			Aunt Ins Cullen 705 N. State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Enniscorthy
4																					
5	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother John Curran Wilmerding Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Listowel.
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Sister Mary Young Inglewood Ill	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Irabee.
7	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Owen Mullahey 1429 Westmoreland St Scranton Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollymount
8	"	Brother	$200	"			Bro Julian Ins Allen 2147 English Ave Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	"	Moneyfliegh
9	"	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mrs J Ins Mahon 300 Tremont Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Kilmurry Ibrickan
10	"	"	$100	"			Cousin Mrs Fogarty 1505 E. Boulevard Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tuam
11	"	"	$10	"			Bro Michael Killeen 286 West St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Loughrea
12	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Newyork	Sister Miss Sullivan 76 New St Harrison N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyvourney
13	"	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Kate Green 1656 3rd Ave Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh.
14	"	"	$8	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
15	No	Brother	$10	"			Bro Austin Ins Brien 4311 Walcott Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Westport.
16	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Mrs M. Fitzgerald 259 W 132nd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Limerick
17	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs L Keane 4547 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	"	"	"	Lappaquin.
18	"	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Path Duane 7 Frellen Ashland Co Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radford.
19	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Maggie Baker 41 W 76th St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob.
20	"	"	$9	Yes	1905	Elizabeth	Sister Bridget Lyons 525 N. Broad St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Killarney
21	"	"	$15	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Brother	$25	"			Bro Edward Dowd Albion Hotel Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thale.
23	Yes	Sister	$100	"			Sister Delia Burke 46 W 83rd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaine
24	"	Brother	$25	"			Bro James Hanly Morristown Boy School Jersey NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsanway
25	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss Flemming 316 W 55 St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Tramore
26	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt Ins Mag O Boyle 254 E Elmore St Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Red	"	"	Rathduen
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Whitehaven	Husband Thos Snyder Whitehaven Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drogheda
28	"	Sister	$10	Yes	1909	Chicago	Sister Ellen Ins Emery Stanley Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Rathkeale
29	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Bgt Raver 3 Armory Place Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Woodford.
30	"	"	$30	"			Sister Ins M White 254 E 11 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rossmore.

...ET 10 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

291

I, R. L. Ward Master, of the Campania, from Queenstown, [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Ward

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...TWO SHEETS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon'd" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. & C.M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 OCT 1910 ; 19 ...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorman	Margaret	36		F M	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Delgany	Father Jas Kelly Delgany Co Wicklow.	N.Y.	Newyork.
2	"	Elizabeth	11		F S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Father ~ do ~	"	"
3	"	Hugh	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ do ~	"	"
4	"	James	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ do ~	"	"
5	O'Connor	Mary	28		F S	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyvatty	Bro Wm O'Connor Ballyvatty Co Limerick	N.J.	Harrison
6	Lonergan	Patrick	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tramore	Father Robert Lonergan Weston Tramore Co Waterford	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Nolan	Ellen	17		F S	Sewt	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father Barns Nolan Listowel Co Kerry	"	Albany.
8	Shea	Mary	18		F S	Sewts	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Marty O'Shea Kenmare Co Cork.	N.Y.	Newyork.
9	Groark	Maria	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughglynn	Mother Maria Groark Loughglynn Co Roscommon	Ill	Chicago.
10	Kelly	Nora	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranmore	Father Pat Kelly Oranmore Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
11	Faherty	Julia	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salruck	Father John Faherty Salruck Co Galway	N.Y.	Johnstown
12	Duffy	Mary	38		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleston	Son Philip Duffy Charlestown Co Mayo.	"	Rochester
13	Roache	Thomas	35		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Inam	Father T. Roache Inam Co Galway.	Ill	Chicago.
14	Burke	Mary	19		F S	Sewt	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburgh	Father John Burke Louisburgh Co Mayo.	"	"
15	O'Donnell	William	34		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Father John O'Donnell Ballynoe Tallow Co Waterford	N.Y.	Newyork.
16	Callanan	Margaret	23		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Woodford	Father Martin Callanan Woodford Co Galway.	Conn	Waterbury.
17	Duddy	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaine	Mother Mrs Ja Duddy Kilmaine Ballinrobe	Mo	Kansas City
18	Harte	Margaret	20		F S	Sewt	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Father John Harte Hollymount Co Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Goorwan	Hannah J.	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlegarve	Father Pat Goorwan Castlegarve Co Sligo.	N.Y.	Newyork.
20	Murray	Bridget	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killucais	Mother Anne Murray Johnstown Killucais Co Westmeath	"	Yonkers
21	"	Julia	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ do ~	"	"
22	Hannaway	Patrick													
23	Mulvehill	Margaret	31		F S	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Father John Mulvehill Newcastle West Co Limerick	Ill	Chicago.
24	Kelly	Elizabeth	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Delgany	Father James Kelly Delgany Co Wicklow.	N.Y.	Newyork.
25	Mortimer	Margaret	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father George Mortimer Lecanny Westport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago.
26	Daly	Philip	9		M S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Daly Cuil Aloyne Co Cork.	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	Harold	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~ do ~	"	"
28	"	Frank	30		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlecarra	~ do ~	"	"
29	Warner	Robert S.	26		M S		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Trenton	Mother E. Warner Mulgrave Rd Cork.	N.J.	Trenton
30	Kelly	Daniel	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cashel	Father John Kelly Cashel Co Tipperary	N.Y.	Newyork

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband John Gorman 4 Mrs Kelly 4652 2nd Ave Newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland Delgany
2	"	Father	"	"			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
3	"	"	"	"			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
4	"	"	"	"			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
5	No	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Jas O'Brien 569 Hudson Ave Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Ballywelty
6	Yes	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mary Lonergan Bath Beach Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Tramore.
7	"	Self	$10	"			Bro Joseph Nolan 273 Quinn St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	" Listowel
8	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Mrs Ann Ashley 66 Catherine St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Kenmare.
9	"	Self	$15	"			Sister Nora Brosnahan 1330 Congress St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	" Loughglynn
10	"	Brother	$40	"			Bro Mr Martin Kelly 1121 Manford St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Oranmore.
11	"	"	$2	"			Bro Thos Laherty 103 Bills St Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galway
12	Yes	Daughter	$5	"			Daughter Mrs Mary Hart 106 Brooklyn St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	" Charlestown
13	"	Sister	$10	"			Bro Michl Roche 3714 Paulina St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Tuam
14	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Agnes O'Malley 162 Eugene St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Louisburgh.
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Bro Neil O'Connell Rockport Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	" Tallow.
16	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle Lawrence Cashman Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland Woodford
17	"	Cousin	$5	"			Sister Miss May Duddy 3510 Warwick St Kansas Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	" Ballinrobe
18	No	Self	$10	"			Sister Ellen Hart 118 Tennison Rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Hollymount.
19	Yes	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Ann Fay 61, 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Castlegarn.
20	"	Self	$15	Yes	1909	Newark	Sister Mrs Goff Harmony Park Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	" Johnstown.
21	"	"	$10	No			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22																				
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Chicago	Sister Mrs Allen 1332 Raleigh Court Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland Newcastle West.
24	"	"	$20	No			Bro in Law John Gorman 4 Mr Kelly 4652 2nd Ave Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Delgany
25	Yes	Brother	$20	"			Bro Joe Mortimer 1815 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	" Westport.
26	"	"	$30	Yes		Newyork	Helena M. A. Brennan 6000 St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" U.S.A. Newyork.
27	"	"	$20	"			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
28	"	"	$10	No			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland Castlecomer
29	Yes	Uncle	$10	Yes	1907	Hoboken	Aunt Mrs Ellen Kelly 20 Warren St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Cork
30	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Burke 136 45th St Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Cashel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Cunard Steamship Co., (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 16th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Downes	Francis	32		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown Malbay	Brother John Downes Milltown Malbay Co Clare	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Prendergast	mary	26	7	F	S	Sent.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Returning	Newyork	Father maurice Prendergast Eglemagne Co Kerry	My	Brooklyn
3	Mc Keon	Jennie	38	7	F	S	nurse	2-931508-505-5-14-41				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Sister Kate Mc Keon Ballyver Co meath	Nj	Newark.
4	Kiernan	mary (guardian)	20	7	F	S	Sent.	"	"	"		Ireland	Ballivas	Father Mr Kiernan Ballivas Co meath Father martin Behan	"	East Orange
5	Behan	Annie	24	7	F	S		"	"	"			monastraven	monastraven Co Kildare	"	Jersey City
6	O Boyle	Bridget	20	7	F	S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bangor Erris	Father John O Boyle Bangor Erris Co Mayo	Ny	New York
7	Commons	mary	18	7	F	S		"	"	"			Ballymacward	Father Peter Commons Alloon Ballymacward	Mass	Lenox
8	Mc Namara	Bridie	31	7	m	M	Wife	"	"	"		USA	Boston	William Bourke Dromkeen Co Limerick	"	Boston
9	"	mary m.	3	7	F	S	Child	no	no	"		"	"	Do	"	"
10	"	John					Infant with mother	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"
11	Fagan	Rose	25	7	F	S	Sent.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Father John Fagan Gartloney Oldcastle	Nj	Newark
12	"	John	24		m	S	Labr.	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"
13	Kenny	Bridget	21	7	F	S	Sent.	27 787011-1-22-41				"	"	mother mrs Kenny Baltrasna Oldcastle	"	"
14	Gilsenan	Hugh	28		m	S	Labr.	"	"	"		"	"	mother mrs Gilsenan Gennan Oldcastle	"	"
15	murphy	Agnes	28	7	F	S	Sent.	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Mr Murphy Ickull Co York	Nj	Bayonne.
16	Grogan	James P.	24		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"		Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father michael Grogan Kiltimagh Co Mayo	Nj	Newyork.
17	Lynch	Sarah E.	35	7	m	M	Wife	Do not				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Martin Lynch Elphin Co Roscommon	Pa	Bristol
18	Hyde	Daniel	19		m	S	Labr.	22 102177-1-23-41-505					Kilgarvan	Father Daniel Hyde Kilgarvan Co Kerry	Nj	Newyork
19	~~Toole~~	~~Nora~~														
20	O'malley	Cecelia	36	7	m	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Brother James Gerrity Newport Co Mayo Uncle	Mo	St Louis
21	Gerrity	mary Kate	16	7	F	S	Lace mkr.	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"
22	Looney	Diana	19	7	F	S	Sent	"	"	"			Mullagh	mother Elizabeth Looney Mullagh Co Clare	Ny	New York.
23	Ryan	Lawrence	21		m	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfoic	Father James Ryan Ballyfoic Co Kilkenny	Conn	Wallingford
24	Shannon	Thomas J.	23		m	S		"	"	"			Mohill	Father Thomas Shannon Mantua Castlerea	Nj	Belleville
25	Whitford	James W.	43		m	M	Commission Agt	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Clonmel	Wife Lily Walters Rock Lodge Clonmel Co Tipperary	Ny	Newyork
26	Dunne	Katie	20	7	F	S	Sent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Joseph Dunne Offaly St Tullamore	Ny	Newyork.
27	Keegan	Annie	16	7	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"		Ireland	Tullamore	Father Patrick Keegan Tullamore King's Co.	"	"
28	Noone	margaret.	28	7	F	S	Sent.	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Father John Noone Kilberrin Ballinasloe	Ill	Chicago
29	Flynn	Andrew.	25		m	S	Labr.	"	"	"		Ireland	Brannore	Father Mr Flynn Brannore Co Galway	Cal	San Francisco
30	Ahern	Delia	18	7	F	S	Sent	2-27457 ~~26-35~~					Mullagh	Father John Ahern Mullagh Co Clare	Ny	New York

Prov. agt to 2/7, 11/18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 27/10

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $25	no		Friend Mrs. J. Hassel 344 So 3rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Milltown Malby
2	Yes	Self $60	Yes	1906 1910 New York	Friend Patrick Murphy 427 58th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Castlemaine
3	✓	✓	Yes	1900 1910 Newark	Friend Mrs J Logan 255 St Elizabeth St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ballivas.
4	✓	Sister $50	no		Sister Peggie Keenan 24 Summit St East Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self $25	✓		Aunt Mrs Flood 19 Madison St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monasteraca
6	Yes	Self $25	no		Brother Patrick O'Boyle 347 East 78th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Bagor Cross.
7	no	father $10	—		Cousin Delia Taylor 144 W 109 St New York	Yes	No	Mrs John Taylor	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballymacward
8	Yes	—	$5	Yes 1898 1910 Boston	Husband Daniel McNamara 58 W. Cedar St Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	Boston Mass	—	5	8	Dark	Black	—	✓	✓	Herbertown
9	✓	mother	—	MS Born	Father — Do —	—	—	—	—	U.S. Circuit Court	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	✓	✓	✓	Do	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oct 2/23 PS Boylan Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	no	Self $50	Yes	1910 Orange	Friend Mrs Brown 75 Vanburen St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oldcastle.
12	yes	✓	$50	no	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mrs. Masterson 152 South St Newark NJ. Do John Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	no	✓	$60	Yes 1905 Newark	134 Virginia St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballintogher.
15	Yes	✓	$50	Yes 1910 New York	Sister Lizzie Murphy 127 Ave C Bayonne NJ.	Cousin	Mrs. Hannah	Hoffeld	No	140 West 46th St	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Schull.
16	✓	✓	$25	no	Sister Annie K Logan 337 West 72nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kiltimagh
17	No	✓	$25	Yes 1907	Brother John Lennon 337 Has returned home Hope Ave Oneida N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Alpha)	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Elphin,
18	✓	✓	$25	no	Brother Jeremiah Hyde 151 Leroy St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Kilgarvan.
19																			
20	Yes	Brother in Law	no		Brother in law. Martin Kilroy 1223 Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Newport.
21	✓	Uncle $50	✓		Uncle Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Self $25	✓		Sister Lizzie Looney 206 East 76th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmurry Ibrickan
23	no	Self	$50	No	Cousin Thomas Brennan 291 So. Whitelsey Ave Wallingford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Ireland	Ballyfore
24	✓	✓	$60	✓	Brother in Law James Lynch 35 Washington St Fallsville Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Mantua.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	In transit to Montreal Canada passport 73 St Valentine St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Athy.
26	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 1902 1910 New York	Aunt Mrs Coogan 895 First Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullamore
27	✓	✓	$50	no	Aunt Mrs Hughes 343 East 138th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	No	✓	$60	Yes 1901. 1910 Chicago	Brother P Moore, 64 Spring St New York	for a wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Kilkenny
29	S	✓	$50	no	Cousin martin Kelly 1135 near 6th St Eastchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Canmore.
30	✓	✓	$25	no	Sister Marian Ahern 406 East 72nd St New York	John Bassiya	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	✓	Ennistymon
					181 Broome ave Flushing NY														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A C Warr Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Warr

C. _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 OCT 1910, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 22 1910, 19

at [illegible]

O E Murphy

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 16th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelleher	Hannah.	24	F	S	Sent.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York.	Father michael Kelleher Ballyhar Coleery	NY	New York.
2	mahoney	John	27	M	S	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killarney	mother Mary Mahoney High St Killarney	mass	Melrose.
3	Callaghan	James.	27	M	S	Assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father martin Callaghan Swinford Co mayo	Ill	Chicago.
4	Ansboro	margaret.	25	F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Brother Patrick Ansboro Killalaby Co mayo	NY	Brooklyn
5	✓	Annie	23	F	S	Sent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	✓	✓	✓
6	Holleran	James	25	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Father michael Holleran Drumsna Leitrim	RI	Pawtucket
7	Deasey	Katie	20	F	S	Sent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Boholia	Father Patrick Deasey Carrigglass Boholia	NJ	Newark, ✓
8	Bunyan	mary.	26	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Listowel	Father John Bunyan Listowel Co Kerry	Pa	Wilmerding
9	Prendiville	Garrett.	22	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓			mother mary Prendiville Listowel Co Kerry	Mo	Kansas City ✓
10	norris	John.	21	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carnick	Co Leitrim	Father Michael Norris Carnick on Suir Co Leitrim	Ill	Chicago ✓
11	3/1909 5-HKL ✓ 6/5/33 del	Josephine	20	F	S	Sent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	—Do—	✓	✓
12	~~Keafsey~~	~~mary~~													
13	Harrington	Julia	25	F	S	Sent.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Dan Harrington Glengarriff Co Cork.	NY	New York.
14	~~✓~~	~~Julia~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~							mother Julia Harrington Glengarriff Co Cork		
15	Gibbons	Ellen	25	F	S	Sent.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father John Gibbons Castlebar Co mayo	NY	New York
16	Mc Hale	Katie	22	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Peter Mc Hale Castlebar Co mayo.	✓	✓
17	Walsh	Anne	21	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			mother Mrs Walsh. Castlebar Co mayo.	✓	Brooklyn
18	Ryan	Bridget	17	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			Father michael Ryan Castlebar Co mayo	✓	✓
19	Forde	Annie	18	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓			mother Bridget Forde Ballymacward Co Galway	✓	✓
20	Sheil	Nora	23	F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymacward		mother Mrs Sheil Ballinlough Co Roscommon	✓	New York.
21	Rooney	John.	38	M	S	Motorman	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York.	mother Margaret Rooney Keelquenlevan Co Clare	✓	✓
22	Hynes	Delia	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilquaskeen	Father michael Kelly Coolbin Abbey Loughrea	✓	✓
23	✓	Elizabeth	5	F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Grand Father —Do—	Ill	Chicago
24	Callanan	Pat.	20	M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father martin Callanan	✓	✓
25	Twohy	mary.	26	F	S	Sent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Woodford	Rossmore Woodford	born	Waterbury.
26	Coakley	Ellie	34	F	S	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York.	mother Mary Twohy Lena Loughrea	NY	New York.
27	Donoghue	Patrick	21	M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Killarney~~	Grand Father Coakley The Park Killarney	NJ	~~Elizabeth~~
28	Daly.	minnie	17	F	S	Sent.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Annemore		Father Patrick Donoghue Annemore Glenbeck Killarney	✓	✓
29	O Sullivan	Jeremiah	22	M	S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killarney		mother mary Daly Tullig Killarney Co Kerry	✓	Bayonne.
30	Mc Kintosh	Alexander J.	22	M	S	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓			mother Mrs O Sullivan High St Killarney Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
													Father Mr Mc Intosh High St Killarney	mass	Boston

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or firm, or corporation, or by what relationship, if any, he is paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1900 1910	New York	Aunt mrs H Sweeney 17 Roquette Black Yoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mit	Ireland	Ballyhar.
2	No		$25	No			Cousin Maynice Rahilly 156 Perley St Melrose Mass.							5	9		Dark	Blue			Killarney
3	Yes		$25	Yes	1895 1910.	New York	Cousin John Kennedy 2039 Ellis St Chicago Ill							5	9		Fair			U.S.A.	New York
4			$20		1902 1910.		Sister mary Corcoran 808 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Ireland	Killatiurley
5			$15	Yes	1905 1910.	Brooklyn	Do							5	4		Brown				
6			$50	Yes	1907 1910.	Pawtucket	Sister Annie Mallergan 59 Ave Pawtucket R.I.							5	9		Dark				Killasser.
7			$10	No			Sister mary Deasey 47 Rose more Place Bellgrillchuck							5	8		Black	Brown			Carragoldia
8			$50	Yes	1910	Pa	Brother Richard Bunzar 420 Maud Ave Wilmerding Pa							5	7			Grey			Listowel.
9			$50				Cousin Gyrell Galvin 1874 Grand Ave Kansas City mo.							6			Dark	Dark			
10			$20				Sister Mary Ellen 4721 Leonard Ave Chicago Ill							5	8			Blue			Ck on Suir
11			$50	Yes	1907 1910	New York	946 Gates Ave							5	4	Fair	Fair				
12																					
13	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1905 10	New York	Brother John Hannington 2922, 8th Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Glenamoff.
14			$50		1905 10		Do							5	8	Dark		Blue			
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister miss J Gibbons 117 East 69th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Castlebar.
16			$10	No			Brother Patrick Walsh 343 West 48 St New York							5	7						
17			$5				friend Jas. M. McCarthy 61 Hanley St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		Fair				
18			$5				Sister							5	6		Brown				
19			$5				Do Sister mrs J Taylor 44 West 109 St New York.			7/1911	Contract of Employment			5	6		Fair				Ballymacward
20			$50	Yes	1905 1910	New York	Aunt mrs Burke 309 West 144 St New York.				married Oct. 1910										Ballinlough.
21			$50		1900 1904		Cousin James Rodney 581 West 47 St New York				Left ship at Boston			5							
22	No		$50		1894 1910	Chicago	Brugland marty Agnes 53 East 44 St Chicago Ill				Came over on same ship as Mary Agnes Brugland										Wordford.
23		Mother			1905 1910		Father Do														
24		Self	$10	No			Uncle Laurence Gallagan Waterburytown							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue			Woodford.
25	Yes		$15	Yes	1900 1910	New York	Brother martin Tuohy 171 East 88 St New York.							5	8	Fair	Fair				Loughrea.
26	No		$20	No			Sister mrs Murphy 231 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland.	Killarney
27			$15				Sister Maunge Teigue 1090 Grand St Elizabeth N.J.							5	8						Glenflesk.
28			$15				Sister margret Daly 90 333 Ave Bayonne N.J. New York							5			Dark				Killarney
29	Yes		$50				Sister Nellie Sullivan 555 557 monroe Ave. Chicago							5	7						
30	No		$50				Sister Leaving N.Y. to-day 110 Parker St Newton Centre Mass.							5	9		Brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Coast Master, of the Campania, from Kyal Blan, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Mau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at ____

E Mauchley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Liverpool, to
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 6.

582

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 16th October, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	Kate	19		F	S.	Sewt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oldcastle	Father Mr. Simon Fox Oldcastle Co. meath.	N.J.	Newark.
2	Wade	John	20		M	S.	Labourer	2-651552 7/22/34					Bannow	Father John Wade. Bannow Co. wexford.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Furlong	Minnie	21		F	S.	Sewt						Broadway	Mother Mrs. Furlong Broadway. Co. wexford.	N.J.	Paterson.
4	Hayes	Frank.	25		M	S.	Farmer							Bro. Thos Hayes ~ do ~		Jersey City
5	"	William	21		M	S.	"							~ do ~		"
6	Hoban	Mary	18		F	S.	Sewt						Ballina	Father Mr. Hoban Ballina Co. Mayo.	Mo	St. Joseph.
7	Shea	Mary.	28		F	S.	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Father Martin Shea Ballina Co. Mayo.		
8	Long.	Julia	23		F	S.	"					Ireland	Ballylongford	Father Tim Long Ballylongford Co. Kerry	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Scanlon	Maggie	38		F	S.	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Jno O'Sullivan Ballylongford Co. Kerry	D.C.	Washington
10	Costello	Timothy	10		M	S.	Student			Born				Uncle ~ do ~		
11	Brown	Elizabeth	24		F	S.	Sewt			Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago.		Father Matt Brown New Ross Co. Wexford.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Keane	Nora.	20		F	S.	"					Ireland	Hollymount	Father Michael Keane Hollymount Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Mc Dermott	Anne	28		F	M.	Wife			U.S.A.		New York.		Uncle Tim Gibbons 4th League Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Long Island
14	Silley	Nellie	33		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Chicago		Father Thos Tull Rockglen Buree Co. Limerick	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Mortimer	Michael.	25		M	S.	Labourer					Ireland	Lecanvey	Father Mrs. Mortimer Lecanvey Westport	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	Wallace	Robert J.	19		M	S.							Westport	Father John Wallace Lecanvey Westport		New York.
17	Hegarty	Nellie	20		F	S.	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rochester	Father Pat Hegarty Ballydehob Co. Cork		Rochester.
18	O'Driscoll	Hannah.	28		F	S.	Sewt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. O'Driscoll ~ do ~		
19	Goggin	Ellen.	11		F	S.				U.S.C.I.			New York.	Grand Mother Mrs Mary Brien Ballydehob Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York.
20	O'Shea.	Nellie	24		F	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs O'Shea Ballyarheene Keel P.O. Sligo		
21	"	Katie	26		F	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		~ do ~		
22	Horgan	Bridget	24		F	S.		4-27604	5/8/40			Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father Matt Horgan Ballyheigue Co. Kerry	D.C.	Washington
23	Finnegan	Eugene	20		M	S.	Labourer						Ballyjamesduff	Mother Mrs C. Finnegan Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	Pa	Chambersburg
24	Mc Carthy	Bridget	32		F	S.	Sewt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Father Thos Carthy Ballingolan Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Troy
25	Mc Inerney	Mary.	24		F	S.		2-49287 10/22/36				Ireland	Burrawatty	Father Thos McInerney Burrawatty Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
26	Hickey.	Annie	26		F	S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Margaret Hickey Tedamore Co. Limerick		Brooklyn.
27	Ryan	Bridget	24		F	S.						Ireland	Tedamore	Mother Mrs Pat Ryan ~ do ~		
28	Sturdon	James.	19		M	S.	Assistant Steward						Limerick	Father John Sturdon 28 Nicholas St. Limerick		Port Morris.
29	Carroll	Margaret	18		F	S.	Dressmaker						Kilconlish	Mother Mrs Carroll Kilconlish Co. Limerick	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Mary	30		F	S.	Sewt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre	~ do ~		

93

Josh. Grant 13, 18, 19.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for by passage himself, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such previously; if so, for how long and whether she was deported or returned at her own expense or that of others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Sister Kate Lee. 15 Vanburen St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Clonakilty
2	No	"	$45	"			Cousin John Wade. Metropolitan Hall 46 St Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Bannow.
3	Yes	Mother	$10	"			Aunt Mrs. M. Hensley 55, Bloomfield Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Jersey
4	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Annie Hayes 15 Ramapo Ave Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Broadway.
5	"	"	$25	"			Sister Annie Hayes 15 Ramapo Ave Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self.	$35	"			Cousin Bridget Cavanagh. 109 Francis St. St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballina.
7	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1902 1910	St Joseph	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	No			Cousin Michl Long 1010 Charters St Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford.
9	"	"	$50	Yes	1887 1910	Washington	Bro Thos B. Scanlon 406, 4 N.E. St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Washington D.C.
10	"	"	$25	"	1907 1910	"	Mother Mrs Scotellaro " do "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$25	"	1905 1910	Chicago	Uncle James Kelly. 60 S Wells St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	New Ross
12	"	"	$30	No			Sister Delia Kiely 249 W 45th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hollymount
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1910	Newyork	Husband Thos Mc Dermott 9 8th Ave Long Island City.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Athleague
14	No	Self	$50	Yes	1897 1910	Chicago	Husband Mr Silly 30 S Wood near Lake Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bruree
15	Yes	"	$25	No			Sister Miss K. Mortimer 552, 48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Westport.
16	"	"	$15	"			Bro Thos Loughlin 1776 19 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1904 1910	Rochester	Cousin Florence Mahony 33 Flint St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyadams
18	"	"	$25	"	1903 1910	"	Bro Jeremiah O'Driscoll 28 Flint St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Grandmother	$25	"	1900 1910	N.Y.	Father Joseph Foggin 92 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	Self.	$50	"	1901 1910	"	Sister Miss O'Shea 138, 40 W. St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kiel
21	"	"	$25	No			" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	$30	No			Sister Miss Mary Horgan 11, 15 4th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trale
23	Yes	Self.	$50	"			Cousin Rev J. J. Finnegan Corpus Christi Rectory Johnsburg Pa. Resident Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyjamesduff
24	"	"	$60	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	55 State St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinrobe
25	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Mary Mc Laverty 213 Lexington Ave Newyork Resident Returning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bunratty
26	"	"	$45	Yes	1905 1910	Brooklyn	135 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ledamore
27	"	"	$48	No			Sister Miss K. Harrington 281 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Wm Collopy 208 Lorca St Port Morris N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick
29	"	"	$25	"			Sister Miss Teresa Carroll 115 Stone St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Dabercullish
30	"	"	$50	Yes	1896 1910	Waterbury	Friend Mrs. M. Smyth 115 Stone St. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R G Wass, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Wass
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,
at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania (State whether S. "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Dec 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, 16th/11 October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Monihan	Bessie	29		f S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	mother mary Monihan Edgmore Co Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn.
2	Cullen 2/9791-B 6/14/32 E.C.	Richard	20		m S	Labr.	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Tramore	Father John Cullen Tramore Co Waterford	~	Newyork.
3	Mooney	mary	30		f m	Wife	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Summit	mother mrs Hanlon Glendeery Co Kerry.	N.J.	Summit
4	Kenny	mary.	8		f S	Scholar	~	~	Born	~	~	~	grand mother Do	~	~
5	Hanlon	Hanna.	20		f S	Sevt	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Do	~	~
6	madden	Thomas	19		m S	Lab.	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Woodford	mother Anne Madden Woodford Co Galway.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	~	nellie	21		f S	Sevt.	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Do	~	~
8	Dooley	John.	24		m m	Fireman	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Thalee	father Jas Dooley Thalee Co Kerry.	Ny	Newyork
9	~	Hannah	23		f m	wife	~	~	~	~	~	~	father-in-law ~ do ~	~	~
10	~	James.	Infant with mother as above										Do		
11	Mullen	Kate	22		f S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arran.	mother mrs Mullen Arran Co Galway.	Mass	Woburn.
12	Gibbons	William	35		m m	Labourer	~	~	~	~	~	Louisburgh	brother Mrs Gibbons. Louisburg Co Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
13	Connolly	Mary A.	19		f S	Sevt	~	~	~	~	~	Glengariff	Father John Connolly Glengariff Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
14	Mc Ligue	Bridget	28		f S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Hollymount	Father Michl Mc Ligue Hollymount Co Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Conry	Martin J.	21		m S	Clerk	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Michl Conry Kilmaine Co Kerry	Ny	Newyork.
16	Pomphrett	Philip	24		m S	Blacksmith	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Bro Thos Pomphrett Castlemartyr Co Cork	Mass	Newyork
17	Leahy	Kate	22		f S	Sevt	~	~	~	~	~	~	Father Thos Leahy ~ do ~	~	~
18	Clarke	Catharine													
19	O'Sullivan	Mary	30		f S	Sevt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine	Father Nat Sullivan Castlemaine Co Kerry	Mass	Springfield.
20	Jordan	James H.	40		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Bohoes	friend Michl Griffin Dooea Island Co Galway.	Ny	Bohoes
21	Mullen	Patrick	58		m m	Stonehaper	~	~	~	~	~	Woburn	Bro Michl Mullen Arran Co Galway.	Mass	Woburn
22	~	Celia	26		f S	Sevt	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle ~ do ~	~	~
23	Corrigan	Patrick H.	8		m S	Scholar	~	~	American	~	~	Newark	born Newark N.J. Dec 8/02 Father Pat Kane	Ny	Newark
24	Kane	Sarah	20		f S	Sevt	~	~	British	~	Ireland	Renvyle	Renvyle Co Galway Father Patrick Kane	~	Brooklyn
25	~	Norah	19		f S	~	~	~	~	~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Renvyle Co Galway mother Bridget Kane	Ny	Johnstown
26	Enroe	Michael	40		m m	Motorman	~	~	~	~	U.S.A.	Newyork	Virginia Co Cavan	~	Newyork
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own, or other person, or company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1897	Brooklyn	Sister Nellie Cunningham 374 7th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Aedamore.
2	✓	—	$25	No			Sister Mr. Katie Fleming 225 Easter Pl Newyork	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	✓	—	—	Tramore.
3	✓	—	$50	Yes	1901 1910		Husband. Thos Mooney 293 Morris Ave Summit NJ.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	—	Dark	✓		Glendergy.
4	✓		$4[illegible]		1907 1910		Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						Ireland	Issy City.
5	—	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Glendergy.
6	Yes	✓	$40	No	6	NY Cincinnati	Brother michael madden 916 West 7th St Cincinnati	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Woodford
7	—	✓	$40	Yes	1910	Cincinnati	Brother in Law Pat Collins 43-6 ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey	Brown	✓	✓	✓
8	Yes	✓	$50	No			Aunt Denis Mc Kenna 1814, 3rd Ave. Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tralee.
9	✓	Husband	$6	—			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Father	✓	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Patt Mullen 54 Salem St Woburn Mg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Arran.
12	No	✓	$25	✓			Sister Mrs Smith 1528 Dr Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Soundrugh.
13	Yes	✓	$10	✓			Sister Miss M Hanya & Mary Connelly 13,164 Leonard Ave Newyork. 73-47 52 St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Glengariff
14	No	✓	$10	✓			Cousin Ellen Hart 126 Tennison Rd Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hollymount.
15	Yes	✓	$25	Yes	1908 1910	Newyork	Aunt Delia Boyce 439W 15th St Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tuam
16	✓	✓	$15	No			Bro Wm Lamplrett 2026 Madison Ave Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlemartyr
17	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister Miss E Leahy 480 W 133 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Mrs J Begley Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	Mil	Ireland	Castlemaine
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Bolton	Resident Returning 72 Gardner St Bolton Mg.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	U. S. A	Bolton
21	✓	✓	$50	3	1910 1910	Woburn	Resident Returning 54 Salem St Woburn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Arran
22	✓	Father	✓	✓	1910	✓	— do — Father Dr J. Corrigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	—	$5	Yes	1913	Newark	244 Lafayette St Newark NJ.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
24	✓	Self	$50	No			Sister Annie Kane 657 Cassil Ave Brooklyn City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Renvyle.
25	—	—	$5	Yes	1910		Sister Julia Kane 103 Mill St Johnstown City	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Fair	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	$30	Yes	1909	Newyork	Resident Returning 3276 68 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Grey	Hazel	—	—	Virginia
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May 16/1911 Last not presented for Passage Mullen Issued Passport at Boston Oct 26 1872

Sept 27/11 Last not Entry bought along NY Oct 5 1879 Martin Gardner Mil

1910 1872/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Campania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING [illegible]IEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1422

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived October 22d 1910., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Smith	Charlotte (cab)	6	5		1	To tal $	3 days Hsb Son Thos Roland, 9 Clark Mills, Ulster Co NY	D.	Oct 24	9:45 AM	X	X	X
2	Moon	Mary J. & ch	3	3/4		2	" sister in law	Husb. Thos 248 Prince rail to Fla	F	22	5:15 PM	—	—	—
3	Mc Inerney	Mary	6	25		1	" cousin	Cou Mary M' Inerney 303 Lex ave NYC	C	23	12:26 PM	/	/	/
4	Heloranyc	Helmi	15	26		1	" int husb	Husb Matti Kassmann, 1469 5th Av, NYC	C	24	3:10 PM	X	X	X
5	Hearne	Mary	20	25		1	" sister	Sis Mary 120 W. 58 st - NY	J	23	10:35 AM	/	—	/
6	Ryan	Bridget	6	27		1	" sister	Sis. Nellie 202 Warren st NJ	S	22	4:50 PM	—	—	—
7	Fox	Mary	3	15		1	" couisn	Cou Anna Brady 130 E 35 st - NY	P	23	9:33 AM	/	—	/
8	Keane	Nora	6	12		1	" sister	Sis. Delia 247 W 75 st NYC	J	22	4:25 PM	—	—	—
9	Connelly	Mary	9	13		1	" aunt	Cou Katie M' Goman 35 W. 7.5 st - C.	C.	23	12:30 PM	/	/	/
10	Abbott	Edith & ch	3	9/10		2	" tel $	Husb. Arthur 130 E 4 - Bridgeport Conn	S	22	5 PM	—	—	—
11	Pashly	Catherine & ch	7	1/2		2	" husba nd	" Samuel 67 James - Hamburg NY	J	.	4:50 PM	—	—	—
12	Griffiths	Ruth	5	17	1		" int husband	U.S. Arvst Sofi Citizen Minn	J	.	4:45 PM	—	—	—
13	Corbin	Minnie	1	7		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs James Gallagher 321 Passaic N.J. C. NJ	S	.	4:40 PM	—	—	—
14	Dowd	Thomas	2	22		1	" brother	Bro Ed. Albino Hotel Paterson	J	23	10:40 AM	/	—	/
15	Dasey	Katie	5	7		1	" sister	4 Bee D, 42 Rossmore Pl, Belleville NJ	J	25	11	3	X	X 4 50
16	Herbert	Thomas	1	9		1	" sister	Sis Margt Hanagan 21 - R. I Newyt - 23	"	"	11:20 AM	/	/	/
17	Poyhanen	Elsa	15	2		1	" friend	Frd Hulda Olsen 2129 Madison Ave	"	"	11:25	/	—	/
18	Forde	Anna	5	19		1	" sister	Sis Jos Taylor 144 W 109 st - NY	J	"	11:25	/	—	/
19	Cross	Emily	4	30		1	" brothee	Bro. Herbert Wife 37 & 37 Nyc	J	22	4:50 PM	—	—	—
20	Snyder	Margaret	20	27		1	" husband	Son. Peter Unknown White Plains ave. NY	S	.	4:40 PM	—	—	—
21	Holmes	Agnes & 3 ch	3	17/20		4	" husband	Husb. William 417 Bway Paterson NJ	"	.	.	—	—	—
22	Griese l	Willian	1	4		1	" wife	Wife. May 10 Catlin st. Newark NJ	J	.	4:35 PM	—	—	—
23	Goonvan	Hannah	3	19		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs Maggie Lay 200 E 65th st	C	.	4:42 PM	—	—	—
24	Leahy	Katie	7	7		1 1/2	" sister	Sis. Nellie 481 W 130 - NYC	J	.	5:15 PM	—	—	—
25	Kane	Sarah	7	24		1	" sister	Sis. Annie 272 - 2nd E. C. NJ	S	.	4:20 PM	—	—	—
26	Bannon	Sarah	1	8		1	" sister	" Rose 223 - 2 32 NYC	J	.	5	—	—	—
27	Mc Kenna	Sylvan	1	10		1	" mother	Mother. Mathilda 232 - 27 st. "	C	.	4:45 PM	—	—	—
28	Thorenson	Thora	16	2		1	" friend	R. R. N. Bro Olaf 800 - 12 ave So Minneapolis Minn	"	.	4:55 PM	—	—	—
29	Holt	Emma	16	3		1	" friend	Frd. Engerhard Ninja 370 - 2nd NYC	"	.	4:55 PM	—	—	—
30	Niklen	Anna	14	2		1	" friend	Frd Mrs Geo. Olsen, 2079 Madison Av, NYC	S	24	10:30 AM	X 14	/ 8	X 12

CAMPANIA Oct. 22.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania, 2 & 2 arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... N.Y.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct.				
31	✓ Jennings	Cath.	5	10		1	To cousin	to Benbrook - uncle Conan Mrs Margaret Finnisty 1005	P	22	4[30]	—	—	—
32	✓ Burke	Mary	2	23		1	" sister	Sis. Delia 45 W 23 - uncle	J	"	4[45]	—	—	—
33	✓ Baker	Maria	2	19		1	" sister	Sis Mary 41 W 76 st - uncle	B	23	9	1	—	1
34	✓ Quigley	Cath.	1	27		1	" sister	" J. J. Mc Andrew 148 W. 64 st - uncle	P	"	9[26]	1	—	1
35	✓ Squires	Sarah A.	5	26		1	" brother	Wardham - L.I. Sis. in L. Mrs. Anna Walker 14 Cumberland Pl	P	22	4[30]	—	—	—
36	✓ Jeffries	Fred	5	19		1	" tel $	Portland - Me Uncle. Granger Talbot 361 Payne	S	"	5	—	—	—
37	✓ Lorch	Florence A.	1	28		1	" brother	Bro. Christopher 1324 - 2d ave Nyc	P	"	4[45]	—	—	—
38	✓ Daly	Minnie	5	28		1	" sister	Bayonne. N.J. Sis. Margaret 333 - 2nd St.	"	"	4[45]	—	—	—
39	✓ Podgett	Elis. & ch	4	19/20		2	" husband	Husb. Thomas 110 B'Way. Nyc	S	"	4[50]	—	—	—
40	✓ Wahanka	Emne	14	4		1	" aunt	Alma Mathews 9 Hale St.	B	24	4[15]	2	2	2
41	✓ Lahti	Signe	14	5		1	" brother	Lou Anna Titanen, 1040 Lexington Ave Nyc	P	25	11[?]	3	3	3
42	✓ Shea	Mary	3	8		1	" cousin	Aunt. Mrs Hannah McCauley 166	J	22	4[45]	—	—	—
43	✓ Schmidt	Catherine	20	10		1	" friend	Loco Honse	"	23	10[25]	1	—	1
44	✓ Mc Glory	Agnes	5	14		1	" ijt husband	Hus Lawrence Farrelly 6 W - 10 Av, Nyc	P	24	3[?]	2	2	2
45	✓ Power	Margaret	2	29		1	" sister	Sis. Kate Powers 114 E 48. Nyc	P	22	4[50]	—	—	—
46	✓ Ahern	Delia	4	30		1	" sister	Bro James, 93 - 3" Av, Nyc	B	24	10[?]	2	1	2
47	✓ Gorman	Marg. & 3 ch &						Husb of Sister John Lennon 465 - 2d Ave Nyc	P	22	4[45]	—	—	—
48	✓ Kelly	Elis.	3	1/4		5	" husband	Ann L. " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
49	✓ Mc Mahon	Lucy	2	9		1	" sister	Sis. Mary 300 Fremont ave " "	"	"	4[45]	—	—	—
50	✓ Walsh	Anna &						Bro L. Patrick Mc Donough 165 E 90 Nyc	"	"	4[45]	—	—	—
51	✓ Ryan	Bridget	5	17/18		2	" sister	Sister " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
52	✓ Hurley	Ellen	2	24		1	" brother	Bro Timothy 201 Emigration. N.Y. Longmen ave	P	"	4[45]	—	—	—
53	✓ O'Boyle	Bridget	4	6		1	" brother	Bro Michael 347 E 78 st - uncle	C	23	12[20]	1	1	1
54	✓ Muldoon	Bridget	4	9		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 71 Jersey St, Newark N.J.	B	24	10[?]	2	1	2
55	✓ Evans	Maggie	5	23		1	" tel $	RR 6 Aunt Mrs Mary A. Hoover, 1879 Loyal Ohio	B	24	3[?]	2	2	2
56	✓ Gould	Hanna	17	7		1	" bro in law	Sis. Amelia 3408 Jamaica ave Richmond Hill L.I.	J	22	5[10]	—	—	—
57	✓ Grogan	James P.	4	16		1	" sister	Sis Anna 49 W. 57 st - Uncle	P	23	9[34]	1	—	1
58	✓ Boosh	Ellen & 3 ch	4	10/12		3	" husband	#1 & 2 Jos. Booth 1006 E. Main st Bridgeport - #3 Jacob Hung Englishwoth 1006 E Main st -	P	"	9[30]	3	—	3
59	✓ Aarestat	Anna & sis	17	8/9		2	" tel $	Sonsta Lulu Emi Hemmel Mrs	J	18	2[?]	15	15	15
60	✓ Reiditsch	Mendel	19	9		1	" tel $	RR 6 Rev Jacob 40 S. Harvard Av, Boston	B	24	8[?]	3 18	2 9	3 15

197

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3433

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania # 5 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

N 19

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										Oct-				
61	Behan	Annie	4	5		1	To aunt	Aunt. Mrs Lizzie Shaw 10 Madison ave Paterson. N.J.	OO	22	8.50	—	—	—
62	Commons	Mary	4Q	7		1	" cous	Cous. Jno Saylor 144 W. 109 st - Bkly	J	23	11.25	/	—	/
63	Gardner	Margaret	2	3		1	" husb	Husb. John 99 Tenney ave Nkf	P	22	8.40	—	—	—
64	Krzeminski	Rosa & son &						Husb Wm Krzemuski, 959 - 40 "st, Bklyn N.Y.	P	24	10.35	#	#	#
65	Stockton	Henrietta	2-	1/3		2	" husband	Hus. Johan 282 - 22 st - Bklyn	S	23	9	/	—	/
66	Kairewicz	Agata & 3 ch	19	3/6		4	" tel $	Cousburgh Mass. RR Ticket Jack Kayuse, 77 Hastings St,	B.	24	3	#	#	#
67	Shasha	Kadouri	F	21		1	" husband arr.	Mar L.I.	Alex.	24	11	/	/	/
68	Kolma	Erland				1	" late deported	RR. E. to Dest. Box 55 - Monson Mass.	B.	23	9.10	/	—	/
69	Gannon	John	4	17		1	" " " "	RR E to Dest. Kanagansett R. I.	S	"	9.30	/	—	/
70	Hardy	Ellen				1	" cash check	Boat Dest.	P	24	12.30	16 /	10 /	16 /

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1261

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

IJC S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD arrived October 22, 1910, 190, M., , from 193

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	1	Wrigley, James	G	27	1	lpc cabin	3.	Mann											10/18 C 3 45								
55f	2	Taton, Emma	G	7	1	lpc cabin cert	3.15	Mann											10/22116 C 3 25								
33m	3	O Brien, Charles	3	8	1	lpc cabin	3.15	Mur											10/22170 C 3 50								
26f	4	Hardy, Ellen	20	18	1	Lpc	3.45	Hack	10/24 17 Ld 10/28/10 10 a.m. R.O.B.S.										10/25153 M 3 30								
14f	5	Brown, Alice	1	6	1	lpc	3.50	Schl											10/25157 C 3 5 Landed 11 a.m.								
9f	6	Juvonen, Lajyti	15	5	1	lpc to Rep 10/29/10 10 a.m. Rel 11/1/10 11 a.m.	4.	Alex											10/24124 M, 10/31 89 OPS 11 57 Ex 3 07								
50m	7	Walsh, Joseph wf 3 ch	H	2	5	lpc cabin certs	3.15	Mann											10/2380 Ld 4 50								
45f		Mary H																									
21f		Florence																									
19f		Ada																									
17m		James																									
14m	8	Johansson, Fredetick	11	3	1	lpc	4.	Alex											10/2359 Can 10 25								
27f	9	Whelan, Jane	1	3	1	lpc	4.10	Schl											10/2345 Can 9 45 Landed 10/30 C 11 a.m.								
16f	10	Hefferman, Mary & sis	20	13	2	lpc	4.10	Hack																			
7f		Ellen																									
48m	11	Stansfield, Fielder wf 2 ch	F	27	4	lpc cert cabin	3.15	Pear																			
38f		Alice																									
13f		Ida																									
3f		Mabel																									
[illegible]																											
38f	12	Duffy, Mary	3	12	1	lpc	4.15	Flan											10/26 Ld 11 05								
40m	13	Kischeloff, Berl	19	10	1	lpc	4.10	Book											10/2336 Can 10 45								
20m	14	McAllen, Patrick	20		1	lpc	3.15	Hack											10/2328 Ld 11 25								
28f	15	Magee, Catherine & nephew	5	20	2	lpc	4.15	DiMi											10/2353 Can 10 [illegible]								
9m		Devlin, John																									
19f	16	Feinmann, Zisel & bro	19	7	2	lpc	4.30	Book	10/24 121 Ld										10/25154 M 3 30								
20m		Reisel																									
21f	17	McDonald, Mary & sis	4	21	2	lpc	4.30	Cowe	10/ [illegible]										10/30 C 11 a.m.								
15-f		Maggie																									
65m	18	Gildea, John	1	20	1	lpc cert	4.30	Schl											10/2341 Lon 10								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

I.J.G. S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD (2) arrived October 22, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	19	Tokelsin, Torkel		16	15	1 lpc cert	4.30 Bane							10/23	144	Lod	10 30								1	1
56m	20	Williams, Wm. 1.	b	5	16	1 lpc cert	4.30 DiMi							10/23	154	Lod	10 30								1	1
33m	21	Rosenthal, Max		8	4	1 lpc cert	4.30 Hack																		3	3
13f	22	Sparr, Minnea		10	30	1 lpc	4.30 Alex							10/24		Elwp	11 35								2	2
31m	23	Cook, John		2	14	1 lpc	4.50 Soar							10/24	198	Gil	10 40								2	2
28m	24	Cadman, James T		2	29	1 lpc cert	5.																		3	3
20m	25	Wischnewsksky, Roman		19	2	1 lpc	4.40 Bock	10/24	130	Rd				10/25	155	Nl	3 35								3	3
60m	26	Smith, James		2	11	1 lpc cert	5.10 Soar	10/24	130	Rd				10/26	194	Hgs	1 35								4	4
36f	27	Coakley, Ellie				1	In hosp. Dr Cert Susan O'Neil																			
20m	28	Shasha, Kadouri		II Cabin																						
36f	29	Sullivan, Mary		7	21	1	Insane - In Hospital	Comm																		

1916 19 22

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1256

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 200

136 S. S. CAMPANIA CUNARD (2) *arrived* October 22, 1910 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
55m	19	Tokelsín, Torkel		16	15	1	lpc cert	4.30	Baus							10/23144 Lod			10 30							1	1
56m	20	Williams, Wm. 1.	b	5	16	1	lpc cert	4.30	DiMi							10/23154 Lod			10 30							1	1
21m	21	Rosenthal, Max		8	4	1	lpc cert	4.30	Hack																	3	3 3
13f	22	Sparr, Minnea		10	30	1	lpc	4.30	Alex							10/24 Edup			11 35							2	1 2
31m	23	Cook, John		2	14	1	lpc	4.50	Soar							10/24198 Gil			10 40							2	1 2
28m	24	Cadman, James T		2	29	1	lpc cert	5.																		3	3 3
20m	25	Wischnewsksky, Roman		19	2	1	lpc	4.40	Bock			10/24170 Rd				10/25155 Ml			3 35							3	3 3
60m	26	Smith, James		2	11	1	lpc cert	5.10	Soar			10/24120 Rd				10/26194 Hgs			1 25							4	4 4
36f	27	Coakley, Ellie																									
20m	28	Shasha, Kadouri																									
36f	29	Sullivan, Mary																									

19 16 19 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Fen Eyster, Surgeon of the Moltke, Hilsung Steamship Co.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. Tucson State of Chin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fen Eyster M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1900

at Ney York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10%

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz (México)*, *October 13th*, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R 1	Silva	Jesus	38	m	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	mexico	mexican	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	M. Santin	Mexico City	Mex	NY	NY City
R 2	Santin	Adalberto	38	m	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	mexico	mexican	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	M. Santin	Mexico City	Mex	NY	NY City
R 3	Buzo	manuel Gutierrez	30	m	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	mexico	mexican	Mexico	Guanajuato	V Gonzalez	Guanajuato	Mex	NY	NY City
4	Stephens	William B.	32	m	m				~~U S~~						
5	Stephens	Myrtle M	32	f	m				~~U S~~						
6	Taylor	Annie L.	48	f	W				~~U S~~						
T 7	Von Wallfus	Rachel	34	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN J achet	Mexico City	Mex	France	Paris
8	Fogarty	Walter	53	m	m				~~U S~~						
9	Fogarty	Ida	42	f	m				~~U S~~						
10	Fogarty	Harry	11	m	S				~~U S~~						
11	Gilbert	Dorothy	38	f	Wd.				~~U S~~						
12	Gilbert	Webb	14	m	S.				~~U S~~						
R 13	Johnson	Ignacio Vado	38	m	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	~~Mexico~~	~~Vera Cruz~~	M. Canada	Vera Cruz	Mex	NY	NY City
14	maddox	Robert	44	m	S				~~U S~~						
15	maddox	nancy	27	f	S				~~U S~~						
16	moyers	Ida	27	f	S				~~U S~~						
R 17	mitchell	arthur John	36	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico City~~	M C Kaffrath	Mexico City	Mex	NY	NY City
18	Bettie	Saide a.	35	f	m				~~U S~~						
19	Chandler	Charles H	19	m	S	Student	N Y		~~U S~~						
20	Jameson	William	50	m	m				~~U S~~						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
14/6
11
5 met.

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit	Post Graduate Medical School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Bl	Bl	Mexico Uruapan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr	Bl	Bl	Mexico Maravato
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1st Visit	Hotel America 14 St & Irving Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dr	Bl	Bl	Mexico Irapuato
4																
5																
6																
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 NY City	Dr Jeanet to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dr	Bl	Bl	Belgium Brussels
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 NY City	Mr Johnson 116 West 100 St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dr	Dr	Bl	Mexico Tobasco
14																
15																
16																
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 NY City	Mr Beattie 251 Cresens Road NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr	Bl	Bl	England London
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master, of the SS Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lee Eyer, Surgeon of the Monterey, Cal. Detachment (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Navy and United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lee Eyer USN

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1910

at Monterey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct. 22/1910

203

16			1	5	22	1	23	1	—
3			1	5	9	3	12	3	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7-16-23
9-3-12
16-19-35

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Havana, 19. oct. 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayman	Charles	31		M										
2	Cebedoya	Julian	48		M										
3	Carrasco	Gabriel	37		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife - Mrs Luisa Carrasco Ho. Reina N. Havana	Cuba	Havana.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of acthal residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23rd, 1910

11—1116

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Jo Steinberg	Jo	Self	No	1909	New York	Hoffman House	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Russia
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Fus Eyets, Surgeon of the Military Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ. Lucius State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by company-named," as the case may be.)

G. Fus Eyets MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1115

3

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, *October 13th*, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heuzberg	Hans	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Funk Guadalupe Hotel	Germany	Berlin
2	Heuzberg	maria A. de	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Funk Guadalupe Hotel	Germany	Berlin
3	Bartsch	magda	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Albert Pass Park Mexico	NY	NY City
4	Heuzberg	maria	1	3	F	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Funk Guadalupe Hotel	Germany	Berlin
5	Uriarte	Gabriel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Tenhancan	Jose Maria Amaro	Tenhancan Mex	NY NY City
6	Setford	Albert	47		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico			NY NY City
7	Romero	Concepcion	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Lopez Ramerz Mexico City		NY NY City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico), October 13th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henzberg	Hans	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Link Guadalupe [illegible]		Germany Berlin
2	Henzberg	maria A. de (wife)	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Link Guadalupe [illegible]		[illegible] Berlin
3	Bartsch	magda	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	J. Albert Casa Park Mexico	NY	NY City
4	Henzberg	maria (child of 1)	1	3	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Herman Link Guadalupe [illegible]		Germany Berlin
5	Uriarte	Gabriel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tehuacan	Jose Maria Amaro Tehuacan Mex	NY	NY City
6	Setford	Albert	41		M	M	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	—	NY	NY City
7	Romero	Concepcion	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Espido Ramerz Mexico City	NY	NY City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 5 3 T 4 mot

87

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23rd, 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	200	No	1st Visit		In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Lt	Blue		Germany	Berlin
2	No	Husband	—	No	1st Visit			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr	Bl.	Bl.		Mexico	Queretaro
3	Yes	Self	100	No	1st Visit		Clara Bartsch (Sister) 23 West 81st St NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dr.	Brown	Hazle		Germany	Nice
4	No	Father	—	No	1st Visit		In transit to Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	Lt.	Lt	Blue		Mexico	Mexico City
5	Yes	Father	100	No	1st Visit		Manuel Uriarte (Brother) 492 Columbus Ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Bl.	Bl.		Mexico	Tehuacan
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	3yrs Ft City		Mrs. Albert Bedford (wife) 65 4th St Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Gray	Blue		England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	26	No	1st Visit		Mrs. Harry Berlleme 229 Elizabeth Ave Elizabeth NJ (wife)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dr.	Bl.	Bl.		Mexico	Mexico City
8		McGregor																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, H. Jan Eyck, Surgeon of the Monterey, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse Univ Univ State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Jan Eyck MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from "Progreso" "Oct 17", 1960

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
R 1	Guzman Jr	Januario	22	m	S		Comil	yes	yes	Méjico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida Yuc	Januario Guzman Sr. Merida Yuc	NY	NY City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

98

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 23rd, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs Ny city	c/o H. H. Peabody & Co. Ny city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Bl.	Brn.		Mexico	Tlacolchalco
2																					
3			Mexico																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Montrey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Surg Expt, Surgeon of the Monterey, sailing thereunto, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University Medical State of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Surg Expt U.S.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Havana, 19 Oct., 1906.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
R. 1	Salvador	Ascensio	31		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Sta Tomas de Aja. Hijo de Cuba	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	Stilwell	Washington	50		M	M				U.S.A.					Italy	New York
3	Stilwell	Roy Edward	11		M	S				U.S.A.						
4	Davis	John	16		M	S				U.S.A. citizen						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Stillwell
3
1

89

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 23rd, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Mr. A. Modica friend 407. Walnut St. Norristown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	none	Italy	Napoles.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. Fox Expert, Surgeon of the Monterey, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supervising Surgeon United States of America, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. S. Fox Expert Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1910

at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, 19. Oct., 1960.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
R 1	Miguel	Helen	25		M S.	none	no	no	Syria	Syria	Cuba	Havana	apodaca 3 Havana	NY.	Ithaca New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

169

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Boston, *Oct 23rd*, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself $65	no	no	no		Abbotts Bro. 502 W. State St. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown	brn	none	Turkey	Kemalt
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3484

Oct. 22-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 26 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3485 From October 22, 1910 to October 24, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 22	St Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg	
	Allianca	Cristobal	
	Saratoga	Havana	
	Byron	Santos	
October 24	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	
	Freya	Baracoa	

3485

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3485

Oct. 22-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

20

3485

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the S. Louis sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *October 17th*, 1910.

11—1135

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Ansell	28		m	s	Actress	yes	yes	France	Jewish	England	London	Mrs Doughetty, 69 Onslow Gardens London S.W.	Ny.	New York
2	Bunning	Joseph Wm	17		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Uppingham	Mrs E. Bunning, Owlswick Godalming ~~Surrey~~	Wa	Perth
3	Jones	Frank Edward	33		m	s	Composer	✓	✓		Welsh		London	mother Mrs Jones, 44 Gt Cresswell Gdns London S.W.	Ny.	New York
4	Roth	Eugen	29		m	m	Merchant		✓	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csastolowi	wife Regina Roth Csastolowi	✓	✓
5	Headman	Lester St Jermain	27		m	m	Solicitor		✓	Great Britain	English	England	Maidenhead	F. Headman 2 Ethelred Mansions Brixton London	✓	✓
6	~~Ernest~~ Kurosu	Ryutaro	43		m	m	Barrister		✓	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Tokyo	Yamagata 14 Torrington Sq London	Japan	Tokyo
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1900

13—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of the Government, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No						Breslin Hotel. New York In transit to Perth Western Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Scar from operation for appendicitis	France	Paris.
2	No	ny	✓	✓	✓	-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	West Australia	Perth
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1903	New York	Astor, New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	med	brown	blue	✓	England	London
4	✓	✓	✓	no		-	Holland Knickerbocker New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	grey	✓	Hungary	Legose
5	✓	✓	✓	no		-		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
6	Yes	✓	Yes	No	✓	✓	200 Broadway New York In transit to Japan.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Europe & America	Japan	Tokio

152481

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29nd, 1900

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the last year; if so, which?	20–21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yo						Breslin Hotel. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Scar from operation for appendicitis	France	Paris.
2	Yo	my	self				In transit to Perth Western Australia						5	6	fair	fair	grey	Nil	West Australia	Perth
3				Yes	1898	New York	Hotel Astor New York City						5	9½	med	brown	blue		England	London
4				No			Hotel Knickerbocker New York City						5	9	dark	dark	grey		Hungary	Legoss
5				No																
6	Yes		Yes	No			241 Broadway New York In transit to Japan.						5	10½	fair	ruddy	blue		England Scotland	Edinburgh Tokio
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, Oct 15th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomson	Joseph	63		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A						
2	—	Mrs. Joseph	54		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
3	—	Josephine	30		f	s	None	✓	✓							
4	—	Amiden	33		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓							
5	Belkap	Miss Georgie	37	10	f	s	None	✓	✓							
6	Foster	James	48		m	m	State Engineer	✓	✓							
7	—	Mrs Jas	33		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
8	Holladay	Mrs Adele	37		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
9	Rossiter	Frank	68	3	m	m	Merchant	✓	✓							
10	Hardy	Alphens S.	46		m	m	Manufacturer	✓	✓							
11	—	Mrs Elizabeth	40		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
12	Butt	Gen Mc Cackey	52		m	m	Brig Gen	Yes	Yes							
13	Jennison	Herbert C	37		m	s	Engineer	✓	✓							
14	Lehmaier	James S.	51		m	m	Lawyer	✓	✓							
15	—	Isadi	45		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
16	Fahnestock	Gates	D.	57	m	m	Banker	✓	✓							
17	Fenton	Chas H	45		m	m	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓							
18	Hurter	Carrie	36		f	s	None	✓	✓							
19	Ernst	Lucy Hosch	37		m	m	Doctor	✓	✓							
20	Foster	Frances K	42		f	m	Wife	✓	✓							
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1900

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 10 West 43rd St New York													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5							Home 20 Bethvale St Baltimore													
6							Home 237 Fourth Ave New York City													
7																				
8							1159 East 53rd Street New York													
9							Breslin Hotel, New York City													
10							27 Washington Square New York City													
11																				
12							Knickerbocker Ice Club New York City													
13							Home P O Box 313 Groton Conn													
14							Home 132 Nassau St New York													
15																				
16							Home 214 Hicks St Brooklyn New York													
17							Home 461 West 140th Street New York													
18							Home 503 Madison Ave New York													
19							Home Majestic Hotel Milwaukee													
20							Home 605 South 6. Terre Haute Indiana													
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Tracey, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

Oct 22 1910

	EXEMPT (CAN)							
	U. S. (Can.)	Dipn.	Canada	Other	Total	U. S. (New Arr.)		
	38					38	13	51
	74					74	190	264

4
10
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

13 - 38 — 51
190 - 74 — 264

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parrish	Mrs W.	D. 49		f m	Artist	Yes	Yes	U. S.	a					
2	Finlay	Cecil	46		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
3	—	Mrs Cecil	37		f m	Wife	"	"	"						
4	Long	John D.	34		m m	Captain U.S. Army	"	"	"						
5	Bacon	Mrs Daniel	47		f m	Wife	"	"	"						
6	McKee	Mrs			f										
7	Vonnoh	Mrs Bessie P.	37		f m	Sculptor	"	"	"						
8	Doer	Miss Beaytr			f										
9	—	Mrs Fred			f										
10	Hubbell	Augustus			m										
11	—	Mrs			f										
12	Heatherington	James	38		m m	Printer	"	"	"						
13	Williams	Robert	22		m s	Jockey	"	"	"						
14	Fructus	Claudius	39		m m	Importer	"	"	"						
15	Woodside	Jno. D	45		m m	None	"	"	"						
16	Murphy	Joseph C	42		m m	Clergyman	"	"	"						
17	Maloney	Edward	60		m m	Capitalist	"	"	"						
18	Ritchie	Mrs Lilly C	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"						
19	Cottenet	Reginald	57		m m	Merchant	"	"	"						
20	Aranian	Carnig	32		m m	Dealer	"	"	"						
21	"	Dekranouhi	22		f m	Wife	"	"	"						
22	Trowbridge	Prof Augustus	40		m m	Professor	"	"	"						
23	"	Mrs Augustus	39		f m	Wife	"	"	"						
24	Wilderan	Emma	50		f s	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Newyork	Jean Louis Wilderan, New Western Ry Post Office Library Building	Ny	Newyork
25	Smythe	Eustace J	33		m m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	France	Paris.	c/o R Martin, 9 Rue Scribe, Paris (France)		Elizabethport
26	Beascoechea	Victor	31		m m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guecho	Peter Beascoechea, Guecho. Spain	Porto Rico	Ponce
27	"	Mrs Marie	21		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Limy	Henri	26		m m	Bank Manager	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Jan Van Oosterwyak, 16 Place Ferr Franchimont Liege.	Ny	Newyork
29	Von Isenburg	Lula Haler	45		f m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich	Captain F V Isenburg Baur 32 16 Munich	Pa	Doylestown
30	"	Waltraga	17		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Com~~manding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23rd, 1900.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 101 West 85th St New York											
2					Home 332 West 86th St. New York City											
3																
4					Home Navy Yard New York											
5					Home 154 West 57th St New York											
6																
7					Home 140 West 57th Street New York City											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					Home 634 East 32nd Street Brooklyn											
13					Home 749 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn											
14					Home 85 Green St New York											
15					Home 371 Bullitt Building Philadelphia Pa											
16					Home 3141 N. Brigade St. Phila. Pa.											
17					Home 320 West Logan Square Philadelphia Pa											
18					Home 110 East 25th St New York											
19																
20					Home Elmira (113 Baldwin St) New York											
21																
22					Home Princeton University New Jersey											
23																
24	Lady Mistress	Yes	Yes 1904 Paris		Home 157 West 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Fair	5 7	Fair Fair	Blue	Red	Germany Frankfort
25	No	Yes	Yes No		Wife Mrs Smyth Elizabeth Hotel Kenilworth							5 5	Clear	Brn Brown		England Yorkshire
26	No	Self	No		In transit to Arroyo Porto Rico							5 6	Dark	Dark Brown		Spain Guecho
27	"	"	No									5 3	"	"		Porto Rico Juncos
28	"	Self	Yes Yes 1904	New York	Home 89 West End Ave New York							5 11	Fair	Blonde Grey		Belgium Antwerp
29	No	"	" Yes 1896	Doylestown	Father Mrs Smyth Doylestown Pa							5 8	Light	Brown Grey		USA Doylestown
30	"	Mother	" "	"								5 7	"	"		Germany Minnich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1910,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Gracy, Surgeon of the SS St Louis Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Gracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg Oct 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Cachiondo	Alejandro	37		m s	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	San Sebastian	Mother. M Cachiondo Empresa 6 11 San Sebastian		
4	Bany	Guy	40		m m	—	✓		U.S. Citizen	No	✓	✓	Home 942 Colorado St. Butte Montana	Montana	Butte
5	Meroder	John L.	29		m m	Auto Garage	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	Carlo Meroder. Torre Pordenone Venice Italy	USA	Chicago
6	✓	Jeanne wife	22		f m	✓	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Mme R. Eglis 104 Rue Paris Puteaux Seine		
7	Hercsey	Maximilien	35		m s	Mechanic	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	✓	✓	Leopold Herrog. Jr. Paris France	Ny	Newyork
8	Lapproch	Norman	24		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mr Lapproch. Kings Road Cardiff Wales	Pueblo	Colorado
9	Demonpoulos	Geo	24		m s	Proprietor	✓	✓	Greek	Greece	Greece	Athens	Father. Mr Demonpoulos 9 Odos Aschelou, Athens Greece	Penn	Scranton
10	✓	Thomas Bro	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Mustakis	Peter	32		m s	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris	Cousin Mr Castelabarco 5 Rue St Augustin Paris	Ny	Newyork
12	Bruan	Joseph	36		m m	Baker	✓	✓	France	French	France	Tarbes	Jean Marie Bidegain 110 Rue de Bau Tarbes. Pyrenees.	✓	✓
13	Wheeler	Arthur M	60		m m	None	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		Washington D C			D C	Washington
14	Dupay	Oscar	38		m m	Waiter	✓	✓			USA	Newyork		Ny	Newyork
15	Joseph	Jeanne	25		f s	None	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine	Henry Joseph, Father. Newweiler. Kahern Alsace-Lorraine	Ny	Newyork
16	Bulley	George	26		m s	Lyre Horse Trainer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		Newyork	Brooklyn		Ny	Brooklyn
17	Gilson	Jas A.	48		m s	Farmer	✓	✓			France	Jonchery-Sur Vesle		Mass	Stockbridge
18	Lyric	Louis	33		m s	Baker	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	109 West 94th Street Newyork City	Ny	Newyork
19	Handelsman	Leon	24		m m	Lapmaker	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Home 71 Rue St Louis en Ile 71 Paris	✓	✓
20	✓	Katherine	22		f m	Wife					✓	✓		✓	✓
21		Murray Child	3		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	Johnson	Monta	32		m s	Artist	Ye	Ye	U.S. Citizen					Mass	Westfield
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

206

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 29th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage; whether paid by himself, other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Escobar 40 Y. Cespedes 1. Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brun	Grey	Dark	None	Spain	Pueblo Ct.
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 3140 Colrado St. Butte Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	San Juan
5	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 3140 Calumet Ave Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Blonde	Blonde	Blue	✓	Italy	Venice
6	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Puteaux
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Broadway Central Hotel Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Hungary	Nagy Ygonbar
8	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend Mrs Coslett 32 Block S. Pueblo Col.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Cardiff
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Home 335 Lakawanna Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Greece	Athens
10	✓	Brother	$50	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	No		Home 46 New Bowery Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	Patras
12	✓	✓	$100	No	✓		33 West 34th St. Newyork	from	Q	✓	Bien	✓	D	5	7	Brown	Dark	Grey	✓	Pyrenees	Pongastic
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Home 25 Quincy St. NE Washington Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14							Home 331 West 34th St. Newyork	No	✓												
15	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Jaseware 5th Ave Bldg Newyork	✓	D	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Neuwied
16							Home 992 Halbrook Ave Brooklyn Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
17							Home Stockbridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Home 109 West 34th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	France	Jerson
19	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mr Schwartz 419 East 6th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Russia	Seschernega
20	—	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
22							Home Wellesley Hill Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Cheetoff, (Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Cheetoff Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, 15th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Eliza H.	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Margate	Mother, Mrs. Mitchell, Fore Street, Margate	Mich.	Ypsilanti
2	"	Edward	11		M S	Child									
3	"	—	1		F S	Infant									
4	Allen	John	35		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes				St. Austell	Brother, Mrs. Allen, Stenalees, St. Austell	Mon	Butte
5	Brown	Fred	4	6	M S	Child						Penzance, Cornwall	Cousin, Mrs. Taylor, Penzance, Mr. Gilchrist, Friend, J. B. Hoffman, 69 Harrington	Mich	Hurley
6	Block	Neckemiah	50		M M	Diamond Dealer			Russian	Hebrew	S. Africa	Cape Town	Sister, Cape Town S.A. Friend, L. Hollen, President v. Polly	N.Y.	New York
7	Bonzon	Harris	45		M M		No	No				Johannesburg	Sister, Johannesburg, Uncle, Mrs. J. Solis, 401, Bethnal		
8	Brahman	Ike	19		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	England	London E.	Parents, Roman Road, London E. (Brother Mrs. A. H. Rolleston, 32, Hastings Rd		
9	Batchelor	John	22		M M	Engineer			England	English	England	Brighton	Brighton, Brother, Mrs. Ed. Bennett, 19 Sussex Stair	Mich	Detroit
10	Bennetts	Arthur	24		M M	Blacksmith						Camborne	Fiancee, Camborne, Wife, Mrs. Brown, 149, Southampton Road, Northampton	Ill	Chicago
11	Brown	Thomas	37		M M	Bootmaker						Quaker Town		Penn	Quaker Town
12	Chapman	Lily	25		F S	Nurse						England	32, Brondown Road, London N.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Colouzos	James	26		M M	Saloonkeeper			Greeke	Greek		Sofia	Wife, Sofia Colouzos, Lepoles, Greece	Colo	Denver
14	Cooke	Annie, E.	24		F S	Nurse			England	English	England	Bournemouth	Father, Mrs. E. Cooke, Sarah House, Hipperes Avenue, Bournemouth	Kansas	El Dorado
15	Cozer	Hugh V.	35		M M	Artist				Irish		London	Mrs. E. Pincane, 110, Honeybrook Rd, Clapham Park, London, SW, Father, Mrs. John Williams, 147, Earls Road	Ill	St. Louis
16	Choyce	Martha	23		F M	Wife				Welsh		Southampton	Southampton, Mother, Mrs. E. Clarke, Myrtle Cottage	Ill	Chicago
17	Clarke	Frank P.	25		M S	Valet				England		Woodvale	Kirby-le-Soken, Kirby, Essex, 7 Broadland Road, Portswood	N.Y.	New York
18	Clark	Dorothy	21		F M	Wife				Irish		Southampton	Southampton, Mother, Mrs. Gandwell, Ethnata, West	D.C.	Washington
19	Cantwell	Joseph	30		M S	Clerk			Ireland			London	Ireland, Father, Mrs. A. P. Chapman, 66, Belmont	Montana	Butte
20	Chapman	William D.	27		M S	Labourer			England	English	England	Dalton-in-Furness	Pleasant, Dalton, Mrs. A. H. Barrington, Ste. Louis	N.Y.	
21	Doherty	Hugh	39		M M	Agent			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portrush, Belfast	Armadale, Belfast, Brother, Mrs. Hodges, 32, Rosebery		New York
22	Dowding	Emma	52		F W	Widow			England	English	England	London	Gravesend, London, S.E.	N.J.	Belmont
23	Dymock	Annie	57		F M	Housewife						Rockledge	Dymock, Rockledge, Florida.	Florida	Rockledge
24	"	Esther	33		F S	Nurse					England	Hounslow	Humphries, Aquasbar, Middlesex		
25	Edwards	Mary	27		F S							Southampton	Brother, 25, Avenue Road, Southampton	Ill	Chicago
26	Elgar	Edwin James	36		M M	Artist							Brother, Mrs. C. Harwell, 39, Elm Grove Road, Ranger, London, S.W.	Ill	St. Louis
27	Evens	Sandie Burt	38		M M	Wife						California	Brother, P.C. Burt, Police Station, Kings Heath, Birmingham	Wyo	Yellowstone Park
28	Evans	Beatrice, Maud	21	6	F S	Wife					England	Camborne	Mrs. B. Evans, Bella Villa, Beacon, Camborne, Cornwall	S.Dak	Lead City
		Andrew Amdrew	1	6	M S	Child									
29	Evans	George	25		M M	Coachman						London	Brother, Mrs. Pulber, 4, Milton Crescent, Mews, Belgrave Square, London	Mass	Boston
30	Felder														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd October*, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Husband	$15	No	No	No	Husband Mr J. C. Allen, Box 84, Rural No 6, Ypsilanti, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
2																			
3																			
4	No	Self	$100	Yes	6 years	Mexico	114 West Park Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
5	"	"	$100	No	No	No	Brother, cousin Brogan Murley, Mine Law in Law Sam Robinson 56 East 103rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother, Wolf Bomzay 105 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	Good	Crippled, finger, left hand	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	"
7	"	"	$250	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Father & Mother-in-law H. Bratman 13½ Clinton Street, New York Friends, other Kang, Pontiac, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Grey	Grey	"	"
8	"	Father	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	Missing Left Hand	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	(Scotch)
9	Yes	Self	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark	Grey	"
10	Yes	"	$50	No	No	No	Brother-in-law, other J. Phillips 9436 Burnside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	"	on "A" & two dots on the back of left hand
11	Yes	"	$400	Yes	3 years (1907-10)	Alaska Juneau	Home 118 East Block St. Quarters Same Place Returning from vacation	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Yes	"	$50	"	4 years	New York	Sister, other A. Crawford, 2014 West 95th Street, Cleveland, Ohio Home 1761 Marshall Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Blonde	Brown	Blue	"
13	Yes	"	$80	"	1908-1910	Denver Colo	Friend, other Mrs. R. B. Turnell, El Dorado, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"
14	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	No	Majestic Theatre Cook Stove Co. Manager, other Herbert L. Thayer, 14 West Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"
15	Yes	Self	$216	"	"	"	Friend, Married Brother, 103rd Fifth Avenue, New York City U.S.A. Husband, 771, Tenth Street, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Blue	"
16	Yes	"	$95	"	"	"	Rheneclose Street Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"
17	"	"	$89	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on left knee
18	"	"																	
19	Yes	"	$150	"	"	"	Brother, other Mr. J. Thompson, Grand Hotel, Kingston, New York Sister, Chapter Rise, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None
20	Yes	"	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"
21	"	"	$500	Yes	1905-6	New York	Knickerbocker Hotel Niece, other Bridgton, Co. Dumont Post Office, Dumont, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	"
22	"	Uncle	$185	"	4 years	Union Hotel	Husband, other Dymock, Rockledge Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	"	"
23	Yes	"	$30	"	1902-10	Florida	Cousin, other J. Dymock, Rockledge Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
24	Yes	"	$20	No	No	No	Friend, other Thos. R. Hill Van Buren Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"
25	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Majestic Theatre Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"
26	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	Mole on left arm between wrist & elbow
27	Yes	"	$180	Yes	3 years	Wyoming	Husband, John D. Evans Engineer Dept. Fort Yellowstone, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
28	Yes	"	$150	No	No	No	Husband William H. Evans, Methodist Episcopal Church, Lead City South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Brown	"
29	Yes	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$75	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dark	Brown	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hartley Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fishbein	Ettie	18		F M W	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	18 Joubert Place, Regent St. London W	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Lare	21		F S	Help	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Annie	10		F	Scholar	"	"	English		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lewis	8		M		"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	John	7		M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Freida	3		F		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Green	Isie	24		M S	Mechanic	yes	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Isaac Green, 37 Kinder St. London E	N.Y.	
8	Goss	Frederick A.	61		M S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister, Mrs Duerstall, Swansea S Wales	"	
9	Griffiths	Florence	26		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Erith	Uncle, Mr Jack Griffiths, 18 Glazmore Rd, Erith	N.J.	Newark
10	Grimmer	Gertrude	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	H. Loveless, 164 Wronwale Rd. Preston Hill, Bristol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Grace	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Doreen	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gaillard	Celine	50		F M	Wife	"	"	France	French	England	London	Son, Mr Gaillard, 68 Gloucester St. Pimlico.		N.Y.
14	Goodman	Fredrick P	16		M S	Warehouseman	"	"	British	English			Sister, Mrs Coloman, 10 Hilltop Rd. 18 Hampstead		
15	Gaillard	Marie	23		F M	Wife	"	"	France	French	England	London	Husband, Mr Gaillard, 68 Gloucester St. Pimlico.		
16	Glasson	Richard E	28		M M	Miner	"	"	British	English	"	Redruth	Home Illogan Highway, Redruth Engd. Rec. Helen Prowse, St.	Col.	Teller.
17	Gunter	Hermond	44		M M	Chef	"	"	Swiss	German	"	London	George Sq, Belgravia	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	"	Rosa	40		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Godding	Katherine	33		F S	Laundress	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, Miss O'Connell Butler Street Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn	NY
20	Hartman	Anna	24		F S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Naantali	Mother, Edla Hartman, Hallunpo Kyla Uusikyla Ko T.L.		
21	Hunt	Arthur Herbert	24		M S	Builder Asst	"	"	British	English	England	London	W. Hunt, 76 Willesden Lane, Brondesbury N.W.	Pa	Phila.
22	Horan	Joseph	33		M S	Painter						Bolton	Cousin, John Bradshaw, Howard St. Bolton		
23	Hulland	Thomas	34		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Birmingham	Mrs L. Hulland, 67 Prospect Rd. Redditch	NJ	Newark
24	Holman	Emily	32		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"		London	Sister, Miss West, 11 Renfrew Rd Kennington Lane, S.E	N.Y.	N.Y.
25	"	Gladys	4		F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hutchinson	Emma	26		F W	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Helena	Brother, J. Woolo, 11 Queens St. Erick Kent	Montana	Hauser Lake
27	Hohmann	Auguste	33		F M	Wife	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister, Berta Brimer, Tarctoberga Allee 30, Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	"	Hathe	10		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Ireland	Albert	28		M M	Mech Engineer	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	14 Cheverton St. London NW.		
30	"	Mrs Dora	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th Oct, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	19 yrs ago	Newyork	Husband, Mr Leatherman, 28 Bedford Ave, Newark, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	4	10	dark	brn	brn	Nil	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W Sa	New York
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	$100	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-
7	"	Self	$50	yes	10 yrs	N Y	Wife, Ann e Shaw, 51 First Ave, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	black	hazel	"	"
8	"	"	$50	"	3	Lawn	Friend, * Lowe, Chesley, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	"	Monmouth
9	"	"	$55	no	-	-	Husband, Mr Griffiths, 360 York St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	-	dk brn	grey	"	Glamstead
10	"	Husband	"	yes	1910 3½ yrs	Brooklyn	Husband, 915 61st Street Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Bristol
11	"	father	$0	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	W Sa	Brooklyn
12	"	"	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
13	"	Son	yes	yes	13 yrs	New York	Home ~~42~~ 98th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	Good	Yes	6	1	Good	brn	Good	France	Paimpol
14	"	Father	$275	"	14 yrs	1910	Home 19 W. 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blk	brn	England	London
15	"	Husband	$100	"	4 yrs	"	Home 42 98th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brn	brn	France	Ellebanch
16	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	Leslie, wife of Rogers Goldfields Yellow Co Colorado Cornish Mine Catalog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	England	Scorrier
17	yes	"	$100	"	"	"	201 East 3d " Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	Switzerland	Durenger
18	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	"	"	Lucerne
19	"	Self	$116	yes	20 yrs	New York	Home, 123 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	England	London
20	"	"	$250	no	-	-	Friend, Ida. Tolomaki 2 Madison Ave, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Finland	Kuusikulko
21	yes	"	$300	yes	4 yrs	Phila:	Cousin, Mrs E. Holden, 4603 Cedar St Frankford, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	grey	England	London
22	"	"	$	"	-	no	Friend, Mrs W Friedgold, 35 Centre St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brn	brn	"	Bolton
23	no	"	$80	"	-	-	Husband, Mr Coleman, Borough Oddfellows Club, 8 W. Penn ave, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brn	"	Worcester
24	"	"	$	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brn	"	Lohan
25	no	Parents	$12	"	-	-	Friend, Mrs Alvo Bromwell, Hauser Lake, Hauser Lake, Helena Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	London
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	8 yrs	Hauser Lake	Husband, Mr Hohmann, 23 E. 8th St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	Greenock
27	"	"	"	no	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	dark	brn	Germany	Mattenwelde
28	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
29	"	Self	$100	no	8 yrs	New York	Friends, 757 Y. 4th Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	brn	England	London
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *15th October*, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Helma	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Noantsli	Father, Lauri Tilman, Pellila		
2	Jagues	Marguerite	30		M	Wife			France	French	England	Bath	Husband, Mr. Jagues, Rose Cottage,	Mass	Seattle
3	Jacobsen P-112278	Martha, Mrs.	29		M	Wife			Norway	Norwegian		London	Husband, Mr. Jacobsen, 18 Burdan Road,	NY	New York
4	Kustela 12/21/26	Aino	25		M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Pork Factory, London Docks,		
5	Kanetti	Albert S	23		M	Interpreter			Turkey	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Mr. Kanetti, 226 Aldgate Avenue		
6	Kurtz	Hermann	30		M	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cityrica	Brother, Joseph Kurtz, Olympia, Salzer, Austria		
7	Kent	George	25		M	Bookkeeper			England	English	England	London	George Kent, Polander Road,		
8	Lundgren	Eyyvica	25		M	Servant			Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Mr. Lundgren, Plymouth, England	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lakey	Mary Ann	50		W	Widow			England	English	England	Lapatra	Sister, Mrs. Ryan, Tailor, Ohio, Ireland	NY	New York
10	Lyon	Walter	50		M	Agent			Australia	Australian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	Victoria	Daughter, Mrs. Lyon, Penwall, Cornwall	Wis	Hurley
11	Leister	Olga Gertrude	19		S	None			England	English	England	Truro	Father, Mr. Leister, Probus, Cornwall	Ill	La Salle
12	Lucas	Emma	59		W						Irish Free State	Plymouth	Sister, Mrs. Rhetorn, 27, Elm Road, Mutley, Plymouth	Cal	Fresno
13	Mc Ellen	John	52		M	Merchant			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belle, Mayo	Son, Mary, Mrs. Ellen Bath, Mayo	Oregon	Portland
14	Muggeleti	Jane	29		M	Cotton Spinner			England	English	England	Walthamstow Essex	Mother, Mrs. Harmer, 39, Longfellow Road, Walthamstow, Essex	Conn	New Haven
15	"	Jane dau	2		S	Child									
16	Mearst	William C.	24		M	Stitcher						London	Father, Mr. C. Mearst, 96 Florence Road, Kimbleton, London S.W.	Ill	Chicago
17	Monnier	Selina A. Maria	43		M	Widow	17-12565-7/5/40					Jersey		Ind	Rushville
18	"	Victor A. son	17		S	Farmer							Brother, Mr. Ferdinand Langlois, Les Commes, St Saviours	Ind	
19	"	Charles E. "	10		S	Scholar									
20	"	Madeline, Bur	6		S	Child	17-9723-4/14/39								
21	Mc Loughlin	Albert E	17		M	None			Irish			London	Father, Francis Mc Loughlin, 94 Stanes Avenue, Hyson Green, Nottingham	NY	New York
22	Moss	Harold	27		M	Artist			England	English			Father, W. J. Moss, 44 Tower Street, London W.C.		
23	Mc Donald	Henry	37		M	Engineer			Irish		So Africa	Johannesburg			Brooklyn
24	"	Martha wife	35		M	Wife			Germany	German			Mr. A. Ratzeburg, Roode Port, Transvaal		
25	"	Edward son	10		M	Child			England	English					
26	Newman	Arthur	32		M	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father, Mr. Thos. Newman, 110 Chalk Road, Leyton, Essex	Neb	Iowa
27	Offer	William R.	114		M	Agent					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sophia Offer, Devizes, Wiltshire	NY	NY
28	Portal see Chas 9/11.	Annie	24		M	Wife					England	London	Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Jones, 15 Inwood Street, Battersea		
29	Pearce	Laura	28		M							Camborne	Mary Lampon, Mrs. Bridge, Samuel		Port Chester
30	—	Vera	11		S	Infant							Aunt, Penzance, Cornwall		

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, October, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Lester, Hawaii, Sandstone, 1511 - 12th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Wyramaky.
2	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Sister, wife Frankfort, c/o Barney & Smith, 215th Street, 2nd Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Sussie	St. Onvia
3	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend, wife Hynes, Passaic, Both Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue	"	Norway	Romso
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 New York		Thompkins Avenue, New Brighton, S.I. Husband, Chas. A. Anderson, 304 E. 51st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Finland	Kongasala
5	"	"	$100	"	1910		Home, 159 W. 27th Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Adrianople
6	"	"	$150	No	No	No	Cousin, C. Niemann, 127 Maryland Street, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	"	"	Austria	Ottynia
7	Yes	"	$52	Yes	1905-8	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs. Ragland, 728 Emerald St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth
8	"	"	$30	"	1905-10	New York	Aunt, wife Williams, 1941 Randall Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	Finland	Rymatyyk
9	"	"	$140	No	No	No	Daughter, wife Brown, Harley House, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Light	Dark	Blue	"	England	Ramborne
10	Yes	"	$350	Yes	1867 & 1910	No. T. Ky.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	"	$20	No	No	No	Sister, wife Johnstone, Box 16 Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	England	Welsh, Nr. Truro
12	Yes	"	$40	"	"	"	Son, wife Lyle, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Babbacombe, Torquay
13	No	"	$200	"	"	"	Son, wife Lucas, Henry R., Fresno Co. Cal. Farmer, Fresno Co. Cal. Brother, Dau. wife Allen, bor. Morrisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Rolla, Mayo
14	Yes	Husband	$2	"	"	"	Aunt, Portland, Oregon Husband, wife Leo Shaughnessy, 19 Chelsea Street, Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	Died, Heart Failure & Asthma		5	8	"	Brown	Head	"	England	London
15	"	"	"	"	"	"														
16	Yes	Self	$100	"	"	"	Brother, John H. Hauck, 2512 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Patch mark W. on right forearm	"	Salisbury
17	"	"	"	No	No	No	Son, Augustus Mourier, Rushville, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	Jersey	Jersey
18	"	"	$150	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	Mole on left side of chest	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Scar on right side of forehead	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"														
21	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	Uncle, wife R. Halford, 107 W. 95 St. New York City	"	"	"	Died, Acute Bronchitis							None		
22	"	Self	$150	"	"	"	Sister, wife Frank, 566 West 148th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	Co. Durham
23	"	"	"	Yes	1891	Butte, Mont.	Father, wife C. Mc Donald, 112 Sandford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	London
24	"	"	$100	No	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Medium	Brown	"	Scotland	Springfield
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
26	Yes	"	$89	No	3 years	Spokane Wash.	Home Land Co. Inc. Office, 693 Columbus Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	"	"	German	Hamburg
27	"	"	$15	"	6 years	New York	Husband, wife Gerard Portal, Ch. Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	Rockport	Transvaal
28	"	Husband	$60	"	No	No	Husband, 237 West 28th Street, New York	"	"	"	Died, Heart Disease		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	London
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	Husband, Albert Pearce, Grandhof Avenue, Port Chester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Derges Hill
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Battersea
																			New Bridge
																			Ramborne

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, October, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good or chastened mind and body, not an idiot, not insane, and not a pauper or likely to become a public charge, not afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Lester, Henri Sandstrom, 1511 - 12th Avenue, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Wyomaki
2	Yes	"	$50	"			Lester, wife Frankfort, c/o Harvey	"	"	"	"	"	"								St Lenic
3	"	"	$50	"			210th Street, 20th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	Suisse	St Brora
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Lonsdale, wife Avenue, New Brighton, N.Y. Husband, Otto H. Anderson, SAME.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Blue	"	Norway	Hamna
5	"	"	$100	"	1910	"	New York City Home, 159 W. 23rd Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Finland	Kangasala
6	"	"	$150	No		No	Cousin, Neumann, 127 Moreland Street, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Adrianople
7	Yes	"	$52	Yes	1905-8	Philadelphia	Friend, Miss Rogers, 728 Broadway, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black		"	Austria	Ottynia
8	"	"	$30	"	1905-10	New York	Uncle, Frank A. Williams, 194, Chandelle Court, Dunkirk, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth
9	"	"	$140	No		No	Daughter, wife Brown, Harley Rise, Cuckfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Light	Dark	Blue	"	Finland	Rymattyla
10	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1867-1910	New York	Jr. Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	England	Cranborne
11	Yes	"	$20	No		No	Sister, wife Johnstone, Box 16 Ashby, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	"	$40	"		"	Son, wife Henry E. Duncan, Kenyon, Freeborn Co, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Welsh, Nr Truro
13	No	"	$200	"		"	Brother, Dan wife Killiny, Box Morrison, Street, Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Eastbrook, Somerset
14	Wife Husband	Self					Husband, wife Geo Chaggiles, 19, Chilton Street, Northern Town	Dist. to Husband						5	6	"			"	Ireland	Ballo, Mayo
15	"	"						& Sister						5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Leiden
16	Yes	Self	$44	"			Brother, John H. Hurst, 2512 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	D Brn	Brown	Latta mark W on right forearm	"	Salisbury
17	"	Son						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	None	Jersey	Jersey
18	"	"	$50	"			Augustus Mourner, Rushville, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	Mole on left side of chest	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	Scar on right side of forehead	"	"
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"						None	"	"
21	"	Sister	$25	"			Uncle, wife R. Gilford, 107 W. 95 Street, New York City	Dist. to Aunt & Friend						5	6	Fresh	D B	Grey	"	England	Co Durham
22	"	Self	$50	"			Sister, wife Brown, 566 West 148th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
23	"	Yes	Self	1891	Butte, Mont.		Father, wife R. nee Donald, 112 Sandford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberargaldie
24	"	$400	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	Chestnut	Brown	"	German	Hamburg
25	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Dark	"	"	Roodepoort	Transvaal
26	Yes	$89	No	3 years	Spokane Wash		Home Dist. Inc, 693, Columbus Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	"	Grey	"	England	London
27	"	$150	"	6 years	New York		Husband, wife Gerard Portail, Ct. Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Verges Hills
Husband	$60	"	No				Sunday, 237 West 35th Street, New York Husband	Dist. to Husband											"	"	Battersea
"	No	"	"				Albert Pearce, Granby Avenue, Port Chester, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	"	Clun Bridge
"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranborne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Offr, of the ST. LOUIS. SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul K Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. 15
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul K. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pritchard	William Geo	32		M M	Coach painter & Signwriter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Woking	Brother, Ben Pritchard, 11 St.		
2	Zakula	George	25		M S	merchant	"	"	German	Hebrew	Germany	Adelman	Dunstans Rd Hanwell, Middlesex	NY	Sloughhepsea
3	Peters	John Edward	26	8	M	Miner	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mr Elgar, Westower, Kaiya Str 17, Peters, 60 Windows Rd, Stamford Hill London	Calif	Los Angeles
4	"	Ellen wife	26	6	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ogden
5	Pitts	George Thos	22		M S	Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	F G Pitts, 84 York Rd, Westminster SE	Mass	Boston
6	Rose	Jacob	32		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Mrs L Rose, 6 Rose St, Brushfield St London	NY	NY
7	Leade	Sidney A	42		M S	Journalist	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ashford		Mother, Mrs D H Leade, Flr, Leake, Ashford Kent		
8	Pattle	Herbert	30		M S	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Pattle, 64 Waveney Rd,		
9	Shiloki	Prabhakar	27		M S	Student	"	"	"	Brahmen East Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bramford Rd, Ipswich Mr Khanker, Thana, Bombay, India	NY	NY
10	Stewart	Duncan F	16		M S	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Ballachulish	Father, K M Stewart, Brukkler, Ballachulish, Scotland		
11	Stephens	Edward	35		M M	Stockman	"	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs E Stephens, 617	Mass	Boston
12	"	Ann Ind.	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	10 Sa	Albany	Texas St.	Texas	Albany
13	"	Thomas	5		M S	Child	no	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	"	Lucinda	2	6	M S	"	"	"							
15	Swain	John Stuart	25	8	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Brighton	J W Swain Jr, 62 Preston Rd, Brighton	Mich	Detroit
16	Shorter	Mary Jane	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend, Miss Revell, 13 Southcote Rd,		
17	Sayers	George	22	10	M S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Dulwich	J Sayers, 30 Tyrrell Rd, East Dulwich, London SE	Wisc	Kenosha
18	Schmidt	Christen	24	5	M S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Danish	"	London	Friend, Mr Baker, 99 Charlotte St Fitzroy Sq London	NY	NY
19	Sympson	Gertrude	32		F S	Lt Nurse	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J J Addis,	Iowa	Council Bluffs
20	Usami	Keiichiro	36		M M	Professor	"	"	Japan	Japanese	10 S A	New Haven	Wimborne, Dorset, Mrs R Hegishi, 4 Floyds Ave,	Conn	New Haven
21	Virtanen	Martha	24		F S	Help	"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mother Amanda Lantanen, Municipality Saantoli, Finland	NY	NY
22	Van Lennep	Charles Alfred	21	3	M S	Correspondent	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland (Vaantoli)		Mrs K Van Lennep, Jumewalde, Arderhout	"	"
23	Wakameda	Risuke	30	9	M M	Engineer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, S Wakameda, Skufaw, Shizuoka, Hamamatsu, Japan		
24	Whear	Thomas John	19	6	M S	Miner	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs J H Whear, Ventonleague, Hayle, Cornwall	Mich	Ironwood
25	Wells	Harry Chas	21	2	M S	Farming Stadrode	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Mrs M Wells, Swan Ann, Ashleworth, Nr Gloucester,	Florida	St Augustine
26	"	William Henry	38	1	M S	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	W Wells, 35 Market St,		
27	Walters	Louis	42		M M	Commercial Travellr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florida		Baranbow, London, Wife Mrs H Walters, 320	"	Long Key
28	"	Arthur Lucy	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Younger	Muriel Emelie	26	7	F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Guildford	Mrs Stretton, The Chase, Albourne, Sussex,	"	Kingston
30	"	Sydney David Child	2	4	M S	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"			

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York Oct 23rd, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	$ 30				Cousin, Mr. Blackburn, 65 Catherine St. Ploughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	med	dark	blue		England	Upper Cattenham
2	Sp	"	$ 30				Mrs A Newman, 2501, 10 Eaton Ave, Los Angeles, California.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis ?	5	6	fair	brn	dark		Germany	Adelmann
3	no	"	$ 30	yes	1902	Los Angeles	Home Ogden Salt Lake City	"	"	"	Good		5	8	"	"	grey		England	Stratford
4	"	Husband	—	"	1902	Utah							5	6	dark	black	"		"	Forest Gate
5	Sp	Self	$ 40	no			do Friend, Baker, Lansdowne St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	brn	"	mole on forehead	"	London
6	—	"	$ 25				Bro-in-law, Mr. H. Newsad, 124 E. 117 St. New York.	"	"	"	"		5	7	dark	brn	blue		Russia	Siedlce
7	Sp	"	$ 10.00	yes	1903	Chicago	Brother, Mr. G. Battle, 182 West End Ave, New York	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	grey		England	Lydenham
8	—	"	$ 30	yes	1904	N.Y.	Columbia University, New York	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	fair	"		"	Ipswich
9	—	"	$ 50	"	1904	New York	Friend. Mr Batty Lansdowne, S. E. London	"	"	"	"		5	10	dark	dark	dark		India	Bombay
10	"	"	$ 50	no									5	3	fair	brn	brn		Scotland	Ballachulish
11	no	"	—	yes	1904	Albany	Home Albany	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	dark	"		Ireland	Bray
12	"	Husband	—	"	1904		Leeds.						5	10	"	"	"		Scotland	Galashiels
13	"	Father	—	Born in U.S.A.			160												U.S.A.	Albany
14	"	"	—	Born in U.S.			16													
15	Sp	Self	$ 50	no			16 B. Ling (Friend) 175 Glen St, Sandias, Mex.													
16	no	"	$ 30				Friend, Mr. Bellstone, 164 Howland Ave, Kenosha, Wis.						5	5	fair	fair	"		England	Brighton
17	yes	"	Paid	no			913 East 73rd St New York.						5	4	dark	brn	blue		"	London
18	Sp	"	$ 30				Miss M. Kuhn, Council Bluffs, Iowa						5	10	fair	fair	"		"	"
19	no	"	$ 30	yes	1905	New Haven	Travers Registry, 100 Park St, New Haven, Conn.						5	9	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	"	$ 50	no			do Cousin. to Japan												Germany	Schleswig
21	"	"	$ 25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend, A Bulhara, 194 Manhattan St, New York.						5	3	fair	dark	dark		Japan	Nagoya
22	"	"	$ 50	yes	1904		Mrs Schanne, 4 Milford Rye, Newark, N.J.						5	7	fair	blue	blue		Finland	Reymattyla
23	no	Sp. Government	$ 50	no			Exp. Transit to Japan						5	6	"	black			Asia Minor	Smyrna
24	"	Self	$ 50	"			Father, John H. Wear, Norwood Michigan						5	1	fresh	dark	blue		Japan	Yaita
25	"	"	$ 40	"			Cousin, Mr H. Wells, Long Key, St Augustine, S Florida						5	7½	dark	brn	grey		England	Hayes
26	"	"	$ 40	yes	1905	Florida												tattooed on both arms		London
27	yes	"	$ 60	no			do Uncle, Mr. Driesfeld, 176. 87 St. New York.						5	8	fair	"	blue		"	"
28	—	Father	—	"									5	6	dark	black	brn		"	"
29	—	Self	$ 50	"			do Husband, John Younger, The Kirklands, main St, Kingston N.Y.								fair	brn	blue		"	"
30	—	Parent	—	"									5	9	"	fair	"		"	Lurbetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley Chief Offcr, of the ST. LOUIS, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Barclay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1904,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ST. LOUIS.

No. 17

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the STEUTONIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1901

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~TEUTONIC.~~ ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Jeanette	36		F. M.	Maid	Yes	"	Sweden	Scand.	~~Sweden~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Markaryd	Father, Anders Peterson, Hogafsolang a. Markaryd, Sweden	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Bergquist	Otto Edward	26	11	M. S.	Clerk	"	"	"	/	"	Malmo	Brother, Mr. A. Bergquist, Dalsland, Sweden		
3	Barnet	Archer Manley	24	3	M. M.	Merchant	"	"	British	English	England	London	Bunstrom, Gremna, Sweden mother, Mrs Alia Barnet, 178 Buckingham Palace Rd, Sw.	R.I.	Providence
4	Bond	William James	61	6	M. W.	~~Master~~ Mine Captain	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ironwood		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Gock	John	27	11	M. S.	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne	mother, Mrs E. Bock, Chapel Square, Buckingmill Camborne,	N.J.	Morris Town
6	Chilvers	Joseph	40		M. M.	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		wife Dorothy Chilvers, 14 Warwick Rd. ~~Hotel Tariff~~ "Norbury" Middle Rd. Hookland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Davies	William	29	01	M. M.	Grinder	"	"	"	"	"	Weston-S. mary	Rd, Weston Super Mare,		
8	Eliasson	Anne	28		F. S.	~~Married~~	"	"	Sweden	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Glimakra	mother, Ingrid Eliasson, Simonstorp, Glimakra, Sweden	Rhode Island	Providence
9	Gillard	William John	25	11	M. S.	Bonnet maker	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ironwood	mother, Mrs Gillard, bonnet Downs, Hayle, Cornwall.	Mich.	Ironwood
10	Hunt	John Herbert	26		M. S.	Designer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Southampton	mother, Mrs Hunt, 28 St Marys Rd. Southampton	~~Canada~~	
11	Haines	Rose	26	8	F. S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mrs Bullford, 66 Stanley Bldgs. Kings Cross, London	Ind'apolis	Indianapolis
12	Lally	Edwin Thos	24		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Father, W. Lally, Bonnow Downs Hayle, Cornwall	Arizona	Morenzi
13	Muffett	Frederick	69		M. M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells.	Elizabeth Murphy, 42 Victoria Rd Tunbridge Wells	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Robens	Grace	30		F. S.	Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Erith	~~Mr~~ Mr Jack Griffiths, 18 Stanmore Rd, Erith	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Sampson (Jr.)	Stephen	20		M. S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Mother, Mrs S. Sampson, Dranack, Hayle, Cornwall. Wales	Mich.	Iron Mountain
16	do (Sr.)	Stephen	51		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Oneile	Silvester H.	31	6	M. M.	Physician	"	"	"	"	~~Germany~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore	West London Hospital Hammersmith London	Ind	Baltimore
18	"	Louise Marie	26		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
19	Bergstrom	Ernst H. W.	19		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father C. Bergstrom, Majorsgatan 6 Gothenburg	N.Y.	Troy
20	Bjorkbom	Jenny Maria	28		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, N. P. Bjorkbom, Malmkopeng, Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Maslika	Yessim	28		M. S.	Tobacconist	"	"	Turkey	Turk	Turkey	Salonica	Father, Mr Yessim Maslah Salonica Turkey	"	"
22	Radford	Joseph	39	6	M. S.	Coachman	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mark Radford, 81 Boundary Rd Derby	"	"
23	Troensegaard	Magnus	38		M. M.	Miller	"	"	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Mrs Troensegaard, Fr. Jacobi 6 Copenhagen	"	"
24	Tshaj	Christian Fred	22	4	M. M.	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Tshaj Aalborg	"	"
25	Sorensen	Severin	38		M. M.	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Sorensen Holstinegor 49 Copenhagen	"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2613 8 13 - 1 24 39 - 05

2 4 Detained. 2

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 22nd, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No			Friend, Mrs Johnson 89 Sandford Place, New Jersey
2	no	"	$5 No				Friend, Mr. Chas Edman 2128 East Greenwich Ave Murray Hill Hotel Newyork
3	Yes	"	$4 Yes	1908	1 year		
4							
5	no	Self	$60 No				Aunt Mrs Fred Reeves, 6 Morton St. Morristown N.J.
6	yes	Prince Line Newcastle	$40 Yes	1906	New York		Join the Asiatic Prince Bush Docks Brooklyn N.Y. Astor House Broadway Newyork
7	"	Self	$100 No				Brother, Mr Nils Elofsson 2128 East Greenwich: R.I.
8	"	"	$25 Yes	1907	Newyork		Nephew, Mr Sidney Wren Ironwood Mich.
9	no	"	$2 Yes	1907	Ironwood		Eng. Delegate, Y. M.C.A. Toronto Ontario Our visit
10	"	Y.M.C.A. per Mr Ernest Waldegrave	$100 No				Mrs A. Beveridge, 4164 Washington Boulevard, Indianapolis
11		Self	$60 No				Friend, Mr Percy Gilbert, Tucson Arizona
12	No	"	$20 "				1196 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York
13	—	"	$25 "				Bro-in-law, W Griffiths, 360, York St. Jersey City, New Jersey
14	—	"	$2 "				Cousin, Mr J Harding, Iron Mtn. Mich
15	no	"	$400 "				
16	"	"	"	Yes	1905/7	Italy	do
17	"	"	$19 "	Yes	1906	Baltimore	1517 W. Franklin St. Baltimore Md
18	"	husband	— "				
19	yes	Self	$41 No				Cousin, Ch Lind, 9 1st St, Troy N.Y.
20	"	"	$30 Yes	1907	New York		Mrs J Esslinger, 114 W 26th St New York
21	"	"	$70 No				Friend, Mr A Nohamar 10/17 West 114th St New York
22	"	"	$20 Yes	1906	Boston		Aunt 4 yrs 6 Months
23	"	"	$15 Yes	1907	Del		Wife, Mrs Lucas Gaard, 1345 Newport Ave Chicago
24	"	"	$50 No		—		Friend Mr J W Guerrie 38 West 126th St New York
25	"	"	$50 No				Mr Albert Martinaeu Dawson St
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether an Alien or Citizen, or if both, how the case is to be proved by family, if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	Nil	Sweden	Markoryd
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Grey	"	"	England	Bristol
						5	5	Med	dark	"	"	"	Illogan
						5	7	fair	fair		Tattoo on right arm	"	Gorleston
						5	8	"	brn	grey	Scar on neck	"	Bristol
						5	3	"	fair	blue	Nil	Sweden	Glimakra
						5	2	fresh	brn			England	Gateshead
						5	4	dark	dark	brn		England	Bridgwell
						5	4	"		blue		"	Breage
						5	8½	"	fair	"	bent finger on right hand	"	Bromley
						5	4	"	brn	brn	Nil	"	Plumstead
						5	8	fresh	"	hazel		Wales	Swansea
						5	8	"		grey		England	Hayle
						5	7	fair	dark	grey		"	"
						5	8	"	fair			America	Baltimore
						5	6	"	brn	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
						5	4	"				"	Malmbofung
						5	10	dark	dark	brn		Turkey	Salonica
						5	2	fresh	brn	blue		England	Derby
						6	1	Dark	dark			Denmark	Copenhagen
						5	3	Fair	fair	Blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
						5	6	fair	grey	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen

Mrs. Tollie Wilks
Duck to Mrs —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. LOUIS.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the PLUTO, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, " in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. 19

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 18th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Richard.	36		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.			Ironwood Mich.			
2	Bond	William James	57		M	M	Mine Captain	"	"	U.S.			Ironwood.			
3	Chandler	Julia	28		F	S	Artiste	"	"	U.S.			N.Y.			
4	Christy	Helen M.	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.			Portsmouth Va.			
5	"	Gladys	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	U.S.			"			
6	"	Dorothy	12		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.			"			
7	"	Marjory	10		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.			"			
8	Chase	Lewis N.	34		M	M	Professor	"	"	U.S.			Riverside			
9	Dowding	Sidney.	18		M	S	Student	"	"	U.S.			Newfoundland			
10	Ellis	Hugo John M.	48		M	M	Salesman	"	"	U.S.			New York			
11	"	Julia M.	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.			"			
12	Eva.	Beatrice	32		F	M	"	"	"	U.S.		England	Bamborne			
13	"	Myrtle M.	11		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S.			"			
14	"	Grace M.	6		F		"	no	no	U.S.			"			
15	"	Ivy M.	4		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.			"			
16	Fontaine	Ellen Hale	65		F	W	Wid	yes	yes	U.S.A.		S. Finco.		Uncle Mr Newell 18 Queens Road Watford	Dr Pittsburg	✓
17	Growde	Rosa.	34		F	S	Companion	"	"	England	English	England	Watford			
18	Goodyear	Marion H.	40		F	S	None	"	"	U.S.A.		Grotor				
19	Heider	George	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.			Cleveland			
20	"	Sarah M.	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.			"			
21	Hayball	Samuel Henry	19		M	M	Retired	"	"	U.S.			Jersey City			
22	Lund	John	38		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	U.S.			N.Y.			
23	Marinus	Charles R.	30		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	U.S.		England	London			
24	Miller	Sadie Jane	32		F	S	Missionary	"	"	U.S.		India	Rajpipla			
25	Mc Gann	Frank	30		M	M	Student	"	"	U.S.		U.S.A.	New York			
26	Newell	David	61		M	M	Minister	"	"	U.S.		Herts	Watford			
27	"	Sarah M.	60		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.		"	"			
28	Nagel	George	24		M	M	Artiste	"	"	U.S.		England	London			
29	"	Carrie M.	24		F	M	"	"	"	U.S.		"	"			
30	Blomquist	Axel Wilhelm	32		M	S	Butler	"	"	Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		145 East 49th Street Newyork	Ny	Newyork

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK. Oct 9th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 113 West St. Butte City Montana													
2						wife. Mrs Ford Ironwood, Mich													
3						Hotel Court, 21st St & Broadway. New York													
4						Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md													
5						"													
6						"													
7						"													
8						Home 3rd Lenox St. Riverside Cal.														
9						Mrs Hedglon. c/o. Dumont Post Office, Dumont, New Jersey														
10						Astor House New York													
11						Husband, c/o Aaron Eva,													
12						Kellogg Id, Shoshone Co, Idaho													
13						Father													
14						"													
15						"													
16						Home. 27.12 Webster St. Long Branch														
17						Home 23 Juniella St. Fillmore NY														
18						219 Cortland St. Groton NY													
19						Mrs E. Lovell, #2 Ulern St Blydach Vale, Cleveland Ohio.													
20						1 Bloomfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.													
21						9 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.													
22						Home 340. 51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.													
23						Home, Waterloo, Jowa													
24						Home 12 Carroll St													
25						Home 23 Juniella St. Fillmore NY													
26																			
27						Hotel Court													
28						21st St & Broadway New York.													
29	Yes	Self	$80	1910		149 East 49th St New York.	No	No	No	No	Servant	Sound	5	11	Dark Brn	Brn	Swedish	Sweden	
30																			

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON.
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1901,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul K. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul K. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 15th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Powers	D J	39		M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Citizen	America	Albany (NY)			
2	Portelle	Annette	22		S	Telephone Op.									
3	Reed	Lena Pardee	20		S	Actress					W N S	New York C.			
4	Ross	Katherine	60		S	Nurse					England	London			
5	Schoonmaker	Charles	66		M	Engineer	do	do			Scotland	Edinburgh			
6	Starch	John	65		M	Builder	Yes	Yes			England	London			
7	Strong	George	43		M	Baker	Yes	Yes			W S A	Newfoundland			
8	Tomisanyi	Alex	30		S	Banking									
9	Turner	Emma Jane	32		M	At Home					Germany	Breslau			
10	Tew	Ernest	35		M	Mining					W S A	Lincoln			
11	Williams	Frances S.	22		S	Nurse					England	London			
12	Wright	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]									
13	"	Marie	33		M	Wife					W S A	Chicago			
14	Killeen	Patrick J.	47		M	Analgamated									
15	Person	Samuel	45		M	Hotel Keeper						Johannesburg			
16	"	Caroline	38		M	Wife					W S A	Hillsboro			
17	"	Alma	16		S	Child									
18	Gardner	Alice	[illegible]		M	Wife									
19	Gretto	Maria	49		M						Switzerland	Thusis			
20	Reicher	Julie	59		M										
21	Leuenbogler	Bertha	35		M										
22	Keating	Richard	32		M	Realestate									
23	"	Mrs E.	32		M	Wife									
24	Miller	Earle C.	28		M	Merchant					Ind	Bloomington			
25	"	Mrs Della Coonrod	30		M	Wife					"	"			
26	"	Orville	12		S	Child					"	"			
27	Aharonian	Kirkor	28		M	S Antique Dealer			Armenia	Armenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		30 Bedford Street London	N Y	Newport
28	Harvey	William	09		M	Carpenter			U S Citizen	England	Devon				
29	Storey	William	68		M	Engineer					"	London			
30	"	Mrs Anne	67		M	Wife					"	"			

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22 nd, 1910. 22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he a ticket or sufficient means to pay for same, and if not, who has engaged to pay for him, and how much has been paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Mr Powell 276 Madison St Albany N.Y.														
2							Aunt Mrs. Mackle, 344 W 24th Street New York C.														
3							Mr Jas Adams 1148 Terrace St Arlington Home, 1075 Lake Avenue														
4							Rochester New York.														
5							Son, Chas Schumacher 310 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.														
6							Home 12 3rd St South Range New Jersey														
7							1149 Bergenline Avenue Guttenberg New Jersey.														
8							1157 Washington Av New York City														
9							F.B. Taylor (sister) 1140 Shaw 1st Lincoln.														
10							Polonia Yuma Co Arizona														
11							Father, A.E. Williams 3 Bell Place, Mechanicville N.Y.														
12							Chicago Ill														
13							Home														
14							Leda Miss 136 Georgia St Vallejo Cal														
15																					
16																					
17							Mrs J. Reuben Home Greensburg Pa.														
18							Home Adamsburg Pa.														
19							West Moreland Co Pa														
20							Home Adamsburg Pa														
21							Home South Main St. Wilkes-Barre Pa														
22							Home 7300 Ridgely Ave Avalon Pittsburg														
23							Home														
24							Bloomington Indiana 426 East 3rd St														
25																					
26							Home 706 East 3rd St														
27	Yes	Self	Yes				216 Cherry St, Dunmore. Nr Scranton. Pa.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Turkey	Servia
28																					
29							Home 406 East Duffy St Brad, Pa														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
C. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

J Weehuizen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30572 1	Berchtold	Otto	21		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	my father J. Berchtold Feldstr. 120 Zurich	W. Y.	Rochester
30573 2	Schönholzer	Robert	42		M M	laundry-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marie Schönholzer Zurich Hafnerstr. 24	Pa.	Philadelphia
30574 3	Gruntle	Edmund	35		M M	16-2-68 Salesman	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mülhausen	my brother Josef Gruntle Mülhausen Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
50 10173 C 4	Orlein	Bernard	28		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russland	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	my friend Edward Haefeli Winterthur Steinerstr. 61	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Liliane	24		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Isidor	2		- Child	10-12-31-(day)	-	-	505- 12-31-12	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lydia	-	5	F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30578 8	Kostmann	Emanuel	34		M S	Cashier	yes	yes	362- 38 Germany	"	Germany	Eschbach	my father Leo Kostmann Eschbach, Elsass	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30579 9	Quintle	Virginia	27		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mülhausen	my brother in law Josef Quintle Mülhausen, Elsass	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Stehli	Alfred	29		M M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Zurich	Home Affoltern b Zurich Switzerland	Cal	El Centro
11		Babetta	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Onderhalden	Jos	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basel		Home Visnau P.O. Switzerland	"	"
13		Helene	24		F M	Wife	23-68505-	4/5/07	0-2/10/4-	"	"	Basel	"	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3rd 1910, 190 , 24

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$40	no				my friend Chas G. Zeiler Rochester N.Y. York Street 26	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	white	yellow	black	none	Switzerland	Zürich
2	no	"	$40	no				my friend Alb. Tassi Ga Philadelphia Green Street 217	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Heiningen
3	Yes	"	$60	"				my friend Frank Grimes Omega R.F.D. #2 Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Stänssen
4	S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				my brother in law Abraham Brillant Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Rußland
5	S. husband			"					"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	black	"	Hesson	"
6	S. father			"					"	"	"	"	"							"	Hessen	Switzerland
7	S.																			"	Hinterlen	"
8	—	my self	$40	no				my friend Eugen Graf 240 Summit Ave W. Hoboken NJ my friend Frank Grimes Omega R.F.D. #2 Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	yellow	brown	"	Mühlbach	Germany
9	Yes	self	$40	no	1907	6 yrs	Cal		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Oberwaschenbach	germany
10	S.P.	[illegible]	$40	no	1907	6 yrs	Cal	Box 174 Imperial Valley El Centro Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	fair		"	Switzerland	Aargau
11	S.P.	[illegible]	$40	no	1907	6 yrs	Cal		"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biswyl
12	S.P.	self	$40	no	1907	6 yrs	Cal	c/o Post office El Centro California	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dark	dark		"	"	Growyl
13	S.P.	husband	$40	no					"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"		"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 N day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 15th Oct., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghezzi	Teresa	28		F M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Monno	mother Ghezzi Domenica Monno	Col	Leadville
2	"	Mariamna (Maria)	3	7	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pietroboni	Brizio	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pietroboni Margherita Monno	"	"
4	Lazzarini	Agostino	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pietroboni Martina Monno	"	"
5	Grialdi	Giovanni	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bortolo Grialdi Monno (Edolo) Prov Brescia Italy	"	"
6	"	Rosina	24		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Gasser	Kunz	19		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Griswold	Mother Mrs Gasser Grauform Switzerland	Col	Ellentro
8	Eberli	Emil	19		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Griswold	Home P.O. Griswold Switzerland	Col	Elcentro
9	Wilson	Wm	40		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joankoe Hotel, St Russell Square London	Colorado	Canada
10	Rohrer	Walter	20		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Sachseln	Father Alois Rohrer Sachseln Switzerland	Col	Elcentro
11	Portal	Bjakpeuth 3/78	3		M S	Chea	no	no	England	English	England	London	Mr Jones 15 Forces St. Billerson London	Ny	Newyork
12	Mandelbaum	Sam	42		M M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	Brooklyn	46 Legore St. Brooklyn Newyork	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Thompson	Mrs M	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Barnsbury	Home 48 Charlotown Road Ilford	Ny	Newyork
14	✓	Willie	4		M S	Chea	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	✓	Ella	2		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	Campbell	Archibald	35		M S	Bro	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	1 Portman Street London	Texas	Fort Worth
17	Lewis	Isabell	41		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home. 42 Digby Road Finsbury Park London	Ny	Nyork
18	✓	Scott	10		M S	Chea	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			✓	Home Griswold Switzerland	✓	✓
19	Wolf	Karl	19		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Griswold	Father Franz Lampmann Bradwell Germany	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Lampmann	Jacob	25		M S	Builder	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Bridwick	Father Johan Priest Bradwick Germany	Nj	Trenton
21	Priest	Baltasar	25		M M	Baker	✓	✓	German	Germany	Germany	Bridwick		Wisconsin	Milwaukee
22	✓ 27/7/01 C/10/3	Magda	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	✓	✓
23	Wyli	Jans	38		M M	Contractor	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	Lund			
24	✓	Marie	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
25	Robertson	Clifford	16		M S	Scholar	✓	✓	England	English	England	Ilford	Mother Mrs A Robertson 133 Westwood Rd Ilford Home 93 Grosvenor St Manchester	Col	Augusta
26	Whalley	Helena	40		F S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester		Mg	Beverly
27	Steel	William	49		M M	Boiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester	Home Cheltenham Park Cheltenham	Ny	Newyork
28	Lamport	Frank	35		M S	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Lamport 97 St Johnwood Terrace London	Ny	Mt Vernon
29	Eny	Marie	31		F S	Servant	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Griswold	Home Griswold (Mrg Eny)	Col	Ellentro
30	Kleinert	Rudolf	33		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Affeltin	Mother Mrs R Kleinert Affeltin Switzerland	✓	✓

23-97164 - 5/19/41-505.

Melrose Mass 16 17

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *15th Oct.* 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ghezzi	Teresa	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Nonno	mother Ghezzi Domenica Nonno	Col	Leadville
2	"	Marianna (Child)	3	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
3	Pichoboni	Brizio	25	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pichoboni Margherita	"	"
4	Lazzarini	Agostino	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nonno Pichoboni Martina wife	"	"
5	Grialdi	Giovanni	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Borbolo Grialdi	"	"
6		Rosina	24	F		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nonno (Edolo) Province Brescia Italy	"	"
7	Gasser	Franz	19	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Giswil	Mother Mrs Gasser Giswil Switzerland	Cal	Ellentro
8	Eberli	Emil	39	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Giswil	Home P.O. Giswil Switzerland	Cal	Ellentro
9	Wilson	Wm	40	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Rohrer	Walter	20	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Sachseln	Father Alois Rohrer Sachseln Switzerland	Col	Ellentro ✓
11	Poutal	Byzantia	3/78	F	S	Chea	no	no	England	English	England	London	Mr Jones 15 Tavern St. Ballerga London	Ny	Newyork
12	Mandelbaum	Sam	42	M	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	Brooklyn	46 Legok St. Brooklyn Newyork	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Thompson	Mrs M	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	England	Barnsbury	Home 48 Charlotte Road Ilford	Ny	Newyork
14	✓	Willie	4	M	S	Chea	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15	✓	Ella (Child)	2	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
16	Campbell	Archibald	35	M	S	Bro	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	1 Portman Street London	Scotland	Port Worth
17	Lewis	Isabell	41	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	✓	Scott (Child)	10	M	S	Chea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home. 42 Digby Road Finsbury Park London	Ny	Nyork
19	Wolf	Karl	19	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Giswil	Home Giswil Switzerland	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Lampmann	Jacob	35	M	S	Builder	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Arditwick	Father Franz Lampmann Arditwick Germany	Nj	Trenton
21	Priest	Baltasar	35	M	M	Baker	✓	✓	German	Germany	Germany	Arditwick	Father. Johan Priest. Arditwick Germany	Milwaukee	
22	✓	Magda (27/7701 C/10/5)	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
23	Wyli	Jens	38	M	M	Contracter	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		Denmark	Lundby			
24	✓	Marie	33	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
25	Robertson	Clifford	16	M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	England	English	England	Ilford	Mother Mrs A Robertson 133 Westwood Rd Ilford	Del	Dingware
26	Whalley	Helena	40	F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Home 93 Grosvenor St. Manchester	Mg	Beatrice
27	Steel	William	49	M	M	Butler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester	Home Cheltenham Paris	Ny	Newyork
28	Lamfort	Frank	25	M	S	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheltenham London	Mother Mrs Lamfort 97 St Johnwood Terrace London	Ny	Mt Vernon
29	Eny	Marie	31	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Giswil	Home Giswil (Mrg Eng)	Cal	Ellentro
30	Kleinert	Rudolf	23	M		Farmer	✓	✓	23-97164 - 5/19/41-505.	✓	✓	Affeltin	Mother Mrs A Kleinert Affeltin Switzerland	✓	✓

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself or by any corporation or society in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S. Geo	self	25	No			husband													
2	S. P.	"					father Ghewzi Portolo Leadville Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	brn	No	Italy Monno
3	S. P.	"	25	"			cousin Pietobono Giacomo Box 367 Leadville Col	No	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	S. P.	"	25	yes 1903	Leadville		cousin Ghewzi Portolo Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	S. P.	"	50	"	1902	Leadville	cousin Pietobono Giacomo Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	S. P.	"	—	—	—	—	Leadville Col (Thea)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	S. P.	"	25	No			Box 174 El Centro California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	S. Geo	Self	50	No			P.O. Box El Centro California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Stowane
9	No	Self	60	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Box Calexico Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	Switzerland Lucerne
10	S. Geo	"	140	No			Box 174 El Centro California	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brn	—	Switzerland Bulle
11	—	Mother	No	No			Father Mr Ekalac 38 West 36th Street New York Home 46 East 115th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Beckoch
12	Yes	Self												—		Dark	Brown	Blue	—	England London
13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Lewis 1629 69th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Scotland Lerkhall
14	✓	Mother	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	—	England London
15	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓	—	
16	Geo	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mo	Fort Worth	Friend Mrs Agir Clarendon Fort Worth Texas Home 304 East 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Scotland Aberdeen
17	—	✓	50	Yes	15 yrs	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	✓	—	England Kent
18	—	Mother	—	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	✓	✓	✓	—	USA New York
19	Geo	Self	60	No			Friend Mr G Boerrmann 924 North Main Fort Worth Brother-in-law Mary Kuntz 640 Franklin St Trenton N J	"	"	Confirmed Tuberculosis	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Switzerland
20	✓	✓	47	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	—	Germany Arderwick
21	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Milwaukee	Friend Peter Eddi Clarenke St 798 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Germany Arderwick
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Blonde	✓	✓	—	✓
23							Home 4235 Bradley													
24																				
25	Geo	Mother	815	No			Uncle Mr C J Robertson, 9 Broadway Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	England Stratford
26	No	Self	50	No			Cousin Mr Keating 300 Reisterstown Co Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	England Manchester
27	Geo	Self	140	Yes		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	—	England Cornwall
28	No	Self	40	No			Cousin Mr Black 410 Box No 174 El Centro California	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	England Longton
29	Geo	✓	50	No			Box No 174 El Centro California	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	5	4	✓	✓	✓	—	Switzerland Geneva
30	Geo	✓	50	✓				"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	— Affetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST. LOUIS.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
..... 1st Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1904,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. October 16th, 1910

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Marie	30		F S	Help	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	Calif.	Pasadena			
2	Pinoud	Lena	20		F S	Music Hall Artiste	"		England	English	England	London	Home! Chisle Rd		
3	Ermentrout	Lily Daniel	39		M	Lawyer	"		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Reading	Bruton Hall London S.W.	R. Island	
4	Frederich	Louis	47		M	Lithographer	"		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Reading			
5	Franz	Luigi	41		M	Contractor	"		Austria		Austria	Brooklyn			
6	Greelly	E H	52		M	Missionary	"		U.S.A.		S. Africa	Tyrol			
7	Terril	Jessie	32		F		"		U.S.A.		S. Africa	Rhodesia			
8	Wick	George	49		M	Fitter	"		U.S.A.		Pa	Rhodesia			
9												Reading			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *Oct 22nd*, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						328 Bellefontaine St. California													
2	No Relatives	No	Yes	Non Prov		448 Terrace Avenue Arlington (Friend Mrs A N Dyer)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Blk	—	USA	Providence
3						Home [illegible]													
4						Reading Pa. 202 Grove St. (Home)														
5						Brooklyn, N.Y. Home Dunmore, Scranton Pa														
6						Home 1239 South Broadway Los Angeles, California														
7						Home 139 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill														
8						Home [illegible] Reading Pa														
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1902,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SURE...

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Statutes~~ Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 15 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48749 1	Lobzeny	Phillip	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes			England	London	# 13594 - Superior Court	Ny	New York
7791 2	Friedman	William	31		M	painter							San Francisco		San Francisco
3	"	Minnie wife	28		F M	wife							Dept of Ct. 1151 - Mrs W. Frost		
4	"	Gertrude Child	10		F S	child							D. of H. cert. 6948 Feb 1 - 1911		
5	"	Issy "	9		M	"									
1447 6	Cole	Ivy	17	9	F S	cow girl					N.S.A.	Denver		Colorado	Denver
7	Wilkins	Margaret	35	10	F M	m wife									
8	Huddleson	Loveta	19		F S	cow girl									
9	Burge	Jennie	21	6	F S									Ohio	Delta
10	Reardon	Jack	23		M S									Colorado	Denver
11	Wilkins	Will	28		M S	cowboy									
12	Miller	Jay	18		M S										
13	Petrie	Roy	20	8	M S							Golden			Golden
14	Ten Eyeck	Walter	24		M S							Denver			Denver
15	Gandy	Burt	34		M S										
16	Smiler	Billy	25		M S										
17	Keating	Wm Robert	47	8	M M	baker					Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
10482 18	Reifunstein	Andrews	43		M M	farmer					Scand.	Aarhuis		Iowa	Garner
10215 19	Randall	Ludwig Peter	4		M S	child									
20	Finger	Jens Albert	22		M S										
2 21	Louis	Harry	30		M M	Jeweller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London		ny	New York
22	Hadler	James													
23	Norton	Joseph	53			Retired						Plymouth			
24	"	Mary wife	58		F M	Wife									
25	Walker	Mary	32		F M	Wife									
26	"	daughter Josephine	4		F S	Child									
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 22nd, 19 [illegible] 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							uncle: P. Tremon											
2							1417 1st ave New York N.Y.											
3							home: 379 Bartlett											
4							St. San Francisco Cal											
5																		
6							Home 1831 Welton St Denver Col											
7							Home Glenwood Hotel Denver											
8							" Mount Morrison Col											
9							" Wells [illegible]											
10							" Madison Hotel Leadville Colo											
11							Glenwood Hotel Denver											
12							" 2232 Rayer St Denver Co.											
13							Home Golden Colo											
14							2232 Rayer St Denver Co											
15							" 1460 Lot St Denver											
16							" 2212 E 23rd Ave Denver Colo											
17							Home 618 So Laflin St Chicago Ill											
18							friend: Audrey Huffmaster Farmer Iowa											
19																		
20																		
21							Cousin Mr Harris 100 E 111 St New York											
22							Friend Mr Hammerey Faith New York											
23							Daughter Mrs Canaven,											
24							1060 [illegible] Ave											
25		yes husb 300 yes 1910 Ny					husb farm		no no no no			good	no	5	3	fair		Ireland Ireland
26		yes father																Ny
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stlouis sailing from Southampton, Oct 15th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berkowitz	Harris	25		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Mr S. Dombowitz 56 Lolesworth & Brick Lane E	New York	
2	Dembinsky	Rachel	20		f s	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr S. Lapman London 36 Heckenwood Rd Stepleds Bed	"	"
3	Rubinstein	Sae	24		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Solomon London 95 Cable St. London E.	"	"
4	Tracin	Lazer	26		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Anny 66 Vanden St. London E.	Ohio	Glouster
5	do.	Sarah	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Victor	Aleck	21		m s	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr J Plater 16 Blyth St. Bethnal Green E	New York	
7	Pass.	Eppe	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Sam Silverstein 38 Lower Chapman St Commercial Rd E	"	"
8	do	Davis	4		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Platt	Hyman	19		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Jack Cohen 226 Brady St Bldgs London E.	"	"
10	Denlin	Lezar	18		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A Lavender 48 Vanden St. Commercial Rd London E.	"	"
11	Pawlosky	Simon	27		m m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 9 Freeman St Spitalfields London	NJ	Newark
12	do.	Ette	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Kalovitz	Stevie	42		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Mr L Kalovitz 69 Virginia Rd Bethnal Green E	NY	New York
14	Dober	Jacob	22		m s	Hardener Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Dober London E. 29 Jubilee St. London E.	"	"
15	Cohen	Calman	19		m s	Trimmer Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr L Davis 145 Rutland St. London E.	"	Brooklyn
16	Levinson	Fanny	26		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Epstein Wolna Russia	"	Cleveland
17	Atlas	Harry	26		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend L Todman 9 Fournier St Spitalfields London	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Spiro	Celia	24		f s	Needlework	"	"	English	"	"	"	Father Mrs Spiro 20 Bloomfield Rd Bromley Bow London E	NJ	New York
19	Sunshine	Easreal J.	41		m m	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Sunshine 37 St James Sq. Little Pulteney St	"	Brooklyn
20	Ungar	Joe	28		m s	Egg Dealer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Friend Mr Sobiendy 11 Kilby House Hogwell St London E.	"	"
21	Kruez	Pierre	50		m	glovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Sobiendy 57 Leman St. London E.	"	"
22	"	Antonia	52		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pietro	Rossetto	26		m m	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Joseph Pietro Little Pulteney St Shaftesbury Ave London	"	"
24	Boccassi	Giortimo	26		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Carlo Farri Essex St. London	"	"
25	Garida	Candide	26		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Pula Antonio 12 Dean St Westminster Bridge Rd London	"	"
26	Fenchold	Katharina	22		f		"	"	German	German	Schleswig	Jelsk	mother Katharina Fenchold Jelsk Schleswig-Holstein	Col	Fairmount
27	Spyro	Tanghel	23		m m	farmer	no	no	Turky	Turkish	Bulgaria	Doupleni	friend Tanghel Stoyanoff Doupleni Post Kacaq Monastery	Ill	Chicago
28	Fedelo	Choisso	28		"	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Macedonia	Concuretchani	Father Choisso Dintales Concuretchani Monastir Turkey	"	Madison
29	Musser	John	23		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Volfan	Father John Musser Volfan Hungary	NY	New York
30	Leitner	Joseph	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

* An intended residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. StLouis sailing from Southampton, Oct 15th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berkowitz Harris		25		m s.	Butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Mr S. Donkowitz 56 Lolesworth St. Brick Lane E.	New York	
2	Dembinsky Rachel		20		f s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr S. Lapman London		
3	Rubinstein Sore		24		f s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Hedenwood Rd Shepherds Bush London W.		
4	Frasin Lazar		46		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Solomon 95 Cable St London E.		
5	do. Sarah		23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr Anny 66 Vanden St. London E.	Ohio	Glouster
6	Victor Aleck		21		m s.	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr J Plater 16 Blyth St. Bethnal Green London	New York	
7	Pass. Lippe		30		f m	wife 2-7 4 96	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Sam Silverstein 38 Lower Clapman St Commercial Rd E.		
8	do Davis		4		m s.	child 4-11-41	no	no	"	"	"	"			
9	Platt Hyman		19		m s.	Ex broiderer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Jack Cohen 226 Brady St Bldgs London E.		
10	Mentin Lezjas		18		m s.	Tailor	2-5095-45		"	"	"	"	Sister has a Lodger 48 Vardon St. Commercial Rd.		
11	Pawlosky Simon		27		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Home 9 Freeman St London E. Spitalfields London	NJ	Newark
12	do. Ette		25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Kalovitz Shenie		42		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Mr L Kalovitz 69 Virginea Rd. Bethnal Green London E.	New York	
14	Dicker Jacob		22		m s.	Machiner Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bacha Mr M Dicker London E. 29 Jubilee St. London E.		
15	Cohen Calman		19		m s.	Trimmer Maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr M Davis 145 Rutland St. London E.		
16	Levinson Fanny		26		f m	wife 3-14-11	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jacka Jacob Clotein Wilna Russia		
17	Atlas Harry		26		m s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend L Todman 9 Fournier St. Spitalfields London	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Spiro Celia		24		f s.	Housework	"	"	English	"	"	"	Jacka Mrs Spiro 20 Bloomfield Rd Byndett Rd London E.	NJ	Newark
19	Sundine Casreal J.		41		m m	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Sundine 37 St James Pl. Little Pulteney St.		Buffalo
20	Ungar Joe		28		m s.	Egg Dealer	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Friend Mr Sisterman 11 Kirby Home Howel St.		
21	Kenez Pierre		50		m	glovemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend M. Rabinsky London E. 57 Leman St. London E.		
22	" Antonia		52		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Pietro Rossetto		26		m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Father Joseph Pietro Little Pulteney St. London		
24	Boccacci Giortimo		26		m		"	"	"	"			Friend Costa Barri 7 Sisarg St. London		
25	Garida Canadio		26		m		"	"	"	"			Friend Pula Antonio 12 Jonas St. Westminster Bridge London		
26	Fenchold Katharine		18		f s.	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Schleswig Holstein	Jelsk	Mother Katharina Fenchold Jelsk, Schleswig-Holstein	Col.	Fountain
27	Spyro Tanghel		28		m	farmer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Bulgaria	Doupkia	Friend Tanghel Stoyanoff Doupkia Post Kavala Monastery	Ill	Chicago
28	Fedelo Moisso		28		m	Labourer	yes	no	"	Israelitish	Macedonia	Konuretchani	Father Moisso Dentoles Konuretchani Monastir Turkey		Madison
29	Messer John		30		m	Barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Volfan	Father John Messer Volfan Hungary	NY	New York
30	Leitna Joseph		18		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

* An intended residence of one year shall make the last residence permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 27, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10.00	No			Cousin Mr D. Frend 127 East 102d St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	brown	nil	Russia	Ozenachoff
2	"	Sister	$25.00	"			Sista Mrs Uellman 1988 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Warsaw
3	"	Brother	$15.00	"			Brother Max Rubinstein 406 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Metzrick
4	Yes	self	$30.00	"			Brother Samuel Grasman 359 High St. Glouster, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Bendiaz
5	"	Husband	"	"			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	aunt	$40.00	"			Aunt Mrs B. Kreschkin 111 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kovna
7	"	Husband	nil	"			Husband Isaac Paso. 21 Teammell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Warsaw
8	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	$25.00	"			Uncle John Platt 624 Second Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dk	brown	"	"	Lodz
10	"	Brother	$10.00	"			Brother David Grenter 54 West 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw
11	No	brother in law	$20.00	"			Brother in law. Hillel Zeller 370 Boyer St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Slezondron
12	"	brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Husband	$10.00	"			Husband Mr Kalowitz 109 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Vecaron	nose	Poltsk
14	"	self	$20.00	"			Brother Mr a Deaken 70 Alwyff 2053 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	oil	"	Wetekak
15	"	"	$10.00	"			Sister Mrs J. Boken 65 Delmonico Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	light	brown	"	"	Petrikow
16	"	"	$20.00	"			Husband Solomon Bowman 79 West 18th St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	"	Wilna
17	No	Brother	$15.00	"			Brother Mr a atlas 712 South 4th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black			"	"	Sonye
18	"	uncle	$40.00	"			Uncle Mr L Spero 688 Bryden ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	England	London
19	"	step Brother	$12.00	Yes	9 yrs 9 mos	Brooklyn	Step Brother. Louis Poggelmon 1873 Bowling Place. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	$25.00	No			Brother Isak Angar 126 Regge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey brown	"	Austria	Jakubowka
21	"	self	$200.00	"			friends Martinka & Co. 492 6th ave. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	lt	dk		"	"	Lemberg
22	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen
23	"	self	$50.00	No			cousin: A. Panna 52 6 West 26th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	br.	"	Italy	Turin
24	"	"	$50.00	No			friend: N. Millen. Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	$60.00	No			uncle: Hans Skaut 1127 2 St. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr.	fr.	"	"	Austria	Brodzprzemzo
26	Yes	friend	$40.00	No			friend: Arjin Janoff Room 4. No 313 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	Slavic Germany	Jelsk
27	Yes	self	$25.00	Yes	1902	Bloomington Ill	friend: Jaughel Cabeff P. J. Box No 499 Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br.	br.	"	Turky	Tonglace
28	"	"	$25.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Enverlelam
29	"	"	$15.00	Yes	4 yrs	New York	friend: Joe Lut 202 East 84 St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	br.	gr.	"	Turgary	Wolfan
30	"	"	$60.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fl.	"	"	"

Affidavit of th aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Columbia University~~ Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 15 1910, 19

11—111A

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prance	William	35		M	m	fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	wife: Mrs Prance 85 High St. Southampton	Ill	Chicago
2	Choyce	Sidney	6		M	s	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	Stepmother: "	"	"
3	Speare	Richard	20		M		baker	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Mr Speare 8 Fore St Ballash	.	.
4	Barden	Frederick William	21		M		butcher	.	.	.	.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballash Cornwall	friend Mr Speare 8 Fore St Ballash England	N.J.	New York
5	Jacob	William	38		M		labourer	.	.	.	.	.	Kingston	wife: Mrs Jacob Tilbrook Brookmead Rd Sunbury	Mich	Kalamazoo
6	Turner	Ernest	23		M		clerk	.	.	.	.	.	London	father: E. Turner 121 Mostlake Rd Ilford Essex	N.J.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						father: James Burnham 5 Cranford Rise Maidenhead Berks		
8	Docking	Harry	23		M		labourer	.	.	.	.	.	St Pancras	father: William Docking 2 Glen Rd Paddelsdge	Pa	Ranger
9	Dennis	Maud Annie	30		F		wife	.	.	.	.	.	Woolwich	father: Mr Workman 57 Sandrock Woolwich	N.J.	New York
10	"	Ada Ellen Maud	6		F		child	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grandfather do.	"	"
11	"	Ena Dorothy Louisa	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Harry Walter Patrick	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ethel Rose Beatrice	9		F		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Davy	John	23		M		miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Redruth	father: Edward Davy 14 Bond str. Redruth	"	"
15	Johnson	William Joseph	38		M		crane fitter	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
16	"	Maria Maud	34		F		midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 112 Douglas St Deptford Kent	"	"
17	"	Connie	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	"	Katie	4		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edward	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	James	John Benn	31		M	m	iron moulder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamara	mother in law Mrs Bennett 6 Kendal Rd Lowestoft	Pa	William port
21	"	Ethel	30		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	John junr	2		M		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johnson	Ethel	14		F		scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	112 Douglas St Deptford Kent	"	"
24	Brick	William	54		M		salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr C Brick 12 London Rd Bow London	N.J.	New York
25	Mark	Rosina	50		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Long Island	sister: Mrs Roffe 1st Hunters Mansions Bowring Rd London	N.J.	Long Island
26	Harvey	John Edw	53		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	[illegible]	sister: Mrs S. Mather [illegible] Pavement House Pavement Rd Wakefield	Texas	Galveston
	"	Jane	33		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law "	"	"
	"	Ivy	9		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	John	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
30	Kidney	James Edw	31		M		17-14349 seaman	1640					London	father: Mr Jas Kidney 25 Shepherd St Mayfair E.		

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or nationless, or individual for race and nationality of the beside, supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		son + stepbrother N Dr. France + West Ontario str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	England	Malden
2	"	stepfather	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Littlemoth
3	"	self	$25	"		Friend Mr Blake, Star Hotel Clarkson St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Lee Trenchard Devon
4	"	"	$25	1907 Immigrant Michigan	1910	Friend Mr Blake, Star Hotel Clarkson St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	scar across left thumb	"	Launceston Cornwall
5	Yes	"	$100	no		Friend Frank Wilkes 831 Philetus St Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	grey	none	"	Leonburg
6	"	"	$60	"		brother Mr Turner 607 E 178th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fresh	light	grey	"	"	London
7															dark	brown		under chin		Aberdeen Lead Berks.
8	no	"	$25	"		uncle Wm Cory Bangor Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	Wadebridge
9	Yes	"	$25	"		607 East End Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Bermuda	St. Georges
10	"	mother	mth			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"	"	"			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	self	$70	yes	1907 1910	Star Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	"	England	Redruth
15	"	"	$10	no		Friend Thos Baker, 338 166th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	London
16	"	"	$5	"		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	medium	brown	grey	"	"	Brighton
17	"	parents	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	London
18	"	"	$10	"		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	brother	$10	"		brother Mr William James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue		"	Birmingham
21	"	sister-in-law	✓	"		Dubois - Town Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark			"	Lowestoft
22	"	uncle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	parents	$10	"		Friend Thos Baker 338 166th St Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	medium	brown	blue	"	London
24	"	self	$25	"		friends: Mr E Bibb 715 Fourth Ave College Point New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black			"	"
25	no	"	$10	yes	1907 1910	husband: Harry Lichel Ridgewood N Y Clerk 56 Queens St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dk		"	"
26	"	"	$30	yes	1906 1908	Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	gray blue		"	"
27	"	husband	no	yes		New York Saloon Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey		"	"
28	"	father	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	self	$5	"		New York Saloon Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark brown	grey		"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 22nd*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in polygamy or slavery; and practices of the latter, or supported by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	tattooed on left arm	England	Malden
2	"	stepfather	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Lutterworth
3	"	self	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	"	"	Lw Fenchard Devon
4	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	"	scar across left thumb	"	Launceston Cornwall
5	Yes	"	$40	no	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk dark	dk dark	grey	none	"	Leonburg
6	"	"	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fresh	light	grey	"	"	London
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~under chin~~	~~"~~	~~Chardenhead Berks.~~
8	no	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	"	Wadebridge
9	yes	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh medium	brown	brown	"	Bermuda	St George
10	"	mother	mthr	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	self	$26	yes	1907	Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	brown	hazel	"	England	Redruth
15	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	London
16	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	medium	brown	grey	"	"	Brighton
17	"	parents	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								London
18	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								"
19	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"	brother	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	"	"	Birmingham
21	"	sister	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	"	Lowestoft
22	"	uncle	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	parents	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	medium brown	blue	"	"	London
24	"	self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$10	yes	1907 1910 1875	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	dk.	dk	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	yes	1910	Galveston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	blue	"	"	"
27	"	husband	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
28	"	friend	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	self	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark brown	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Columbia University~~ Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of october, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ST. LOUIS.** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON,** **OCT 15 1910**, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Makatin	Alma	22		F.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivijärvi	Mother: Maria Makatin Kivijärven Kylä jr 8 Ja	[illegible]	New York
2	Paylinen	Miina	16		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Paylinen Virtasaari Vt. Virtasaari Ivkolakylä		
3	Ramikko	Sekin	21	11	"	"	farmworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juho Ramikko Länsi-pitäjä Korvenkunn, Hyrmäki Fald.	Ohio	Ashtabula
4	Kaski	Edvard	31	4	"	"	Cat	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Edla Grönholm Deemer	Minn	Deemer
5	Gustafsson	Ranka	25	9	F.	"	factory girl	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tavastfors	Kaarinan Kirkkotie 20 Kaarina T. C. Father: Karl Gustafsson		
6	Helin	Maria	24		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"		Helsinki	Tiilen Rintakatu n. 39 Finland father: Johan Palmraas 3 linja 33	NJ	Elizabeth
7	"	Mildred	3		"	s	child	No	"	"	"			Grandfather Helsinki	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Eero E.	1	4	"	"	infant	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Lund	Birger	17		"	s	labor.	yes	yes	"	"		Gothenburg	father: Gustaf Verkolumsk Eriksons Gata Gothenburg	NJ	New York
10	Reifenstein	Andreas	43		"	m	farmer									
11	Rindahl	Ludwig Peter	7		"	s	child									
12	Finger	Jens Albert	22	4	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	father J. P. Finger		
13	Vachman	Petra	20		F.	s	servant	"	"	"	"		Vester	nearest relative 62 Aarhus Denmark sister: Trahn Vachmann Vester Velbey Denmark	Iowa	Sarna
14	Thomsen	Milk. Marie Karoline	6		"	"		"	"	"	"		Aarhus	mother: Emilie Fa Thomsen Velling 16 Aarhus	"	"
15	Nielsen	Hans	16	4	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"			brother: Andreas Nielsen Aarhus	"	"
16	Christensen	Ivar	18		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"		Thisted	J. Faye Christensen father Thisted		
17	Johnson	Nils Alarik	12		M.	s	Student	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Warga	Friend: John Svensson. R. Warga. Westmanland	Ill.	Tallejo
18	Eriksen	Kristen F.	24		"	M	2nd Mate	"	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	wife Mrs Olga Eriksen Asoppladsen 9. Bergen	N.J.	Newark
19	Torgensen	Kornelius	27		"	s	Engineer							father: Hans Torgelsen Strandgaaren 33. Bergen		
20	Pawlosky	Hyman	2		m.	s	Child	No	No	Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	9 Spitalfields London	NJ	Newark
21		Perry	1	8	"	s	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bindahl	Ludwig	4	2	m.	s	Child	No	No	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	Grandmother Kirkegaard Aarhus Denmark Velling 16 Aarhus	Iowa	Sarna
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Oct 23rd OCT 23 1910, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Insane persons.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin: Ida Kasalin 9 state street New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Pyhtitaudon
2	no	sista	$25	/	—	—	sister: Selina Poglionen 17 Henry ave. Ashtabula ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Kitasaari
3	Yes	self	$25	"	—	—	friend: Otto Danielson c/o Deering Mfg Co Decring Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Musikirkko
4	"	"	$25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Same as mother	friend: Otto Danielson Deering Mfg Co Decring Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	scar on left face	"	Kaarina S:t C
5	"	"	$25	no	—	—	friend: Mr Mary Helin 744 Forty Brooklyn N.Y.	true friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	blue	None	"	Pieksa
6	"	"	$25	Yes 1910	Brooklyn		Mrs Maria Helin 744 - 40 st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Helsinki
7	"	mother	$30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
8	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	"	self	$30	no	—	—	come 9 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	blue	"	"	"	Karjalan
10																					
11																					
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907	Chicago	Same as mother	friend Mrs Rufenstein Same town Uncle A Reffendan Garner Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus
13	"	"	"	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle R Reuffenstein Garner Iowa do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	light	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend J Wright 1235 Langley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
17	No	friend Mrs Samuelsson	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Samuelsson 131 Georgia St, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Wanga
18	yes	U.S. Navy	yes	1906	Boston		Going to join S.S. Edda New	"	"	"	"	engineer trainee	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Norway	Bergen
19	"	"	"	1903	"		(Capt Merrill) Do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4						
20	No	Father	No	No	—	—	Uncle Nelle Gilin 378 Boyer St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	black	black	"	"	England	London
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Mother	"	"	"	"	Friend A Reuffenstein Garner	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	fair	"	—	Denmark	Aarhus
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Mowlay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is d person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Columbia University~~ Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M. D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, 15th. October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schadel	Pirio	22		M S	Valet	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Vinterweiler	Cousin, Willy Hrach. Stoubl Germany	USA	Newyork
2	Steinmetz	Oscar	24		M S	Hotel employee	Ye	Yes	Do.	Do	England	London	Cousin, Long. Road Enfield Mid Hotel, Edinburgh	USA	New York
3	Pezzaro	Convida	46		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Bro. C. Pezzaro. Hotel Cecil Staff	"	New York
4	"	Alesandro	23		M S	Asst. 4-18215-12/13/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	"	Corrado	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	"	Ottavia	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	Joseph	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	"	Emily	7	7	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Adelena	6	7	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	~~Keating~~	~~William Peter~~	~~47~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~Dairyman~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~							
11	Lubick	Abraham	23		M S	Watchmaker Jeweler	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Father Emanuel Lubick 2 Farntower Rd Canonbury N	N.Y	New York
12	Smith	Herbert L	29		M	Glassmaker	"	"		English			mother in Smith 197 York Rd Kennington	Ohio	Toledo
13	"	Martha Isabella	30		F M	wife	"	"					mother in law	"	"
14	Dingle	Eugene	27		M					Femme			father Paul Landermuel 26 Hartford Rd Bowes Park N	Conn	Torrington
15	"	Stephan	6		"	Child 23-88660 11-29-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend father do-	"	"
16	"	Marie	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Essl	Gustav	22		M	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Jersey	St. Helier	friend Mr Strasser 59 Charlotte St London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Eduard	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do-	"	"
19	Poppe	Frans	26		M	Lithographer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostvinkel	wife Mrs Margaret Poppe Oostvinkel Wet Flander Belgia	Ind	South Bend
20	~~Brown~~ Connolly	~~John~~ Michael	21		M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	Irish			friend Mr J. Maher 82 Ninth Ave New York City	NJ	New York
21	~~Yeates~~	~~Thomas James~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~				~~English~~	~~England~~				
22	~~Gallin~~	~~Selig~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~			~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~			
23	~~Peters~~	~~Chaim B~~	~~27~~						~~Russian~~						
24	~~Levine~~	~~Joel~~	~~21~~			~~Salesman~~									
25	~~Levie~~	~~Michael~~	~~X~~			~~Cook~~			~~English~~		~~X~~			~~X~~	
26	~~Powell~~	~~William~~	~~24~~			~~Porter~~			~~English~~						
27	~~Washington~~	~~Samuel~~	~~31~~			~~Tailor~~					IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Sister Mrs Wilson 69 Cromwell St Hammersmith Londo		
28	~~Bullen~~	~~William~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Carpenter					Parkstone Dorset-		father Mr Bugeen Parkstone Ave, Parkstone Dorset-	Texas	El Paso
29	~~Rothfeder~~	~~Isaac~~	~~X~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~			London		wife Mrs Rothfeder 122 Old Montague St Whitechapel E	~~X~~	
30	~~Baker~~	~~Ewine~~	~~27~~				~~English~~	~~English~~					father Mr Baker Myrtle Villa, Wall Power Rd Canford		

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, 15th. October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schadel	Pirio	22		M S	Valet	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Vinterweiler	Cousin, Wilky Hend. Strubl Germany	USA	Newyork
2	Steinmetz	Oscar	24		M S	Hotel employee	Ye	Yes	Do.	Do	England	London	Cousin, Long, Road Bedford Shire	USA	New York
3	Pezzaro	Conrida	46		F M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Hotel, Edinburgh	"	New York
4	"	Alesandro	23		M S	Asst. 4-18215-12/1/35	"		"	"	"	"	Sr. C. Pezzaro. Hotel Cecil Staff	"	New York
5	"	Corrado	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
6	"	Offavia	15		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	"	Joseph	11		M S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
8	"	Emily	7	7	F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	"	Adelina	6	7	F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	~~Keating~~	~~William Robert~~	~~47~~		~~M M~~	~~Banker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
11	Lubick	Abraham	23		M S	Watchmaker Jeweler	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Emanuel Lubick. 2 Farntower Rd Canonbury N	N.Y.	New York
12	Smith	Herbert L	29		M	glassworker	"	"		English			mother: Mr Smith 197 York Rd. Lonsenton	Ohio	Toledo
13	"	Martha Isabella	30		F M	wife	"	"					mother in law	"	"
14	Pringle	Eugene	17		F S		"	"		Irish			father: Paul Vandermeul 26 Hartford Rd Kensington W	Conn	Torrington
15	"	Stephan	6		M S	Child 23-58660 11-29-10	"	"					grandfather do	"	"
16	"	Marie	6		F S	"	"	"					"	"	"
17	Essl	Gustav	22		M S	Waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Jersey	St. Helier	friend, Mr Strasser 59 Charlotte St London W.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Eduard	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Poppe	Frans	26		M S	Cook	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostvinkel	father: Mr Jacques Poppe Oostvinkel Hof Ryder Belgie	Ind	South Bend
20	~~Barney~~ Connolly	John Michael	28		M ~~M~~ S	Bricklayer	"	"	England	Irish			friend: Mr J. Maher 82 Myrtle Ave New York City	NY	New York
21	~~Todd~~	~~William James~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
22	Gelin	Felix	1		M S		"	"	Russia	Russian	England		Uncle Mr Gelin 1 Exeter Street London	NJ	South Orange
23	Lewis	Charles B	4		M S		"	"							
24	Levene	Lee	4		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes							
ADMITTED															
25	Levin	Michael	X		M S	Cook	"	"	England	Irish	X			X	
26	Sawyer	William	24		M M	Painter	"	"		English					
27	Worthington	Samuel	25		M S	Fireman	"	"					IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Nelson London 69 Tremaine St Kennington Road		
28	Bullen	William	40		M S	Carpenter	"	"			Yorkshire Dorset		father Mr Bullen Yorkshire Ave, Yorkshire Manor	Texas	El Paso
29	Rothfeder	Anne	X		F M	Tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew			London	wife Mrs Rothfeder 122 Old Montague St Whitechapel E		
30	Bates	Emily	27		F S		"	"	England	English			father Mr Bates Myrtle Villa, Wellington Rd Enfield		

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct 30th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, under contract to perform labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self	$50	—	—	Friend Mr Mayer 427 East 51st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown		None	Wurtemburg	Winterweiler
2	✓	Do	Do	No	No	No Friend Mr Mayer 427 East 51st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Prussia	Freitz
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Husband Mr. G. Pezzaro. 371 Seventh Avenue. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Candelo
4	✓	Mother	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	To join his father	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	— "	"	"
5	✓	Do	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Do	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	✓	"	"	4		Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Do	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Do	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	✓	"	"	3	11	Do	"	"	"	England	London
9	✓	Do	"	"	—	Father Do	"	"	"	✓	"	"	3	4	Do	"	"	"	"	London
10																				
11	Yes	Cousin Charles Emanuel	Yes	No	—	Cousin Charles Emanuel 320 E 91st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Med	Black	West on right side Back of upper lip	England	London
12	✓	self	yes	"	"	Brother do H J Smith 1322 Elmwood Ave Wilkinsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk blue	brown	none	"	"
13	✓	husband	no	"	"	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dk br.	"	"	"
14	✓	self	yes	No	—	husband's father 9 Stephan a single 459 Prospect Ave Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark black	brown	"	"	France	Paris
15	✓	mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	✓	✓	✓	"	England	London
16	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓
17	✓	self	yes	"	"	friend John Calick ~~waiter~~ Mrs Willard 2686 Kensington Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	brown	"	Austria	Oberdollgrum No.
18	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$25	"	"	friend Mr Emile de Baets Salmon Th. 324 South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	fair	"	"	"	Belgium	Oostvinkel
20	"	"	$30	"	"	friend Francis J. Baker 83 Kirk Ave Jersey York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	brown	brown	brown	"	Ireland	Galway
21	✓	"	$5	"	"	friend Mrs Smith 311 Keap [illegible] Brother Leader 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	✓	"	$10	"	"	Academy St. South Orange NJ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	"	$35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Gray	"	Austria	Vienna
24	✓	"	$10	"	"	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Black brown	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	"	$20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
26	"	"	$35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	"	$60	Yes	1907	134 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	London
28	"	"	$10	No	—	Friend Mrs C. Rumm. El Paso Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Husband	"	—	—	Brother Mr H Hohlfeder [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Lublin
30	✓	"	$15	Yes	1904	228 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hayley, Chief. Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hayley
Chief. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1900

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 15th Oct., 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nolof	Vastil	27	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Turky	Bulgary	Bulgary	Breznitsa	father Nelo Tanas Breznitsa Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Sotir	Kioff	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Trpo Joran Breznitsa Bulgaria	"	"
3	Vané	Nicola	36	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Christo Nicola Breznitsa Bulgaria	Ills	Madison
4	Vasil	Vanef	14	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sofka Vanova Breznitsa Bulgaria	"	"
5	Mihayl	Christof	27	M	M	labourer	No	No	"	"	Dolno Koka		brother Krste Ristof Dolno Koton Bulgaria	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Nacum	Vassil	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Breznitsa		father Vasil Joran Breznitsa Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Nechko	Klotchoff	21	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Velouchina		father Klotcho Petrof Velouchina Bulgaria	Pa	Kennett
8	Yako	Christoff	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Breznitsa		father Nicola Chrystoff Cincinnati Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Trajan	Veloff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sermichta		brother Velo Naoumtchoff Sermichta Bulgaria	Ills	Fairmont
10	Petré	Mileff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			father Milé Naoumtchoff Sermichta Bulgaria	"	"
11	Atanas	Stojan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Breznitsa		uncle Mitré Trendo Breznitsa Bulgaria	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Risté	Dimitri	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Velouchina		father Dimitr Pavlé Velouchina Bulgaria	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Tirso	Doneff	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vitbnik		uncle Lazar Atanasoff Vitbnik Bulgaria	Ills	Madison
14	Bernat	Salomon	25	M	M	"	"	"	Hugary	Hungarian Hungary	Marosz		wife Ernestina Bernat-Sebe Hungary Marosz	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Karzilovitch	Abram	30	M	M	"	"	"	Rustia	Russian Austria	Remanovat		wife Genie Karzilovitch Odessa Rulsia	"	"
16	Giorgi	Dosef	26	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgaria Bulgary	Puschevo		wife Vena Peltcheva Puschevo Bulgaria	Ills	Madison
17	Atanas	Giorgieff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			father Georgi Venoff Puschevo Bulgaria	"	"
18	Giorgi	Ivanoff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pacha Stoy		father Ivan Gurgieff Pacha Stoy Bulgaria	"	"
19	Rakcho	Mihof	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"			father Miho Ratchoff Pacha Stoy Bulgaria	"	"
20	Ivan	Daltcheff	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Puchevo		wife Polena Christova Puchevo Bulgaria	"	"
21	Atanas	Nedelcoff	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			father Nedelco Cuzounoff Puchevo Bulgaria	"	"
22	Mihal	Pitchivaroff	22	M	M	12-16966-10-6-39-505.	"	"	"	"	Pacha Stoy		father Pitchivaroff Pacha Stoy Bulgaria	"	"
23	Giorgi	Stojanoff	21	M	M	12-14094 " 3-17-37 (505")	"	"	"	"	Pouchevo		father Stojan Stanoff Pouchevo Bulgaria	"	"
24	Stoio	Alexeoff	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Florina		brother Dimitre Alexeoff Washington St. 548	Ind	Indianapolis
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Oct 22nd New York, 1910

No. on List.	13 (11—1115) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Pando Stoyanoff Plum st 33 Cincinnati	Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	dark brown	No	Turkey	Presnitza
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Jané Vasil Plum st 33 Cincinnati Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			friend Andrea Tipo P.O. Box 565 Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40	Yes 27	Syracuse		friend Tipé Vanef Seven Room st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Florina
6	"	"	25	" 27	Cincinnati		brother Todor Vassil Plum st 33 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Presnitza
7	"	"	25	27	Cleveland	Ohio	father in law Nikola Vineff P.O. Box 168 Kennett	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Velouchina
8	"	"	25	27	Cincinnati		father in law Costa Nicoloff Plum st 33 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Presnitza
9	"	"	25	27	Fairmont	Ill.	friend Boytché Stoyanoff P.O. Box 93 Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Smiechta
10	"	"	25	27	"		father in law Kolé Ristof P.O.B. 93	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	27	Cincinnati	Ohio	father in law Anastas Vassil Plum st 33 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Presnitza
12	"	"	25	27	Kennett		cousin Spasso Stoycoff Front st 167 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Velouchina
13	"	"	25	No	No	—	father Doné Atanasoff P.O. Box 572 Madison Wis	"	"	"	Lack of physical development	after birth	5	1	"	"	"	"	Virbenik
14	"	"	40	No	—	—	brother Fred Solyniesky 350 - 6 - 78 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Skuly falva
15	"	"	150	No	—	—	uncle M. Paulenson " 350 E. - 15 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zamenetz
16	"	"	25	Yes 27	Madison Wis		cousin Slavcho Koleff P.O.B. 603 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bulgary	Podgelsk Purchevo
17	"	"	25	27	Madison		brother Evan Giorgoff P.O.B. 603 Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Tirnova
18	"	"	25	No	—	—	cousin Costa Ivanoff P.O.B 308 Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pavcha
19	"	"	25	—	—	—	friend Ratko Vineff P.O.Box 876 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	—	—	—	father Giorgi Vautcheff P.O. Box 760	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pouchevo
21	"	"	25	—	—	—	cousin Ivan Ts. Popof Madison Wis 603	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	—	—	—	cousin Todor Staneff P.O.Box 774 Madison Wis	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pacha
23	"	"	25	—	—	—	cousin Marin Marinoff P.O.B. 603 Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pouchevo
24	"	"	25	—	—	—	brother Dimitre Alexoff W. Washington st 518	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Florina
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

from SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the United States~~ Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ST. LOUIS.** sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 15 1908, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicoloff	Elio	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Macedonian	Macedonia	Varburk	Wife Tena Nicoloff. Varburk Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Kansto	12		M S	Scholar	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
3	Gheorghi	Mitreff.	32		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Bapchor	Wife Kati Gheorghi, Bapchor Macedonia	Ind	Fort Wayne
4	Vassie	Dodonoff	28		M M	"	No	No	7/19/08	"	"	"	Wife Marie Vassil, Bapchor Macedonia	Ind	"
5	Atanco	Petre	24		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Macedonia	Vilgoty		Sister Metra Petre. Vilgoty Macedonia	Ind	Gary
6	Jane	Stoyan	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Greek	Macedonia	Krakan	Mother. Sebdo. Jane. Krakan Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Jemelco	Vassie	26		M M	"	"	"	Turkey Bulg	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Janie Jemelco. Krakan Macedonia	Ohio	"
8	Nicola	Stoyan	34		M M	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Greek	Macedonia	Recovo	Wife. Velica Nicola. Recovo Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Kazar	Stoyko	29		M M	Farmer	no	no	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Negochene	Father Ohrido Stopko Negochen Macedonia	Pa	St Marys
10	Cole	Jovinitsa	18		M S	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Macedonia	Egry	Father Joan Cole. Egry Macedonia	Pa	St Marys
11	Vassie	Jodor	26		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	Greek	"	Kazelz	Wife, Save Vassil, Kazelz Macedonia	Miss	Kansas City
12	Serbin	Ivan	24		M M	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Greek	Macedonia	Kazelz	Wife Ivato Serbin. Kazelz Macedonia	Miss	Kansas City
13	Riste	Lozon	32		M M	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Russia	Father. Ilia Lozen. Prosen. Macedonia	Ill	Farmount
14	Cole	Riste	18		M M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Metener	Wife. Silva Cole. Metener Macedonia	Ill	"
15	Kosta	Ilia	26		M M	Farmer	No	No	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Egry	Wife Suetto Kosta. Egry Macedonia	Ill	Granite City
16	Casagranda	Bortunato	31		M S	"	No	No	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Trento		Col	Denver
17	Lombro	Mitu	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Koseb	Wife Veleka Lombro. Koseb Macedonia	Ill	Madison
18	Kovac	Anton	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Plesce	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Polone Kovac. Plesce Austria	Mo	St Louis
19	Klepec	Anton	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Opinnica	Wife Marie Klepec. Osonnici Austria	Tenn	Memphis
20	Janez	Peter	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Osinnica	Father Georg Janez Osinnica Austria	Pa.	Oak Grove
21	Zagar	Anton	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Plesce	Father Merosloj Zagar Plesce Austria	Mo.	St Louis
22	Lagorac	Francicka	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Mother, Marie Lagorac, Plesce Austria	Ny	Nyork
23	Mile KUZELE ANNA	Apolonica	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Plesce	Father. George Mrle. Plesce Austria	Ny	Newyork
24	Pose	Juliana	21		F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lene Pose, Plesce Austria	"	"
25	Gasparac	Josip	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Plesce	Father Polona Gasparac Plesce Austria	Mo	St Louis
26	Hajduk	Mijo	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Garbrow	Father George Hajduk Garbrow Austria	Pa	Boston
27	Antolic	Josip	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Desinic	Father Ivan Antolic Desinic Austria	Pa	Boston
28	Albino	Giacomozzi	35		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Austrian		Austria	Trento	Father. Ernest Albino. Trento Austria	Col	Denver
29	Stoie	Naoloff	19		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Turie	Wife Dosto Stoie, Turie Macedonia	Mo	St Louis
30	Huber	Alto	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland		St Margarethen	St Margarethen	Father John Huber	Ohio	Springfield

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct. 22nd* 23, 1910

11—11116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	St Louis	Friend Mr G E. Hieff 250 Surrey St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Macedonia	Varbuk
2	Yes	Father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Yes	Self	$32	1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$78	No			Friend Manas Kostoff 1318 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Macedonia	Balcha
5	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 2 yrs	1909	Gary Ind	Friend George Gelloff 1476 Broadway Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"	$25	Yes 2 yrs	1911	Cincinnati	Brother Georgief St. No 1614 Gary Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Macedonia	Vilgosky
7	"	"	$30	Yes	1910	"	Cousin Petre Dimitre 735 West 3rd St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau
8	"	"	$25	Yes 1 yr	1910	Cincinnati	Friend Kosta Tomi. West 3rd St. 735 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 2 yrs	1910	St Marys	Brother Stefan Stoyen 735 West 3rd St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	"	Racova
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Milah Petre P. O. Box 253 St marys Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Negochane
11	Yes	"	$40	No			Louisa Vasil Stoyio Box 253 St marys Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Egry
12	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Petre Yovanche Box 89 Cherryvale Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	"	Blue	—	"	Lazetz
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 2 yrs	1909	Fairmount	Friend Petro Yovanche Box 89 Cherryvale Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Lazetz
14	"	"	$25	No			Friend Mito Lozief Box 123 Fairmount Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Resen
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 3 yrs	1907	Granite City	Brother Lazar Roseff. Box 70 Fairmount Ill Friend Angeli Rosef Box 315 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	"	—	"	Malesner
16							Home Central City Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Egry
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1½	1908	Madison	Friend Christo Dedgurof Box 308 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Macedonia	Kosela
18	"	"	$32	Yes 1 yr	1909	St Louis	Friend Anton Jano Box 10 Oak Grove St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	"	"	—	Austria	Plesce
19	"	"	$30	Yes 4 yrs	1907	Kansas City	Friend Leopold Orbonaic Mem Rio Terra Addria Aus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	—	Osunica
20	no	Self	$64	no			Friend Peter Sercer Pota Cgron Oak Grove Louisanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	"	Osunica
21	yes	Self	$43	no			Friend Tonis Frigle Stage Comp. P.O. Corbin St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Plesce
22	"	Mother	$25	No			Friend Anna Yurgo 57 Greenwick St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Marya Janso 179 Beth go'd Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Austria	Plesce
24	"	"	$18	No	1907		Friend Anna Zurgo 57 Greenwick St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Brown	—	"	"
25	yes	self	$43	yes	7 yrs	Jackson City	Brother Anton Gasparac Memphis Tenn No address St Louis Box 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Plesca	Austria
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lovro Antolic Box 41 Boston P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Gabrovo
27	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Lovro Antolic Box 41 Boston P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Gabrovo
28	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 6 yrs	Euray		Home 47th Street Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Austria	Austria
29	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1 yr	St Louis		Friend Mr Boyn Afanosoff 15 ha Peoria St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Macedonia	Livrie
30	Yes	Father	$7	Yes 12 yrs	Monroe	Wisconsin	Friend Ebbett Ordermaul 4444 Main St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Aug 9 1897	U.S.A.	Monroe Wis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the S Laus, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct 23/1910

2 lb
30
2 46 Total

2 T $9
41 $

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Oct 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carl	Neff	39		M m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Hochstadt	Father Johan Neff Hochstadt Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	Anna	Smodick	23		F S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Frank Smodick Kiezt Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Taklisch	Maria	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Mitterdorf	Father Andreas Taklisch Mitterdorf Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Thellian	Rosalia	22		F S							Allsag	Father Andreas Thellian Allsag Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Roschitsch	Johanna	18	5	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Stockendorf	Father Javan Roschitsch Stockendorf Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Spreitzer	Alois	16	6	M S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mitterwald	Father Johan Spreitzer Mitterwald Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Musche	Ferdinand	28		M m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Genamia	Father Johan Musche Genamia Austria	P.a.	Latrobe
8	Anton	Tirsch	26		M S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Frantz	Father Marc Tirsch Frantz Austria	Mo.	St Louis
9	Tscherne	Johann	23		M S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Genamia	Mother Marguita Tscherne Genamia Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Giorgi	Christo	28		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Rissen	George Christo (Uncle) Rissen Macedonia	Ill	Chicago
11	Vane	Toleff	30		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Conochilaby	Wife Govana Vane Conochilaby Macedonia	Mass	St Louis
12	Sereer	Peter	24		M m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Plesce	Father Anton Sereer Pleace Austria	N.Y.	New York
13	Janez	Anton	28		M m.	Labourer	yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Csivnica	Brother Lois Yanez Csivnica Austria	N.Y.	New York
14	Sereez	Georg	27		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Csivnica	Mother Polona Sereez Csivnica Austria	N.Y.	New York
15	Tnk	Josefa	18		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Slovenian	✓	Stockendorf	Father Matthias Tnk Stockendorf Austria	✓	✓
16	Spreitzer	Maria	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ruklerf	Father Johann Spreitzer Ruklerf Austria	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Koncas	Frane	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kugen	Mother Helena Koncas Kugen Austria	Dr	Aliquippa
DEPORTED 18	Kristo	Nicoli	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Cosnets	Brother Georgi Nicola Cosnets Macedonia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Dracnik	Johann	35		M S	Bootmaker	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Frantz	Father Andrea Dracnik Frantz Austria	Ka.	Kirkhaven
20	Turk	Franceska	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	Slovenian	✓	Osonica	Mother Johanna Turk Osonica Austria	Ny	Newyork
21	Zlasnik	Maria	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Osonica	Brother Stefan Kovac Osonica Austria	Ny	Newyork
22	Ekstein	Hermann	20		M S	Stoker	✓	✓	Switzerland	Teutonic	Switzerland	St Margaretha	Father Wm Ekstein St Margaretha Switzerland	Ohio	Springfield
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Berk
Inspector

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or alien who admits belief in practicability of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	Self	$50	No			Friend Hotel Gristi 63 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Hochstadt
2	Yes	Self	$1100	Yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Johan Smodick 1963 Lincoln Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Kielz
3	Yes	Father	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Petello 578 Hamburg 1st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Austria	Mitterdorf
4	No	"	$30	No			Cousin Jake Pelschauer 16 12 East 45 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Allsag
5	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Mary Lukan 15 Stagg St. Brooklyn N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stockdorf
6	Only	Father	$28	No			Sister Marie Burlzek 1238 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair Brown	"	Austria	Mukenwald
7	No	Self	$16	Yes	1906 Latrobe		Brother Frank Mischa Latrobe Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Genamia
8	Yes	Self	$24	No	-	-	Friend Josef Poruath 2118 North 11th St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Austria	Frantz
9	-	Self	$10	Yes	1907 St. Louis		Friend John Krische 959 Flushing Avenue Brooklyn	Mch	13	87	Brooklyn	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Brooklyn
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907 Chicago		Friend Mr. Tangel Lanitz 2926 Green Bay Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Macedonia	Russia
11	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904 St. Louis		Friend. Solor Kyroff 611 2nd Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Macedonia	Conochiladg
12	-	Self	$45	No			Friend Maria Simic 126 West 117 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Pleve	Austria
13	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1/2 yr Arkansas		Friend M. Evenkrone 1068 Gimrod St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Casimca	Austria
14	-	Self	$42	Yes	2 yrs Arkansas		Friend Mariya Butkover 111 West 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Casimca	Austria
15	-	Father	$26	No			Sister Johanna Klaus 542 East 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Slochau
16	-	Sister	$25	No		brother	Friend Mr Paul Rom 109 Walton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Ruklouf
17	-	Self	$13	No			Box 178 Blawox Alegutta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Austria	Kugen
18	-	Self	$100	No			Friend Ioncar Alex Brother Vassil Kaykoff	Card lack of physical development for age claimed												
19	Yes	Self	$18	No			Box 302 Madison Ill	" which affects Eyes						5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Macedonia	Kosinets
20	-	-	$22	No			Friend Antonen Johann Pa Dickhouse Andreas Babin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Austria	Frantz
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Aholonza Durk 1067 Simron St Newyork Friend Mrs M Simic 176 West 117 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	Osmnica
22	-	-	$17	No			Uncle R Ingenwael 1440 Main St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Austria	Osmnica
23											Consigne Hebrew			5	7	Fair	Fair Blue		Switzerland	St Margarets
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Off, of the S Louis, from Southampton,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4073 1	Osborn	Chauncey	31		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.		USA	Macon Ga			
1020 2	Hoadley	F. Mc.	38		M M	banker			U.S.A.		France	Paris	Wife Mrs Clara Hoadley Rue Castiglione 7 Paris	Ny	New York
4831 3	Broyer	Ben	19		S S	Engineer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		1644 Madison	Newy.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/10

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 1910

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1						Friend. A J Fabor. 63 Washington St. Newyork					Superior Cond								
2	yes	self	yes	yes	16 yrs Bklyn NY			N.										
3						Parents Isaac Broyde 1644 Madison Ave NY		no	no	no	good		5	1	fair	bl	blue		Russia Poles
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1 yr	Friend. A J Fabor 63 Washington St. New York					Superior	Contract Laborer	5	4				
3						home												
4						The Hydraulic Properties Company Nearly. 60 Broadway					N. C.							
5						Parents Isaac Broyde 1644 Madison Ave													
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 ft 4 in; fair; bl; blue; France; Paris

Superior Contract Laborer

N. C.

good

Jews 20 - 1904

Jews

Ex-H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Off of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Fontaine~~ St-LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg the 15th of October, 1910.

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
4081 1	Houssein	Mustapha Ophli	27 ✓	M	S	Blacksmith	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kotchisar	brother: Houssein Ophli Kotchisar	Pa.	Grand Lodge ✓
4087 2	Haddad	Elias	20 ✓	M	S		Yes			Syrian			brother: Gerios Haddad at Kedar	Mich.	Detroit
" 3	"	Feide wife	17 ✓	F	M	housewife	"			"					
4088 4	Halimi	Abraham	20 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	"					Kachmanye	his father: Abraham Joseph Kachmanye	Mass	Boston ✓
4084 5	Antoon	Georges	20 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	"					Massat	his brother: Nader Georges at Massat	N.Y.	New-York ✓
4074 6	Simon	Emsaan	25 ✓	M	S	shoemaker	no					Kfarhoune	his father: Simaan Bou-Antoun at Kfarhoune	Mass	Boston ✓
4075 7	Bou-Antoun	Jacoub bro	30 ✓	M	S	cultivator	no						his brother: Semaan " "		
4076 8	"	Youssef "	28 ✓	M	S	"	"						" " "		
4077 9	Bou-Semaan	Gerios Ibrahim	28 ✓	M	S	"	"					Kfeyrine	his father: Ibrahim Bou-Semaan at Kfeyrine	Ind.	Michigan City ✓
4078 10	Nitri	Hanna	17 ✓	M	S	tinsmith	Yes					Tebnine	his mother: Hanna Nitri at Kefarhoune	Mass	Boston
4079 11	Khadar	Barakat	30 ✓	M	S	tailor	"						his wife: Zahie Khadar "	"	"
4092 12	Aneh	Ezo	19 ✓	M	S	cultivator	"						his father: Ghoussein Aneh "	Ind.	Michigan City ✓
4080 13	Boutros	Kassem	28 ✓	M	S		"					Tebnine	his brother: Kassem Elyas Boutros at Tebnine	Mass	New-Bedford
4081 14	"	Tanios cous	30 ✓	M	S		"						his father: Tanios Tanios at "	"	"
4069 15	Kachimar Amin	Kachim	28 ✓	M	S	farmer	"					Kachimar	his mother: Khatcherine Kachim at Kachimar	N.Y.	New-York
4070 16	Tohme Khalil	Tohme	24 ✓	M	S	clerk	"						his father: Khalil Tohme "	"	"
4071 17	Khorian	Yessaid	32 ✓	M	M	weaver	"			Armenian	Turk. Armenia		his brother: Khatchadour Khorian	Mass	Whitinsville
" 18	"	Yessey	27 ✓	F	M	housewife	No						PB P.O. Box	"	"
" 19	"	Lia	5 ✓	F	S	"	Yes						Whitinsville Mass	"	"
4086 20	Der Sahagian	Sarkis	22 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	"	yes				Yessak	his mother: Zaghir Der Sahagian at Yessak	Conn	New-Haven
4081 21	Aprezian	Yessaid	23 ✓	M	S	"	No	no				Zaghir	his father: Yessaia Aprezian Zaghir	Pa.	Franklin
22	Khairadian	Elias nephew	11	M	S		Yes	yes					his mother: Hanna Khairadian at Zaghir		
4090 23	Varvanian	Stepan	25 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	"	"					his wife: Banar Varvanian at Zaghir	Ill.	Quincy
4083 24	Khorian	Yessaid	60 ✓	M	M	weaver	"	"				Kfeyrine	his father: Yessaia Khorian at Kfeyrine	Mass	Lowell
" 25	"	Roseh wife	50 ✓	F	M	housework	"	"							
4072 26	Tulco	Francesco	24 ✓	M	S	mason	Yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Africa	his wife: Enico Theresina at Le Louse	Ill.	Bureau
4085 27	Eleno	Nazaire	23 ✓	M	S	blacksmith	"	yes				Le Louse	his father: Francesco Nardo " "	Ind.	Indiana
3/360 28	Bernasconi	Edoardo	17 ✓	M	S		"	"	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Cantoni	father Mr Bernasconi Cadempino Buntone Lucio Switzerland	Cal	San Rafael
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lorraine~~ ST-LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg the ~~12th~~ 15th of October, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4091 1	Hanssen	Anastasia Sybil	27		F	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister. Lundgren Sybil Thorvaldine 28 Regent	Ill.	Grand Tower
4087 2	Haddad	Elias	28		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 3		Emile wife	17		F	M	housewife									
4088 4	Halim	Abraham	20		M	S	blacksmith							Syria		
4084 5	Antoon	Georges	20		M	S	Soldier							Lebanon	his father. Abraham Joseph Hashmeye	Mass. Boston
4074 6	Simon	Antoun	25		M	S	shoemaker							Canada	his brother. Nader Georges 28 Essex	N.Y. New York
4075 7	Bou-Antoun	Jacoub bro	30		M	M	merchant							Syria	his father. Simaan Bou-Antoun at Kfarhoune	Mass. Boston
4076 8		Ayoub	32		M	M	"								brother. Hanna " " "	
4077 9	Bou-Semaan	Gerios Abraham	20		M	S	"								" " " "	
4078 10	Moitri	Hamel	19		M	S	Merchant							Syria	his father. Beshara Bou Semaan at Ghazeirieh	Ind. Michigan City
4079 11	Khadar	Beshara	30		M	M	"							Syria	brother. Saleh Moitri at Kefarhoune	Mass. Boston
4082 12	Amek	Ezzo	19		M	S	merchant								his wife. Salie Khadar "	
4080 13	Boutros	Hanna	20		M	S	"								brother. Hanna Amek "	Ind. Michigan City
4081 14		Tanios cous	19		M	S	"							Syria	Uncle. Hanna Hanna at Ghazeirieh	Mass. Ser. Beach
4069 15	Kaiser Amin	Hashim Hachem	19		M	S	farmer								brother. Faissal Amin "	
4070 16	Selim Khalil	Tobia	24		M	M	clerk							Syria	Father in mother. Khadijeine Hashim at Khardine	N.Y. New York
4071 17	Norouian	Freyad	30		M	S	weaver								brother. Habil Tobia "	
" 18		Fadoul	27		M	S	"								brothers. Khachadour Norouian	Mass. Chelmsford
" 19		Tiet	5	6	M	S	"								116 P.O. Box Chelmsville Mass	
4086 20	Der Tahazian	Tadros	22		M	M	Merchant							Syria	brother. Yaghir Der Tahazian at Beaino	Conn. New Britain
4083 21	Syrogian	Boutros	22		M	S	"							Syria	brother. Boutros Syrogian at Hasbaya	Ill. Grand Tower
22	Khouriehesian	Khouriehesian	11		M	S	"								mother. Marouag Khouriehesian at Hasbaya	
4090 23	Karamian	Fandar	25		M	M	Merchant							Syria	wife. Fandar Karamian at Hasbaya	Ill. Aperville
DEPORTED 4085 24	Khoian	Tadros	60		M	M	"							Syria	brother. Tadros Khoian at Hasbaya	Ohio Lima
DEPORTED 25		Tanios wife	50		F	M	housework									
4072 26	Fulco	Francesco	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Canton Ticino	Father. Mr Bernascone Francesco Cadempino Canton Ticino Switzerland	Ill. Rockford	
4085 27	Ticino	Sarah	25		F	S	Housework									
31360 28	Bernascini	Edoardo	17		M	S	"									
29																
30																

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62, 43.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 23 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			his friend Daniel Gershadisen 324 E. 9 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	chestnut		Smyrna	Asia Minor
2	no	"	$288	yes	1909	Boston															
3	"	Her husband	$22	no			his cousin Joseph Gabrail 113 South Washington Str. at Ironton, Mich.		Pgt.	S.E.W.				5	5	brown	black	chestnut	scar on the nose	Syria	Tripoli
4	"	self	$25	no										5	-	clear	fair	blue	mole right side of nose	"	"
5	yes	"	$28	no			friend Nicholas Farmer 85 Edinboro Str. at Boston, Mass.							5	6	brown	black	chestnut		"	Lebanon
6	no	"	$68	yes	1907	Boston	friend Tanous Y. Khoury 83-85 Washington Str. New York							5	-	"	"	"		"	Assad
7	"	"	$16	yes	1905	Quincy	brother Elias Geo. Lyman 27 Hudson Str. at Boston							5	6	"	"	"	scattering right hand	"	Kfarhone
8	"	"	$12	yes	1901	Philadelphia	brother Elias Geo. Lyman 27 Hudson Str. at Boston Mass							5	9	colored	chestnut		scattering right hand	"	"
9	S	"	$30	no			brothers Salem Geo. Lyman 213 Willard ave. Bridgeport Conn.							5	0½	"	black	gray		"	Zaqueta
10	"	"	$24	no			brother Joseph Geo. Lyman 44 Hudson Str. at Boston Mass.							5	6½	"	fair	blue		"	Kfarhouse
11	"	"	$12	no			brother Tanous Kanter 27 Hudson Str. at Boston Mass.		7½ yrs					5	7	brown	black	gray	mole above left eye	Syria	
12	No	"	$288	no			brother Yousif Lemon 330-22 Franklin Str. at Philadelphia							5	-	colored	"	"	scar on left eye scattering right hand	"	
13	no	"	$250	no			cousin Boutros Kurdian 600 Hunt Nut Ave. at Ben. Ballard Iowa		4 yrs					5	4		chestnut	blue		Syria	Lebanon
14	"	"	$20	no			cousin Kanan [illegible] 600 Hunt Nut Ave. at Ben. Ballard Iowa				Contract labor			5	-	brown	chestnut				
15	yes	"	$20	no			cousin Tanous Kurdian 600 Hunt Nut Ave. at Ben. Ballard Iowa							5	11	"	black	chestnut		"	Tripoli
16	"	"	$36	no			brother Joseph Geo. Lyman 27 Hudson Str. New York							5	6	"	chestnut	"	scar right cheek	"	"
17	no	"		yes	1907	Whitinsville Mass	brother [illegible]							5	3	"	light	brown	both eyes turn in to nose	Turkey	Aintab
18	"	"	$20	no			friend Nicholas Farmer 85 Edinboro Str. at Boston, Mass.							4	10	"	chestnut	"	scar right middle finger	"	"
19	"	"		no										—							
20	No	"	$18	no			brother Levon Der Kalagian 18 Hubbard Str. at Cambridge, Mass.							5	4	"	black	gray		"	Kessab
21	S	"	20	no			brother Levon Der Kalagian 18 Hubbard Str. at Cambridge, Mass.							5	5	"	chestnut			"	Kessab
22	"	"					[illegible]							—							
23	S	"	$14	no			brother [illegible] 18 Hubbard Str. at Cambridge, Mass.							—							
24	"	"	28				brother Joseph Geo. Lyman 27 Hudson Str. at Boston Mass.		Dis. cert.			Spastic paraplegia	(organic disease of the central nervous system which affects the lower extremities)	5	6	colored	black	gray	scar on right arm	"	"
25	"	"	3																		
26	no	"	$13	no			brother Joseph Geo. Lyman 27 Hudson Str. at Boston Mass.				Contract labor			5	1	"	"	"		"	Zahle
27	yes	"	29 $30	no	first	visit	mother Dominica Barbara Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	5½	clear	black			Italy	Tricarico
28	to San Francisco	$23	no				friend Pianezza 15 Street 705 Montgomery ave San Rafael Marin Co. Cal.				Contract labor			5	5	"	chestnut	gray		"	Potenza
29							brother Salvatore Tocci 705 San Gottardo road San Rafael Cal.					good		5	7	dark	black			Switzerland	Canton Ticino
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chuffoff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the B. Tous, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley Chuff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., ...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanja, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by (Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	X Morvan	Joseph	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	French	French	France	Rondanalec	Father Morvan Rondanalec Morbihan		
4230 2	X Pouliquen	Louis	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kerinzon Pouliquen Gourin Morbihan France	"	"
3	X Donars	Louis	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Herinon Pouliquen Gourin Morbihan France	"	"
1019	X Ascher	Hubert	29		m s	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	30 Rue Bourgogne Paris		New York
4021 5	X Freymark	Celine	26		f m	housewife	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Mlle Buedar Rome		
1021 6	X Gibson	Marguerite Lilo	10		f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antoine " 105 Paris		
4673 7	X Sterti	Joseph	20		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	father Serafino Sterti 32 Rue Balefong Paris	"	"
4232 8	X Broyde	Lusanne	16		f s	None	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Uncle Samuel Fehlmann 47 Boulevard Malesherbes Paris	"	"
4675 9	X Bissier	Jean	22		m s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Freiburg	Father Ernst Bissier Germany Freiburg i/Br.	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 M

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 22nd, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or whether blind, or both blind and deaf, or dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		self	Yes	no			Brother in law Solas Rosini Milltown New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	France	Randvallee
	2		"	45				Rosini N. Rouzee Michelon No 13													
	3		"	48				Milltown New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4		"	50				Rosini a Rouzee Michelon No 13 Milltown New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	5		"	50				Cousin a. Dreisberg 216 E 18 th newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austrica	Sadagora
	6		"	—				Fathers - Mother Mr & Mrs Gibson 57/9 E 110 th. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	chestnut	"	Russia	Lannya
	7		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	black	"	France	Paris
	8		mother	30				brother in law Gonsalvi alfredo 500 East 16 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Marseille
	9		self	50				Mother Sophie Broyde 1644 Madison Avenue Gustav Ruller 418 " 403 newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Bielstock
	10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Freiburg
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ST. LOUIS (AMERICAN LINE) arrived Oct 23, 10, 190, M., from

No. 51

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	1	Lukey, Mary A. & grd ch	3	9		L P C II Cab	Converse							10/23	39	Enr	10 50									
12m		Brown, Fred	1	5	2																					
42m	2	Johnsen, Nils Alarik	4	17	1	" 940	Schlamm	10/24	11	Gil				Landed 10/28/10 2 pm												
16f	3	Tagorao, Franciska	7	22	1	" 940	Mitchell							10/24	160	C	20							5	6	5
37m	4	Pavslosky, Simon wf & 2 ch	4-2	20/21 111/12		[redacted]	Hackett							10/23	178	C	11 05							1	2	1
35f		Itte			4																					
11/12f		Persea																								
9m		Jene																								
4m	5	Wix, Michael	5	25	1	" 10	Forster	10/24	9	Gold				Landed 10/31/10 5 pm												
39m	6	Smith, Herbert & wf	5	12/3	2	" 11 CN 88833	"							10/24	2	Eld	9 55							8	9	9
30f		Isabella																							2	2
20f	7	Vachman, Petra (with 8 & 11)	4	13	1	" 1005	Schlamm							10/23	88	Hgd	10 56									
26f	8	Thomsen, Mitte Marie & ch	4	14/22	2	" 10	"							10/23	89	Hgd	11									
4m		Bendahl, Ludwig (Illeg ch)		(with 7)																						
24m	9	Serbin, Ivan	7	12	1	C L 955 CN 74378	Mitchell							10/24	135	C	2 20							1	2	1
25m	10	Vassil, Todor	7	11	1	" 955 CN 74378	"							10/24	137	C	2 40							1	2	1
22m	11	Finger, Jens Albert & frd	4	12/5	2	L P C 1010 (with 7)	Schlamm							10/23	86	Hgd	10 52									
16m		Nielsen, Hans																								
27f	12	Freymark, Celinen & sis	C3	5/6	2	" 10	diMiceli							10/23	01	Hgd	11 16									
10f		Gibson, Marguerite																								
42m	13	Atanas, Giorgieff	6	17	1	C L with 10 others	Alexander							10/24	40	C	23									
46m	14	Boccadi, Giortiuni & cousin	2	24/5	2	" 10	Hackett							10/24	54	Enr	11 23	Landed 10/30/10 11 am		by Epper				1	2	1
36m		Gazda, Candide																		by Epper				14	14	14
38m	15	Ratcho, Mihof	6	19	1	" 1010	Alexander							10/24	143	C	30									
45m	16	Rothfeder, Isaac	5	29	1	L P C 1020 Cert	Forster	10/25	76	T														1	2	1
42m	17	Bitchvaroff, Mihal	6	22	1	C L	Alexander							10/24	147	C	37									
36m	18	Vane, Nicola & son	S6	3/4	2	" 1020	"							10/24	150	C	45							2	4	2
4m		Vassil																								
18m	19	Ayvazian, Garabed & nephew	C2	21/2	2	L P C 1020	Cowen	10/25	159	Ld				10/28	86	Enr	11 08							10	10	10
1m		Hairabedian, Sarkis																								
		Totals.																								

11—31M

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STR S. S. St Louis (American Line) arrived 10/23/10, 190, M., from 52

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
M	17m	20	Kristo, Nicola	8	18	1	L P C 1020 Cert	Book	10/24	5	Lod															
	33m	21	Bon-Antoun, Ayoub	C2	8	1	" 1030 Cert	Cowen	10												2 30 pm	10/28/10	St Louis	5	6	5
	25m	22	Berkowitz, Harris	2	1	1	" 1030 Cert	Hackett									Landed 10-29-10									
	24f	23	Spiro, Esther	2	18	1	" 1025 Cert	"									10/24 172 NS	10 25						6	7	6
	22m	24	Ivanoff, Giorgi	6	18	1	[redacted]	Alexander									10/24 175 NS	10 35						1	1	1
	22m	25	Dantcheff, Ivan	6	20	1	" 1030	"									10/24 153 C	1 52						1	1	1
	24m	26	Stoyanoff, Giorgi	6	23	1	" 1030	"									10/24 156 C	2 03						1	2	1
	26m	27	Dosef, Giorgi	6	16	1	" 1032	"									10/24 6 Lov	3 00						1	2	1
	50m	28	Block, Nechemah II Cab	1	6	1	L P C 1030 fromNYRoom Certificate	Schwartz									10/24 5 Lov	3 10						1	2	1
	32m	29	Nedelooff, Atanas	6	21	1	C L 1040	Alexander									10/24 23 Gil.	1 15						1	2	1
	16m	30	Tirpo, Doneff	6	13	1	" 1040 Cert	"	10/24	15	Lov						10/24 10 Lov	3 20						1	2	1
	35m	31	Ottoian, Garabed (wife Loucia, in hospital)	C2	24	1	L P C Cert 1035	Cowen									10/29 38 Chase	1 42						6	7	6
	30m	32	Louis, Harry	1	21	1	L P C 1050 Cert	Alexander													2 30 pm	10/28/10	St Louis	5	6	5
	19m	33	Bratman, Isie	1	8	1	to Calif. w. C. Sister Hoop.	Davis	10/28/10		7 pm						25 149 M	3 15						2	3	2
	31f	34	Ottoian, Loucia	C2	25	1	D. C. D. Ref.	Drapkoma	10/28/10		7 pm										2 30 pm	10/28/10	St Louis	1	—	—
																								—	—	—
																								32	45	37

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Steamship Kina arrived October 23d 1910, 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	Dorothy (cab)	1	18		1	To husband	Hus Rob Clark, 771-10 St Wash D.C. Lo Angeles Cal.	Det	23	1.35	—	1	—
2	[illegible]	Seppe &c	4	8		1	" friend	Chas F. A. Newman, 806 Western Av	J.	23	10	—	—	—
3	[illegible]	Juliana	7	24		1	" cousin	Cus Mrs Anton Jurgo, 51 Brunner st Nyc.	J.	24		1	1	1
4	[illegible]	Apolina	7	25		1	" friend	Hus Maria Jans 1797 Bathgate ave	S.	25	9.40	2	2	2
5	[illegible] Dennis	Maud &n4 ch	3	9/13		5	" husband	Hus Harry, 154 Ave So, - Nyc	P	23	11.35	—	—	—
6	[illegible] Pellisch	Maria	8	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Minda Pittelko 578 Hemlock ave Blyn Ny	B	24	11.20	1	1	1
7	[illegible] Rosshietsch	Johanna	8	5		1	" friend	Cus Mary Lukas, 15 Stagg st. "	B	"	9.40	1	1	1
8	[illegible] Dingle	Eugenie & 2 ch	5	14/16		3	" tel $	Hus Stephen D. 459 Prospect St, Jersey City	J.	23	10.50	—	—	—
9	[illegible] Masalin	Alma	4	1		1	" cousin	Alma Mathews	B.	24	4.45	1	2	1
10	[illegible] Spreitzer	Maria	8	16		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Sophia Rom, 109 Walton st Blyn Ny	P	24	1.20	1	2	1
11	[illegible] Malovitz	Sheim	2	13		1	" husband	Hus Schessel, 19 Suffolk St, Nyc	S	23	11.25	—	—	—
12	[illegible] Pass	Cippa & ch	2	7/8		2	" husband	Hus Isaac, 21 Scammell St, Nyc	J.	23	10.45	—	—	—
13	[illegible] Levinson	Fanny	2	16		1	" husband	Hus Colman, 77-18 80, Bayonne NJ.	J.	23	10.29	—	—	—
14	[illegible] Baker	Lissie	5	30		1	" brother	Bro Thomas, 218 E. 56 St, Nyc	Det.	23	11.35	—	1	—
15	[illegible] Spreitzer	Aloisia	8	6		1	" sister	Sis, Marie, 1238 B'way, Nyc.	B	24	3.42	1	2	1
16	[illegible] Rubenstein	Sore	2	3		1	" brother	Br Max, 406 Sheffield Av, Blyn Ny	J.	23	11.25	—	—	—
17	[illegible] Fink	Josefa	8	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Johanna Klenz 542 E 17st. Nyc.	P	24	9.21	1	1	1
18	[illegible] Klemo	Vardis	2	27		1	" bankers add	Sofia Italian Immigrant	F	28	10.7	0	0	0
19	[illegible] Dombinsky	Rachel	2	2		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Ullman, 1988 - 7th ave Nyc.	P	24	9.21	1	1	1
20	[illegible] Mentoh	Leiser	2	10		1	" brother	Br David, 546 W. 150th St, Nyc	J.	23	11.20	—	—	—
21	[illegible] Turk	Fran's	8	20		1	" sister	Sis Paula, 1068 Ampere st Bronx Ny	B	24	11.45	1	1	1
22	[illegible] Eriksen	Kristen &						Join S.S.	F	23	11.25	—	—	—
23	[illegible] Jorgensen	Kornelius	4	18/19		2	" join ship	" adda "				—	—	—
24	[illegible] Lund	Birger	4	9		1	" brother	Bro Gustaf Emil Lund, 614-5th St, Blyn Ny	P	23	10.39	—	—	—
25	[illegible] Zlasnik	Maria	8	21		1	" friend	Hus Maria Steiner 120 St. 117 st-Ny	F	25	9.30	2	2	2
26	[illegible] Block	Nechemiah (cab)	1	6		1	" son in law	Made S.S. Bay Francisco Cal.	S	23	10.30	—	—	—
27	[illegible] Fenschald	Katherine	2	26		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs. Hans J. Skow 221-24 st-25-	B.	1	2	0	2	
28	Brakman	Isis (cab)	1	8		1	" Lap-a-air.	Made S.S.	Helx	"	11	2	2	2
29														
30														

St Louis 0146 13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the "ALLIANCA", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1910

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Oct 22/1910

54 n

54 2 56 2
4 5 16 — —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 — 54 — 56
5 — 11 — 16
7 — 65 — 72

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, OCT 17 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
31	Loewy	Dr. Ignatz D	30	m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Loewy	Mrs I. D	25	f	"	Wife	"	"	"						
3	Mitchell	Merle	31	m	s	Conductor	"	"	"						
4	Mooney	Thomas B	45	"	m	Foreman	"	"	"						
5	Mooney	Mrs Thos B	40	f	"	Wife	"	"	"						
6	Powell	Samuel H	34	m	"	Craneman	"	"	"						
7	Quintana	J	49	"	m	Foreman	"	"	"						
8	Rand	Joseph R	35	"	s	Engr	"	"	"						
9	Robinson	A R	38	"	"	Supt	"	"	"						
10	Ryan	Michael	43	"	m	Steward	"	"	"						
11	Ransom	Henry J	35	"	"	US Navy	"	"	"						
12	Schwartz	Henry	42	"	s	Clerk	"	"	"						
13	Spalding	Walter J	29	"	"	C. Engr	"	"	"						
14	Stratton	J. H	26	"	"	Foreman	"	"	"						
15	Strong	J M°	34	"	m	"	"	"	"						
16	Seigel	Mrs William	26	f	Wido.	—	"	"	"						
17	Seigel	Infant	2	-	-	—	"	"	"						
18	Shelley	William A	37	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"						
19	Shelley	Mrs W. A	35	f	"	Wife	"	"	"						
20	Shelley	Infant	4	"	-	-	"	"	"						
21	Shelley	"	2	"	-	-	"	"	"						
22	Trahey	Thomas G	30	m	s	Policeman	"	"	"						
23	Unterman	Capt Louis	30	"	s	Marine	"	"	"						
24	Voight	Albert D	30	"	s	Craneman	"	"	"						
25	West	Mrs Charles S	22	f	m	Wife	"	"	"						
26	Walton	Joseph	36	m	s	Inspector	"								
27	Mc Elwell	Thomas A	From San Francisco												
28	Schanzenbecker	J	U.S. Mail clerk												
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 23 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N W Mowbray Maste, of the SS ALLIANCA, from Cristobal. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1910
at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the ss "ALLIANCA," ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1940

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal, OCT 17 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luna	Victor	22		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Rep of Panama	Sp. Am.	Panama	Panama	Parents and Relatives	Eng.	London
2	Luna	George Pho.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Allen	Roy	27		" m	Engr	"	"	U.S.A						
4	Arrott	W. P.	40		" "	Clerk	"	"	"						
5	Arrott	Mrs W P	35		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						
6	Arrott	Wm	14		m S	—	"	"	"						
7	Alleman	L. H	55		" m	Molder	"	"	"						
8	Archey	Mrs E. J.	35		7 "	Teacher	"	"							
9	Barte	George A	46		m "	Carpenter	"	"	"						
10	Bell	William	31		" S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"						
11	Bradley	James E	26		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"						
12	Conerris	John W	29		" S	Blacksmith	"	"	"						
13	Cochran	James G	30		" m	Foreman	"	"	"						
14	Cummings	M. J	47		" "	"	"	"	"						
15	Calloway	Mrs L C	30		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						
16	Calloway	Infant	1	6	" —	—	"	"	"						
17	Cochran	Alex J	42		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"						
18	Daughtery	J. H.	38		" m	Clerk	"	"	"						
19	Eason	Alex	45		" S	Mechanic	"	"	"						
20	Edwards	Albert R	42		" m	Foreman	"	"	"						
21	Fairford	Mrs Rufus	29		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						
22	Garcon	Edward J	40		m S	Mechanic	"	"	"						
23	Hadley	William	30		" m	Engr	"	"	"						
24	Hadley	Mrs Wm	25		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						
25	Hadley	Infant	2		m —	—	"	"	"						
26	Harris	Thomas H	33		" m	Engr	"	"	"						
27	Harris	Mrs Thos H	30		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						
28	Hale	Dr. D. J	34		m "	Physician	"	"	"						
29	Hochlerner	Noah	33		" "	Motorman	"	"	"						
30	Kuehnle	Mrs A G.	24		7 "	Wife	"	"	"						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 1 1910, 190

11—3118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in poor or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Ask Clk	Guys Hospital. London. Eng. S.E.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	BR	DK		Rep of Panama	
2	"	"	"	"	12 Crescent Lane. Clapham Road London. S.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. W. Mowbray.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsiana, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. Huntington

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

1 58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR [illegible] SIDE OF SLIP.
In lieu of preparing report information called for [illegible] or Form [illegible] ...ed to furnish ...e recorded ...for Form ...pasted on ...ond cabin ...tination.
[illegible] 19th st.
[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal., OCT 17 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Samuel	38	7	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Panama	Colon	Nottman Schesinar Russia Poland	N.Y.	New York
2	Miller	Mrs Samuel	38	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Miller Russia Poland	"	"
3	Stoute	Archibald	26	✓	m	Tailor	"	"	Gt. Britain	African Black	"	"	Elizabeth Stoute Barbados W.I.	Mass	Boston ✓
4	Goldstein	Abraham	31	✓	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Zellman Goldstein Russia Poland	Mass	Boston ✓
5	Barow	Philip	44	✓	S	Fireman	"	"	U.S.A.						
6	Barnes	Lee	29	✓	"	Cook	"	"	"						
7	Gregull	Adolph H	29	✓	"	Machinist	"	"	"						
8	Klein	Nicholas	24	✓	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"						
9	Kaden	Louis	50	✓	m	Merchant	"	"	"						
10	McLaughlin	Thomas M	32	✓	S	Engr	"	"	"						
11	McMillen	Wm J. S.	29	✓	m	Carpenter	"	"	"						
12	Murray	John	22	✓	S	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"						
13	Morrish	Lionel	22	✓	"	Clerk	"	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Rudden	Peter	38	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"						
15	Simons	George A	26	✓	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"						
16	Zeigler	John C	23	✓	"	Railroad	"	"	"						
17	Gallo	Charles	31	✓	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"				From San Francisco		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
11/5

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 23 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25		26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of, time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes		1 yrs	N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt		Russia	
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	
3	"	"	$ No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BK	BK	BK		Barbados	
4	"	"	"	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y. City and Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	DK		Russia	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., OCT 23 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of, time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	1907 1908 NY City	Friend Lived Formerly Naralation a friend 50 E 10th St	No	No	No	No	Good	NS	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt		Russia	Vitebsk
2	"	"	$40	No	1907 1908 "	Allen E Ford - 86 Hastings St Cambridge. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3		"	$60	No	1907 1908 "	Lina Goldstein Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BK	BK	BK		Barbados	
4		"	"	Yes 4 yrs	NY City and Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	DK		Russia	Vitebsk
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1910, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Saratoga, Leeward, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

60

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Oct 19th 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Cancelled																
2	Schofield	Charles	43		m	s				U.S. citizen						
3	Cancelled															
4	Poly	Ricardo	48		m	—	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Eduardo Poly 25 Malecon Havana	New York	New York R
5	Poly	Leopoldina	41	7	—	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				
6	Fuller	Fredrick	47		m	m				U.S. citizen						
7	Wilfinke	William A.	50		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
8	Smith	George	63		m.	m.				U.S. citizen						
9	Aguilera	Antonio	53		m	m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Aguilera — brother Consulado 130 Havana	New York	New York I
10	Wood	William T	49		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
11	Barns	Eymer	41		m	s				U.S. citizen						
12	Edwards	Frank	30		m	s	Banker	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Friend John C. Gable 2 cor. 15th St. Vedado	England	London R
13	Cancelled															
14	Lippitt	Thomas Perry	48		m	s.				U.S. citizen						
15	Cancelled															
16	Garber	Daniel	50		m	m.	—			U.S. citizen						
17	Wolff	John B.	32		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
18	Shaw	Sumner	48		m	m				U.S. citizen						
19	Shaw	Caroline	37		F	m				U.S. citizen						
20	Tillman	May	35		F	s.				U.S. citizen						
21	Swan	Herbert	29		m.					U.S. citizen						
22	Hartwell	Swan	36		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
23	Hartwell	Helen	32		F	m				U.S. citizen						
24	Woodland	Comar	35		m	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Daiquiri	Friend M. F. Gomez	Norway	Christiania R.
25	Page	James	42		m	m				U.S. citizen						
26	Winslow	Charles	41		m	s				U.S. citizen						
27	Wood	Thomas C.	30		m	s.	Banker	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Laguna de Laguna	Jose Blanco friend	Canada	Halifax N.S.
28	Bonner	Jacob	54		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
29	Landfield	Harry	35		m	m.				U.S. citizen						
30	Docal	Antonio	20		m	s.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Matanzas	Mr. A. Docal father Sta. Teresa 9. Matanzas	Belgium	Ghent R

29

1 Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 22nd*, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4			Yo himself	Yes	No			Empire Hotel New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
5			Yo Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Trinidad.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9			yo himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	to Mt. Vernon Hotel	England	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Bayamo
10																						
11																						
12			no himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	in transit to London, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	blue	none	England	Surrey
13			Yo himself	Yes	No	1909	New York	Hoffman House	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
14																						
15			Yo himself	Yes	No	1908	New York	Hotel America	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24			no himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Int. with to Christiania, Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	light	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
25																						
26																						
27			no himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	in transit to Halifax	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
28																						
29																						
30			no himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	in transit to Ghent	Belgium	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Purser, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. W. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Saratoga

Oct 22 1910

2

20 5 — 3 — 28 8 — 29 8 — —

— "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

9 20 29
3 5 8

12

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 19th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rank	Caries	16		m s		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife Segundo Fe 36 Havana	Penn	Newyork
2	Armas	Martina	31		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Godfather F B Howell	Penn	"
3	Mesker	Theodore	48		M S.		U S Citizen						Brother 30 Havana	N.J.	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1/2 1 Cuk

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 22nd, 1910.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Hotel Imperial	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Malaga
2	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Friend 226 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs. Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Seaweed (Name whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

1

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 19th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ramon~~	~~Nilli~~	33		F	S				~~Cuba~~						
2	Hanson	Leon	23		M	S				~~Cuba~~						
3	Garcia	Dolores	15		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. F. B. Kennel employer Consulado 30 Habana	NY	New York R
4	Smith	William	53		M	M				~~Cuba~~						
5	Watson	Thomas	54		M	S				~~Cuba~~						
6	Culido	Jose	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs C. Culido mother Muralla 64. Havana	NY	New York R.
7	Madden	Thomas F.	45		M	S				~~Cuba~~						
8	Cascoe	David	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Camaguey	Wm F. Parker Mrs Jimmet Camaguey, Cuba	Brazil	Cuba
9	Polk	William F.	48		M	S				~~Cuba~~						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

85/3 3 Cuba

31

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 22nd, 1910.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	herself	$30	yes	1908	New York	to T. Hood Esqr 226 - 1st Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.		no	no		no	acc	5	7½	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
4																					
5																					
6	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904	New York	Friend Adam Perez Hotel Imperial N.Y.C.		no	no		no	good	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Cimardelles
7																					
Transit 8	no	himself	$100	yes	1907	New York	in transit to Cuba Brazil		no	no		no	good	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Saratoga" 1

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, Herewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed on vessel named," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at Sarnia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Oct 22/1910

1/5/16

1st 10 Cuba

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 19th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupion	Jose	18		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Lupion Mother Calzada del Monte 266 Havana	N	New York
2	Thompson	Harold	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Br. Subject	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Orville	Mr Walter Friend Ocean Beach Cuba	Canada	Toronto
3	Blier	Robert	45		M S										
X 4	Nassief	Elias	28		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	Mr A. Gattas friend Santiago Cuba	N	New York
X 5	Nassief	Ana wife	19		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	Same as above	N	New York
6	Isa	Estrella	18		S	Student	No	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Dr Rodriguez Corales 94 Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Isa	Rahan dau in law	28		M	Housewife	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Same as above	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Abraham	Luisa	30		M	Housewife	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	S. Antonio de los Baños	Friend R. Milian Mayo #2 San Antonio de los Baños	Mass	Springfield
9	Abraham	Sarah dau	9			None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	S. Antonio de los Baños		Mass	Springfield
10	Abraham	Juliana dau	7			None	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Cuba	S. Antonio de los Baños		Mass	Springfield
11	Johnson	Charles	42		M	Cook									
12	Heurlina	Charles	45		M	Fireman									
13	Santiesteban	Rosi	24		M	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Friend Tomas Cousin Sagua	N	New York
X 14	Abraham	Miguel	36		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Matanzas	Friend R. Milian San Antonio de los Baños	Mass	Springfield
15	Kirker	Thomas	20		M										
16	Ortiz	Manuel	24		M	S.									
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 3/11 10 15

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 23rd, 1910.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or convict, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no			Y.M.H.A. 135 E. 17th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
2	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York	in transit to Canada, Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Chatham
3																					
4	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York	Mr. Gid Shiel friend 2223 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beirouth
5	no	husband	$30	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	Has	had	a	boil	on	face	none	Turkey	Beirouth
6	no	herself	$30	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beirouth
7	no	herself	$30	yes	1909	New York	Mr. Elias husband 598 Mt. Pleasant St. Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Beirouth
8	no	husband	$30	yes	1909	New York	Kassem & Francis 31 Ferry St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Sent back by doctor	D.	14							
9	no	mother	$30	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue.	none	Syria	Tripoli
10	no	mother	$30	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
11																					
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
13	yes	himself	$30	no			Cr. C. Taboada friend. Gibraltar, Spain														
14	no	himself	$30	no			Kassem & Elmaghzal 31 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. S A[illegible] SARATOGA (Ward Line) arrived October 22, 1910. , 190 , M., , from C8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1 Abraham, Miguel wife & 2ch	8/10 D 14	4	LPC S.I. 10/24/10 11 A.M.	Behlert	10/																		
30f	Louisa Hindel			Placed in hospital & certified "Trachoma"														10am 10/ 2-/10		Monterey				
9f	Sarah Wafta																							
7m	Johan Rashed																							

Totals.

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SARATOGA (WARD LINE) arrived OCTOBER 22d 1910., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

69

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nassief	Elais & wife	D	4/5		2	To friend	friend Geo. A. Shea 73 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	F.	22	10a	—	—	—
2	Abraham	Miguel, wf & 2 ch	D	10/14		4	" wife in hosp on arr.	mode S. S.	D.	24.	11.	6	6	6
3												6	6	6
4														22
5														
6					Ø									
7														
8														
9														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Layton M.D, Surgeon of the A.S. Byron, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Layton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Oct 22/1910

12 — 12 5 17 2 —

5 12 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. Byron sailing from Barbados - B.W.I., OCT 1 5 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kitchen	Frank G	33	m	m	auto Garage owner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	West Indies	U.S.A.	Frederick		Virg.	Somerset
2	Goddard	Eyare P.	29	m	s	Commercial	✓	✓	Brit. W. Indies	Brit. W. Indies	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York		N.J.	New Jersey
3	Menezes	Cicero B de	21	m	s	Student	✓	✓	Brazil		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston
4	Hutson	John F.	36	m	m	In transit	✓	✓	Brit. W. Indies	West Indies	Brit. W. Indies	Barbados	wife	Bagshott.. Stream	Christchurch Canada Toronto
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct 21*, 1905

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1904	May	Residence 109 of 45 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Brit. W. Indies Barbados
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1905	Jany	Residence 10 Ridgedale St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Brazil Brazil
4	No	self	$40	Yes	Yr.	1905	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	none	Brit. W. Indies Barbados
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Br S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residency).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania & the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1910

at N.Y. Harry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P. S. Byron sailing from BAHIA, OCT 8 - 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hirsch	J. Henry	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.a		Brazil	Bahia		N.Y.	New York
2	Dungan	James H.	39		M W	S.S. Captain	--	--	U.S.a		U.S.a	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Austin	Harold H.	32		M M	Marine Engineer	--	--	U.S.a		U.S.a	New York		N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 24, 1900

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or assisted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 24, 1910

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Davies, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from Santos Rio de Janeiro Bahia & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania & the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1900

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. Byron sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, OCT 5 - 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Downs	William C.	41		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.a		born U.S.a	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Degen	Lewis	42		M M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.a		born Brazil	Rio de Janeiro		— " —	— " —
3	altgelt	Herman	24		M S	Commercial	✓	✓	U.S.a		born U.S.a	South Bend Ind.		Ind.	South Bend
4	Williams	Charles M.	31		M S	Electrician	✓	✓	U.S.a		born	— " — Schenectady		N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Stratton	William Henry	43		M M	civil Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.a		born	— " — New Jersey		— "	Bridgewood
6	Crane	William Carey	29		M S	civil Elec. Eng.	✓	✓	U.S.a		born	— " — Raleigh		— "	New York
7	Roth	Carl	48		M M	In transit	-	✓	Germany		born	— " — Frankfort	none	Cuba	Havana
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1b/1

1b

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

75

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 22, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamous or anarchistic practices, or other immoral practices, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	1906 New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Grey	Grey	none	Germany	Rennerod
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS DAVIES, Master, of the R. S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910,
at Hull

Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S Byron, sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn- sylvania & the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St L. Byron sailing from SANTOS, OCT 3 - 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Windels	Ethel Howard	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English Brazil	Santos			N.J.	New York
2	Mc Lane	Daniel	51		M M	Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	U.S.A.		N.Y.	Schenectady		N.J.	Schenectady
3	Gorham	Reginald	23		M S	Commercial	✓	✓	England		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	none	Pa	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 22, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or almshouse, or both; blind; deaf and dumb; maimed; crippled; or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	No	Self	$20	Yes	1910	3 yrs	Residence 1228 Cherry St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light Brown	None	England London
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at NY Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] S. S. Byron sailing from BAHIA, OCT 8 - 1910, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madsen	Barney	36		M M	S.S. officer	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Norwegian	~~Norwegian~~	U.S.A.	New York	Steam Yacht "Kormahal" N.Y.	New York	
2	Miller	Frederick	38		M S	Steward	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	~~English~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bahia	[redacted]	
3	Vogel	Christian	33		M S	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ German	~~German~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	Gray	Alton	29		M M	Marine Engineer	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	~~English~~	"			"	"
5	Kehoe	John	23		M M	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
6	Frank	Barora	44		M M	Seaman	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
7	Bongirdino	Salvador	37		M M	"	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
8	Giavotti	José	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	Giavoni	John	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	Castraldo	Carmelo	19		M S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Colombo	Carlos	24		M S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	Arcidiano	Antonio	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
13	Yates	John	19		M S	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	~~English~~	"			"	"
14	Kidd	Thomas	26		M M	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~		"			"	"
15	Sprague	Perry	25		M M	"	"	"	[redacted]		"			"	"
16	Goitia	Vincent	26		M M	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
17	Ramos	Manoel	34		M M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Guerriahtia	José	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Bilboo	Eugenio	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	Passos	Nicholas	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	Siso	Pedro	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	Aguirremota	"	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Strignell	Robert	31		M M	Steward	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	~~English~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
24	Turner	Andrew	48		M M	Cook	"	"	[redacted]		"			"	"
25	Crozier	Edward	41		M M	"	"	"	B.W.I.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
26	Bimpfer	Grist	22		M S	"	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
27	Leider	Herman	22		M S	Steward	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ Austrian	~~Austrian~~	"			"	"
28	Torkeldsen	Lass.	25		M S	"	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29	Calmagó	Pasquale	26		M S	Seaman	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
30															

Steam Yacht "Kormahal" N.Y. New York — Bahia

Ace by [illegible]

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] S. S. Byron sailing from BAHIA, OCT 8 - 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madsen	Barney	36		M M	S.S. officer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Steam Yacht "Hormahal"	NJ	New York
2	Miller	Frederick	38		M S	Steward	—	—	[illegible]	English					
3	Vogel	Christian	33		M S	—	—	—	[illegible]	German					
4	Gray	Alton	29		M M	Marine Engineer	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	Kehoe	John	23		M M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	Frank	Barora	44		M M	Seaman	—	—	U.S.A.	Italian					
7	Bongirdino	Salvador	34		M M	—	—	—	Italy	—					
8	Gravotti	José	27		M S	—	—	—	—	—					
9	Giavoni	John	24		M M	—	—	—	—	—					
10	Castraldo	Carmelo	19		M S	Steward	—	—	—	—					
11	Colombo	Carlos	24		M S	Seaman	—	—	—	—					
12	Arcidiano	Antonio	45		M M	—	—	—	—	—					
13	Yates	John	19		M S	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	Kidd	Thomas	26		M M	—	—	—	U.S.	[illegible]					
15	Sprague	Perry	25		M M	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	Goitia	Vincent	26		M M	—	—	—	Spain	Spanish					
17	Ramos	Manoel	34		M M	Fireman	—	—	—	—					
18	Guerriahtia	José	24		M S	—	—	—	—	—					
19	Bilboo	Eugenio	31		M M	—	—	—	—	—					
20	Passos	Nicholas	25		M M	—	—	—	—	—					
21	Siso	Pedro	30		M S	—	—	—	—	—					
22	Aguirremota	—	30		M S	—	—	—	—	—					
23	Strignell	Robert	31		M M	Steward	—	—	[illegible]	English					
24	Turner	Andrew	48		M M	Cook	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	Grazier	Edward	41		M M	—	—	—	B.W.I.	—					
26	Bimpfer	Grist	22		M S	—	—	—	Germany	German					
27	Leider	Herman	22		M S	Steward	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Torkeldsen	Lass	25		M S	—	—	—	Norway	Norwegian					
29	Calmagó	Pasquale	26		M S	Seaman	—	—	Italy	Italian					
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attempting, or been within [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes			Leaving [illegible] Sister														
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"																	
5	"	"	"																	
6	"	"	150																	
7	"	"	127			Residence 19 Degraw St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Italy	Syracuse
8	"	"	130			" 101 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portsou
9	"	"	100			" 181 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse
10	"	"	103			" — do —	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	140			" 43 Degraw St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	140			" 19 President St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
13	"	"	"																	
14	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"																	
16	"	"	200			Residence 324 59th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Spain	Bilbao
17	"	"	150			" 525 Spring St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rumino
18	"	"	150			" 560 Greenwich St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
19	"	"	135			" 1416 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	150			" 514 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	150			" — do —	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corruna
22	"	"	150			" 85 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bilbao
23	"	"	"			Leaving [illegible]														
24	"	"	"																	
25	"	"	75			Residence 504 W. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	B. W. I.	St. Vincent
26	"	"	100			" 1768 Green avenue New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Grey	"	Germany	Biren
27	"	"	"															"		
28	"	"	100			Residence 55 3rd Place New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Fair	Light	Grey	"	Norway	Bergen
29	"	"	100			" 164 Union St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Dark	Black	"	"	Italy	Cozallo
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. Byron, from [illegible] DE JANEIRO BAHIA & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn sylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K Taylor M.D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct. 22/1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from (Buenos Ayres) via ~~RIO DE JANEIRO~~, OCT 5 - 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salesnack	Samuel	22		M S	House painter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian Hebrew	Arg. Rep.	B. Aires	Father, Pedro Salesnack 215 Tumahuaca, B. aires.	N.Y.	New York
VL Reg 14-71 2	do.	Raul	18		M S	Cap maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do.	N.Y.	New York
3	Yankowicz	Lindwik	30		M S	Tailor	No	No	Polish	Polish	do	do	None	Mass.	Chelsea
4	Strey	Edward	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Jacob Chitkowski 1400 Rivadavia, B. Aires.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Ryd	Itzchock Azrik	22		M S	do	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	friend Joseph Wagner 626 Rio Bamba, B. Aires.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rossignuoli	Francesco	22		M S	Hairdresser	do	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	uncle Luigi Rossignuoli 533 Guardia Vieja, B. Aires.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Chidichimo	Nicola	37		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Francesco Trogano Santos Lugares, F.C.P.	Pa.	Carbondale
8	Lepeszka	Wikentij	28		M M	do	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	do	do	None	N.Y.	New York
9	Demidink	Fzodor	25		M S	Carpenter	do	do	Russian	Russian	do	do	None	N.Y.	New York
10	Carrano	Francesco	30		M M	Laborer	do	do	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		Brother, Antonio Carrano, 2168 Espinosa, B. Aires.	N.Y.	Jersey City
11	Jawisnausque	Abraham	28		M S	Barber	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	B in law, Moshe Grempel 3166 Colegiales, Belgrano, B.A.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Zanella	Daniele	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	None	Ill.	Chicago
13	Meyer	Ernest a.	44		M M	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Wisc.	Menasha
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and by reason thereof likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr J. M. Shurz 621 E. 9th St, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Russia	Yelasavetpol
2	Yes	do	30	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	—	none	—	—
3	No	do	25	No			Friend, Adolf Jurlo, 9 Spruce St Chelsea, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Dellekno
4	No	do	50	Yes	1906	St Louis	Half Brother, Elias Igaitzy, 9005 Columbia Rotary Rd St Louis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	Light	—	none	—	Colnetkz
5	Yes	brother	30	No			Brother, Raimd B. Rynd 1635 Washburn Ave Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Stonraico
6	No	self	25	Yes	1904 08	Niagara Falls	Brother, Giuseppe Romagnoli, 619 Linc Ave Niagara Falls.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	Black	Grey	none	Italy	Sandrianto
7	No	do	No	Yes	1906	Carbondale	Wife, Maria T. de Chiricchino 25 Drummond St Carbondale.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	—	Mole & Scar on Left Cheek	—	Yitzentza
8	Yes	do	$25	No			B. in L. Adolf Jurlo 60 Spruce St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Villenow
9	Yes	do	30	No			Friend, Joel Schzentman, 34 Hillside Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Russia	Walitzki
10	No	Wife	21	Yes	1906	New York	Wife, Rosa T. de Carrano 382 5th St Jersey City N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	—	—	Scar on Nose & Chin	Italy	Salerno
11	Yes	B. in law	50	No			B. in law, Hrz Karbachebaker 90 Gilman Walk, 445 Watkins St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	—	—	Mole on R. Upper lip	Russia	Bagarhof
12	No	self	50	Yes	1905 09	Columbia County Cal.	B. in law, Pietro Dell' alba 516 S. Avon St, Rochefort, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Italy	Stcatentzja
13	Yes	self	Yes		1910	Mexico Texas	Home 450 Taylor Ave	No	"	"	"	"	"	5		Light	Brown	Blue			Italy
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES, Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA, Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Byron, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and The State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Philip K Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at Ellis Island

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. Byron sailing from SANTOS OCT 3 - 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santilli	Francisco	34		m S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santos	none	Md.	Baltimore
2	Ersi	Elisa de Martella	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	Deaf, blind, or disabled, or idiotic, insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $35	no	Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years — Where?	Brother in law - Cesare di Cenzo 224 Albemarle St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Lanciano
2	no	self $30	no		Brother Elton Martabba Esq; No 8, 466 Vincent Road, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	—	—	—	—	S. Andrea
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES. Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, BAHIA & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K Taylor M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Byron, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. Byron sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, OCT 5 - 1910, 190

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jenné	Henri	33		M M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Itajahy	none		
2	— "	Bertha	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	— "	Henri	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	— "	Guilgam	4		M S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	— "	Paul	3		M S	✓	No	No	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED	Séara	anatario	18		M S	Commercial	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Rio de Janeiro	Mother Mrs. Séara Rua Bonfiecia 162. Rio Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
7	Nousy	Felix	24		M S	Watchmaker	"	"	France	French	"	"	none	"	"
8	Wieczorek	Waclaw	26		M M	Weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	none	Ill	Philadelphia
9	Naddeo	Francisco	28		M S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	none	Ill	"
ADMITTED	Kanpinsky	Esther	33		F W	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Friends Gaspar & Medeiros Caes Gravedento 18. Rio	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

5

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Oct. 22 -, 1910*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ 60	No			
2	"	Husband	Yes	No			
3	"	Father	Yes	No			
4	"	"					
5	"	"					
6	"	Self	Yes	No			
7	"	"	Yes	No			
8	No	"	Yes	25	1910	New York	
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			
10	"	Self	Yes	No			
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Ewin Card	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Alsace	Strasburg
Winnipeg Card	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	Lodringa	Koetz
	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	0	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Brazil	Itajahy
Arrested several times for Anarchistic Speeches	No	Yes	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Rio de Janeiro
	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Geneva
Wife Mary Reczorek 253 Somerset St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Lintch
Brother Naddeo Bermuni 1229 S. 8th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Batipalo
Daughter. Usila Kampurski 340 Watkins St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	Russia	Petrokoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOS. DAVIES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. Byron, from SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO BAHIA Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1902

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. BYRON L. & H. arrived October 22, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Kampinsky																								
332	1	Gampiski, Esther	1	10	1	lpe	5. Flan							10/23	50	Jan 9 55								1	1	
18m	2	Seara, Anataino	1	1o	1	lpe cert	4. Flan	10/25	153	4				Lahaid 11/7/10 9 20 am										11	10	11
																								(12	10	14/22

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. K. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Birkbeck	Mary	66		M. Wife	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Silsden	Sister Mrs Bradley Bolton Rd	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Balneavis	William	40		M. S.	Valet	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Brother Alfred Balneavis Grosshill Brechin	N.Y.	New York
3	Bowring	Annie M.	28		M.	Housewife	do	do	do	English	England	London	Husband Mr B. Bowring Palace Gate London	England	Yorkshire
4	Cameron	Carrie	22		M.	Engraver	/	/	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Bro. Mr K. Cameron Elgin Ave Stratford	N.Y.	New York
5	Cameron	Isabella	32		S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Brother Mr K. Cameron Glyncarden Elgin	N.Y.	New York
6	Coleridge	Walter Stanley	21		M.	Banker	do	do	do	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father E. J. Coleridge Ottery St Mary Devon	England	London
7	Elliot	Mary B.	31		S.	Maid	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jake Elliot Speyhill Le Bozerel	NY	New York
8	Elwell	Phelps	42		M.	Engineer	/	/	English	English	England	London	Father W. Fraser 169 Bromley Eagle St	England	London
3	9 Fraser	Alexander	31		M.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father W. Fraser 169 Bromley Eagle St	England	London
6	10 Fox	Charlotte	39		M.	Musician	/	/	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father W. Fraser Mathegan Bank Glasgow	England	London
4	11 Gifford	Ethel	32		M.	None	/	/	do	do	do	Dublin	Father W. Fraser 169 Bromley Eagle St	England	London
7	12 Guinet	Joseph Jean	61		M.	Merchant	/	/	France	French	France	Lyons	Father Building Belfast	Ireland	Dublin
5	13 Green	William	52		M.	W	/	/	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Raffles Rachelle Dublin	Ireland	Dublin
7	14 Hallworth	Charles	26		M.	Butler	/	/	/	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Bradley Bolton Rd	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
7	15 Irvine	George	54		M.	Butler	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Husband Mr Irvine Dornoch	do	do
8	16 Jackson	Margaret	40		S.	Literary	/	/	/	English	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Mary M. Good (Sister) Waverly Terrace	do	do
2	17 Kniss	Simpson	36		M.	Doctor	/	/	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Wife Wolfe Kniss Seelhorststeig Berlin	NY	do
2	18 Lockerbie	Agnes	49		S.	Maid	/	/	British	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	Mrs Lockerbie (Brother) Crawfordlee Dumfries	do	do
7	19 Marshall	Peter	41		M.	Manager	/	/	/	do	China	Shanghai	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Mr Marshall Grey Mare's Tail Nr Moffat	England	London
11	20 O'Reilly	Alice	30		S.	None	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Carragan	Nephew Mr John J. O'Reilly 942 N. 44th St	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	21 Randolph	Eleanor Ada	43		M.	Housewife	/	/	/	English	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Mrs Bradley Bolton Rd	do	Wilkesbarre
	22 do	Wadsworth B.	17	6	Child						U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre	Aunt.	do	do
5	23 Richards	Charles Edward	40		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	/	/	/	Harrogate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Mrs Richards (Wife)	England	Harrogate
3	24 Read	Charles H.	54		M.	Keeper	/	/	/	/	/	London	Wife Mrs Read 5 Carlyle Sq.	England	London
2	25 Slayenger	Frank Sylvester	47		M.	Manager	/	/	/	/	U.S.A.	New York	(Brother) Capt R. Slayenger Ostlethorpe Mount Pleasant	N.Y.	New York
1	26 Sleet	William	37		M.	Merchant	/	/	/	German	England	London	Father Rheinland Wallenstrasse	England	London
	27 do	Clara	30		M.	Wife	/	/	/	German	do	do	(Wife) Mrs Thomson Blatherley Scotland	do	do
2	28 Thomson	George Ernest	42		M.	Merchant	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Thomson Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
9	29 Taylor	James	41	9	Wid.	Buyer	/	/	/	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Mary Mahony 60 Diego St	N.Y.	New York
7	30 Witham	Annie	36		S.	Maid	/	/	/	English	England	London	Brother F. William 352 Harrow Rd,	do	do

(28) 41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Write answer as in which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 Wilkesbarre	Son 122 Diana St Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue	1 one	England Silsden
2	Yes	Mr Carnegie	"	1910 New York	Valet to Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	fair	Grey	do	" London
3	No	Self	"	1906	Miss How Hillburn P.O. (Sister) Wyoming N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	grey	grey	do	USA New York
4																		
5	Yes	Mr Carnegie	Yes	Yes 1909 Boston	Maid to Mrs Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	B.	Blue	None	Scotland Elgin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	do 1909 New York	No: c/o Yale Club Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	do	fair	do	do	England Weybridge
7	Yes	Mrs Whitfield	do	do 1910	Maid to Mrs Whitfield 2 East 91st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	Brown		do	" Lawrham
8																		
9	No	Self	Yes	No	c/o The New Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co Ltd, Trinidad West Indies	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes	"	"	do	The Park Avenue Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland Armagh
11	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Small mole left Wrist	" Dublin
12	"	"	"	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Miss A. Royce The Wyoming 7th Ave & 55th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland Lyons
13	"	"	"	Yes 1909 do	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	Reddish	Blue	None	Ireland St James's
14	Mr Fox	"	do	1910 New York	Butler to Mr Fox 37 East 39 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England London
15	Mr Carnegie	"	do	1910 New York	Butler to Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	fresh	Blue	None	Scotland Gravesend
16	Self	"	do	for President 4 years	Miss Keller, 129 E 16 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Eccles
17	do	"	No		No: Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia Wilebisk
18	Mr Carnegie	"	Yes	12 years New York	Valet to Mr Carnegie 2 E 91 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland Barnbarrack
19	Yes	Self	do	1910 Philadelphia	Mrs F. Kingsbury (Sister) Butler House Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	do	Grey	do	None	New Zealand Brunnerton
20	No	do	"	Yes 1890 do	Home 94 & 2 St Edwin & Diana Ft Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Lurgan
21	"	do	"	Yes 12 years Wilkesbarre	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	brown	Blue	None	England Silsden
22	Mother	Born			do													
23	Self	Yes	Many times		Brothers Architects 2 Beacon St Boston & 1 Metropolitan Museum New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	White	Blue	None	Wales Tenby
24	Yes	"	"	Yes 1908 Lawrence	Home 221 W 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	White	Blue	None	England Exeter
25	"	"	"	Yes 1909 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wen on top of head	do Tubingham
26	"	"	"	Yes 1910 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	Tatto on Arm	do Manchester
27	"	"	"	Yes do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	brown	blue	None	do London
28	"	"	"	No	No: Hotel Lucille New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	do	Germany Dusseldorf
29	"	"	"	Yes 10 Brooklyn	Home 631 Prospect Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland Glasgow
30	Mr Skinner	"	"	1908 New York	Valet Mr Skinner Hotel St Regis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh		Grey	None	Ireland Sligo
												5	5	fair	brown	Brown	None	England Hatfield

This sheet contains 28 names - lines 4 and 8 are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ramsden, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in colnfin 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. & city Montreal Ba. MD. & M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

g—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Agnes	49		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	(Nephew) A. H. Davies 64	England	Birmingham
2	Rayerofft	Elizabeth	55		F S	do	"	"	do	Irish	Australia	Northern	Mrs Rayerofft Enderby	Australia	Birmingham
3	Skinner	Mabel Lawretta	55		F M	Housewife	"	"	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sister Mrs Montague Shearman 26 Evelyn Gardens	England	London
4	Williamson	Maggie	22		F S	Daughter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	England	London
5	Walsh	Bedina	29		F M	Housewife	"	"	USA	Irish	USA	New York	Mr J. Lefevre 215 W 106th St	N.Y.	Newyork
6	do	Frank	2		M S	Child	"	"	USA	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	~~Thomas~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Husband Thomas Eccles St~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
8	~~do~~	~~Peter~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Father do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
9	~~Hall~~	~~Dora~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Brother Thomas Hall~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
10	Bennett	Robert Wharton	43		M M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Bennett Beacon Rig New Mearnhill	England	Manchester
11	Connelly	Mary	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Galway Gortnacreaghull	Brother Patrick Connelly Bernard Patten Lenaghcullyb Galway	N.Y.	Newyork
12	~~Davis~~	~~Barbara~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Assistant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Manchester~~	~~Mother Mrs Davis 48 Chapel Rd. Heaton~~	~~Col~~	~~Denver~~
13	~~Davies~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~22~~												
14	Clerget	Pauline	22		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Nantes	Mother - Marie Bruel Grissey Pardonne, Doubs	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Sanderson	Olga	19		F S	None	"	"	British	English	England	Liverpool	Father H. Sanderson 39 James Str	England	Liverpool
16	Sutcliffe	Thomas	57		M M	Wool merchant	"	"	do	English	England	Halifax	Wife - Mrs Sutcliffe Cliff Hill Halifax	England	Halifax
17	Taylor	Gertrude	27		F S	Maid	"	"	do	English	do	London	Step Father - Mr Cox 88 Flemsell Rd, Finsbury Pk, London	Surrey	Croydon
18	Allard	Emilie S.	30		F S	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Brother A. Allard Bayeule-Infirmerie, Mirambeau	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Gentil	Andrew	34		M S	Valet	"	"	Liverpool	English	USA	Pittsburg	Father - J. Gentil	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Otterberg	Anna	34		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Scotland	Glasgow	Blanche-de-fonds Switzerland Brother - J. Otterberg Ingnekarr prbyganus, Sweden	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Creeg	Felicie	33		F S	Maid	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Creeg Durand, France	N.Y.	Newyork
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 1

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York 28 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to health, and not a contract laborer. If not, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother Mr E. Davis Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	faint Blue	None	England	Carlisle
2	No	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do							5	5	"	White	do	Austria	Mt Carmel
3	No	do	do	do	1907	New York	Hotel St Regis New York							5	11	"	White Blue	None	U.S.	New York
4	No	do	do	do	1910	do								5	5	"	Dark Blue	do	England	London
5	Yes	do	do	do	14	do	Husband Mr Thomas Walsh 215 W 106 St New York							5	3	fair	M. Brown	do	France	Paris
6	do	Mother	do	U.S. Born			Father do do													
7	[illegible]						[illegible]													
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	No Friend Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
11	yes	Friend	do	No			Brother John Cassidy Derry							5	11	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	W. Baden	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Maid to Mrs Ogden 12E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	France	Pontarlier
15	do	Self	yes	Yes	1908	do	Lindell W. B. Sanderson 22 State & 26 Broadway New York Sutcliffe 46 (Home)							5	6	fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	263 Summer Street, Boston							5	10	fair	grey	grey	None	England	York
17	Yes	W. Grundy	do	No			Maid to Mrs Grundy Croydon, Penn							5	4	clear	Dark	brown	None	England	Warwick
18	Yes	W. Solomon	Yes	Yes	1907	France	Maid to Mr Solomon 38 W 54th St New York							5	0	medium	Brown	brown	None	France	Grenoble
19	Yes	W. Lauder	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Valet to Mr Lauder 7403 Penn Ave Pittsburg							5	7	fair	light	Blue	None	Switzerland	Chaux-de-fonds
20	Yes	W. Lauder	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Maid to Mrs Lauder 7403 Pennsylvania Pittsburg							5	6	fair	light	grey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	W. King	yes	yes	1910	New York	Maid to Mrs King 22E 64th St New York							5	2	dark	black	brown	None	France	Nantes
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York 28 OCT 1918 OCT 1918, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	NY	Brother Bell [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	None	England	Eastbourne
2	No	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do													
3	No	do	do	do	1907	New York	Hotel St. Regis New York							5	3	fair	blue	do	Austria	Melbourne
4	No	do	do	do	1910	do								5	11	thick	Blue	None		New York
5	Yes	do	do	do	1-1	do	Husband Mr Thomas Walsh 215 W 106 St New York							5	5	dark	Blue	do	England	London
6	No	Mother	do	U.S. Born			Father do do							5	3	fair	Blue	do	France	Paris
7	~~Husband~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~Hotel do do~~													
8	~~Self~~																			
9	~~Husband~~																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother John Langley Penny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England Manchester
11	Yes	a friend	do	No																
12														5	11	fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Gortaroan Co.
13																				
14	Yes	Mrs Baden	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Maid to Mrs Baden 12E 79th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	None	France Pontarlier
15	do	Self	yes	Yes	1908	do	Cargill W.B. Anderson 22 State St, Broadway New York							5	6	fair	light blonde	Blue	None	England Liverpool
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	Sutcliffe H.C. 263 Summer St, Boston													
17	Yes	Mrs Grundy	do	No			Maid to Mrs Grundy Croydon, England							5	10	fair	grey	grey	None	England York
18	Yes	Mr Lomax	Yes	Yes	1907	France	Valet to Mr Solomon 38 W 54th St New York							5	—	bleu	Dark	brown	None	England Westbrook
19	Yes	Mr Lauder	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Valet to Mr Lauder 7403 Penn Avenue Pittsburg							5	5	medium	Brown	brown	None	France Grenoble
20	Yes	Mr Lauder	Yes	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Maid to Mrs Lauder 7403 Penn Avenue Pittsburg							5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Switzerland Chaux-de-fonds
21	Yes	Mr King	yes	yes	1910	New York	22E 60th St New York							5	6	fair	light	grey	None	Sweden Stockholm
22														5	2	dark	black	brown	None	France Nantes
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This sheet contains 16 names - lines 7 to 9, 12, 13, and 22 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(States whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

91

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 3 day of October 1960

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Entrance

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6 1	Alexander	Agnes A	60		F W	Housewife	✓	✓	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Cathedral St Glasgow	Sask	Moose Jaw
2	do	Agnes Amy	32		F S	None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Sister (Brother)	do	do
3 8	Mac Shennan	Charles	27		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Mac Shennan 6 Hamilton Place Aberdeen Scotland	W.J.	
10 4	Rattenbury	Francis	48		M M	Architect	✓	✓	Canada	English Canada	Canada	Victoria	Mother Mrs Rattenbury Classmate Orrie Legder Friend Mrs Howard	B.C.	Kelowna
5	do	Florence Alexandra	38		F W	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oak Bay, Victoria B.C.	do	do
6	do	Frances Beryne	9		F S	School	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
7	do	Mary	5		F S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
12 8	Tucker	Alexander Irving	57		M	Merchant	✓	✓	British Subject	English	Bermuda	Paget	Cousin Mr Lieut A Tucker Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
9	do	Catherine	63		F	Sister	✓	✓	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	✓ do	do	do
10															
11															
4 12	Dean	Bertram Ulm	26		M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Toronto on	Father Mr F J Dean 32 Parkway Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
3 13	Tyrrell	Worley J	36		M	Mechanic	✓	✓	do	English Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mrs Tyrrell 10 " "	do	do
3 14	Stanley	Gordon	33		M	Engineer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Stanley 391 St Clarens Ave Toronto	Canada	do
14 15	Boomer	Henry Chas	58		M M	None	✓	✓	Canada	English	do	do	Cousin George A Boomer Murray Street Toronto	do	do
16	do	Helen Augusta	60		F	do	✓	✓	do	Irish	do	do	Cousin George A Boomer do	do	do
17	do	Jessie Isabel	59		F S	None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Cousin George A Boomer do	do	do
18	do	Gertrude Alice	55		F S	do	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Cousin George A Boomer do	do	do
12 19	Bagley	James	32		M	Merchant			Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs Bagley Grasmere N Manchester England	Prov	Prov
20	Blyth	Benjamin Hall	29		M M	Civil Engr	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Benjamin Hall Blyth 135 George Str Edinburgh	Canada	Toronto
21	do	Agnes Sellie	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law B Hall Blyth 138 George Str Edinburgh	do	do
22	Davies	John Lloyd	46		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	do	English	Peru	Lima	Wm Duncan Pyke & Co 31 James St Liverpool	Peru	Lima
23	do	Lillian Lloyd	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
24	do	Allan McClelland	7		M S	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
25	do	Winnie	3y		F S	None	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father J Davies Eagles House Ruthen England	Peru	Lima
26	Hinson	William	53		M	Agent	✓	✓	do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Friend 22 Leven Melbourne Mansions Melbourne	Aust	Melbourne
27	Riddell	John Alexander	50		M M	Sheep Farmer	✓	✓	do	Scotch New Zealand	Dannevirke		Father J J Riddell Grange House Kilkenny Ireland	New Zealand	Dannevirke
28	do	Jessie Bruce	42		F M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Father D Speedy Lyome View Herbertville Hawkes Bay N Zealand	do	do
29	Speedy	Dennis B	34			None	✓	✓	do	do	do	Herbertville	— do —	do	Herbertville
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York 23 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son - R.M. Alexander Brother (Brother)
2	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906	Intransit	
3	No	Self	do	No			
4	Yes	Self	do	Yes		Intransit	
5	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Father	do	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	do	Self	do	Yes	1910		
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10							
11							
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Buckingham
13	do	do	do	Yes	1910		
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Passed through NY	
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Transit	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			
21	do	Husband	do	No			
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	
23	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	
24	do	Father	do	do	do	do	
25	Yes	W. Davies	Yes	Yes	1907	In Transit	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Canal Zone	
27	Yes	Self	Yes				
28	do	Husband	do	No			
29	do	Self	do	No			
30							

19 Does it polygamy, or anarchy, or belief in or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
												1	
				No	Good	5	6	Dark	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
						5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
						5	11	Sallow	Fair	Green	Tattoo on right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
						6	0½	Ruddy	Reddish	Brown	None	England	Leeds
						5	4½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria
						5	10	Fresh	White	Blue	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
						5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	— Kent	Norfolk
						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Jervis
						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	Canada	Harristown
						5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Niagara on the Lake
						5	2	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	do
						5		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
						5	2	✓	Grey	Grey	do	do	Toronto P
						6	0	Dark	Brown		do	England	Handforth
						6		Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Belvedere
						5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Lewis
						6	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	N. Wales	Rhyl
						5	6½	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	America	Alparis
						11	—	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	do	do
						5	5	Sallow	Grey	Blue	None	England	Exeter
						5	9	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Norfolk
						5	11½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scars on right hand first second fingers	Ireland	Duncrossbeg
						5		Fair	Light Brown	Brown	Birthmark on left leg	New Zealand	Herbertville
						5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 27 names. lines 10. 11 and 30 are blank ——

I, J. B. Rawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 13, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
H 1	Sawyers	George James	41		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs E Sawyers 3 Telfside Gardens	Scotland	Glasgow
H 2	Bland	John James	50		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife 70 Haverstock Avenue	England	London
H 3	McNeil	Magnus	28		S	S	Mason	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Allerton	Father J D McNeil 4 York Str	England	Accrington
H 4	Ware	George	46		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Ware Wadnesfield Anderton Park Rd	England	Birmingham
5	Blyth															
H 6	Nicholson	Reginald	44	11	S	None	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother C N Nicholson 55 Harrington Gardens	England	London
H 7	O'Flanagan	Michael	34		M		Clergyman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Castlerea	Father E O'Flanagan Lough Lynn, Co Roscommon	Ireland	Lough Lynn
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(6) 6½ 6T

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OCT 1910, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Hotel Bucan New York None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Gray Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1896	do	Friend Mrs. Field Chicago Ill. None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	grey	Brown	Brown mark on left wrist	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1902	New York	Business Trip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	Dark Black	Brown	None	England	Walsend
4	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1908	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	England	Oxford
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel Knickerbocker New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Black	None	England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1904 various times and 1910 return	✓	Brother L. O'Flanagan 237 W. 115th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lough Lynn
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 6 names - lines 5, and 8 to 30 inclusive are blank

I, J. B. Ranson, master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Chir., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bertelli	Carlo Filippo	28		M S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Brother Mrs Bertelli #6 Via Arnolfo,	France	Paris
2	Beck	Charles Edward	70		M M				U S A						
3	do	Mary	58		F M										
4	Brown	William	63		M M										
5	Blagdon	Lucie	40		F M										
6	Bickhap	William	61		M M										
7	do	Christine	48		F M										
8	do	William H	25		M S										
9	do	Christine	20		F S										
10	Bartlett	Edward E	25		M S										
11	Buse	Margaret A	a		F S										
12	Barbour	John E	39		M M										
13	do	Katharine N	36		F M										
14	Byrne	Peter	62		M M										
15	Carey	Jessie	45		F S										
16	Collins	Johanna	26		F M										
17	Chapman	William	55		M M										
18	do	Margaret	45		F M										
19	Conrad	Jacky Georges	4q		M										
20	do		45		F M										
21	Carey	Ellen	59		F M										
22	Cadogan	Agnes	a		F M										
23	do	Louise M	a		F M										
24	do	Margaret	13		F S										
25	Crane	Stephen	37		M M										
26	"	Rebecca	35		F M										
27		Cecilia	70		F M										
627443 MW 6-13-30 28	do	Catiana	57		F M										
29	Curry	Mary A	a		F S										
30															

(1) 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			C/o New York Times Times Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Blue	Scar on right side of Chin	Italy	Venice
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come, or expected by others to obtain employment.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Go New York Times Times Square New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Blue	Scar on right side of Chin	Italy	Venice
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 30 is blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Ranson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. A. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Damon	Margaret E	39		F M				U.S.A.						
2	Emerson	Mary Elizabeth	26		F S										
3	Evans	Ines Mackenzie	27		F S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			F										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	Firth	Mary	26		F M				U.S.A.						
7	Forsell	John Lyon	25		M S										
8	Frazier	Annie	60		F S										
9	Falkner	John	65		M M										
10	do	Mary	56		F M										
11	Foss	Austin Geo	61		M M										
12	do	Alice F	53		F M										
13	do	Alice	25		F S										
14	do	Austin J	32		M S										
15	Fortune	Anne	22		F S										
16	Fryer	Chas A	36		M S	Fakeman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Surbiton		Father Mr. C. E. Fryer 3 Parliament St Westminster London Eng		
17	Foot	James E	24		M S				U.S.A.						
18	Grennan	Katherine	40		F S										
19	Gray	George	65		M M										
20	do	Margaret M B	65		F M										
21	do	Anne B.	30		F S										
22	Glorney	Colette	30		F S	Nursing	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Fareham		Sister Mrs. Clifford 28 Westmoreland Rd. Barnes, London	N.Y.	New York
23	do	George	72		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin		Son E. J. Glorney Standard Hotel	Dublin N.Y.	New York
24	do	Mary	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin		E. J. Glorney Standard Hotel	Dublin N.Y.	New York
25	Gorney	Mary R	70		F M				U.S.A.						
26	do	Mary R	40		F S										
27	Glennon	Mylles	30		M S										
28	Garrett	John	64		M M										
29	do	Emma	30		F S										
30	Green	[illegible]													

(10)

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Damon	Margaret E.	39		F M				U.S.A.						
2 ✓	Emerson	Mary Elizabeth	26		F S				"						
3 ✓	Evans	Jane Mackenzie	27		M S				"						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6 ✓	Tyrth	Ruby	26		F M				U.S.A.						
7 ✓	Fraser	John Lyon	25		M S				"						
8 ✓	Frazer	Archd	60		M S				"						
9 ✓	Falkner	John	65		M M				"						
10 ✓	do	Mary	56		F M				"						
11 ✓	Fox	Austin Geo	61		M M				"						
12 ✓	do	Alice J.	53		F M				"						
13 ✓	do	Alice	25		F S				"						
14 ✓	do	Lucie	32		F S				"						
15 ✓	Fortune	Anne	21		F S				"						
16 ✓	Fryer	Silas	36		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	England	English	ALIEN IMMIGRANT England	Surbiton	Father Mr. R.E. Fryer 3 Parliament St Westminster		London
17 ✓	Fool	James E.	24		M S				U.S.A.						
18 ✓	Grevan	Alexander	40		M S				"						
19 ✓	Gray	[illegible]	65		F M				"						
20 ✓	do	Margaret M B	65		F M				"						
21 ✓	do	Anne B.	30		F S				"						
22 ✓	Glossey	Corlette	30		F S	Mining	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Farnham	Sister Mrs Gifford 23 Westingreland Rd, Barnes, London	N.Y.	New York
23 ✓	do	George	32		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin	Son Mr P.J. Comery Standard Hotel	N.Y.	New York
24 ✓	do	[illegible] Mary	60		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Standard Hotel Dublin	N.Y.	New York
25 ✓	[illegible]	Mary R	70		F M				U.S.A.						
26 ✓	do	Margaret R	40		F S				"						
27 ✓	Glenn	Magdalen	30		F S				"						
28 ✓	Grant	Isabella	64		F M				"						
29 ✓	do	Emma	30		F S				"						
30	Green	[illegible]													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1910, *190*

98

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a charitable, or benevolent institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	~~No.~~	Self.	Yes	~~No~~ Yes	July 1910	New York.	Belmont Hotel New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England London
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York	Never	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark Black	Blue	None	Ireland Kingston
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	~~1910~~	Visiting	223 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Pale Grey	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No										5		Fresh Grey	Grey	None	" "
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 27 names. Lines 4.5 and 30 are blank

S. B. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

F. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6 1 ✓	Smith	Anthony	30		M M				U S A						
H 2 ✓	Mc Dermott	Rose	42		F M				do						
2 3 ✓	Ogle	Ruth	a		F M				do						
20 4 ✓	Ogden	Louisa M	59		F M				do						
5 ✓	do	Mary J	34		F S				do						
6 ✓	do	Richard W	36		M M				do						
7 ✓	do	Ida Gertrude	33		F M				do						
8 ✓	do	Louisa M	10		F S				do						
9 ✓	do	Ida J	9		F S				do						
10	Appleton	Annie			F M				do						
3 11 ✓	Swede	Robert C	40		M M				U S A						
12 ✓	do	Elizabeth	38		F M				do						
5 13 ✓	Robinson	Hugh	70		M M				do						
14 ✓	do	Alice	57		F M				do						
7 15 ✓	Rathbone	Josiah	65		M M				do						
4 16 ✓	Riordan	Patrick	Wm	69	M M				do						
5 17 ✓	Ramm	Chas A	47		M M				do						
4 18 ✓	Rosenquist	Eugene	41		M M				do						
1 19 ✓	Roche	Thomas A	48		M S				do						
5 20 ✓	Roylston	Florence A	32		F M				do						
3 21 ✓	Rempis	Mary	54		F M				do						
22 ✓	Smith	Edward M	60		M M				do						
10 23 ✓	do	Mary	59		F M				do						
24 ✓	Lawson	George ~~de~~ returned Clair	27		M M	Military	4 years		Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Borden	Mrs. E. Michael Str. London	England	Borden
25 ✓	do	Kathleen W	27		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	— do —	~~N.Y.~~	New York
2 26 ✓	Selby	Blue Heron	60		M M				U S C						
27 ✓	Shaw	Elizabeth	40		F S	Stenographer			Mc Ogden						
28 ✓	Sullivan	Annie	45		F M				do						
29 ✓	do	Mabel C	20		F S				do						
30 ✓	do	Walter	12		M S				do						

(29)

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Brother	Mrs D.H. Coddington 44 E 29th Str. New York	no	no	no	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Dragon Tattoo on left forearm	France	Paris
25	do	Husband	✓	Yes	1910	New York	— to —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	do	Brown	Grey	None	America	New York
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 29 names - lines 10 to 11 blank —

E. H. Ranson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool + Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Ba. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1 ✓	Shurk	Mildred	21		S				U S						
5 2 ✓	Stinson	Una	33		M										
3 ✓	do	Jane	2	4	S										
3 4 ✓	Sands	Amy E	50		M										
4 5 ✓	Taggart	Lena	50		M										
4 6 ✓	Tracey	Helen R	a		M										
4 7 ✓	Thatcher	John	58		M										
8 ✓	do	Jane	22		S										
6 9 ✓	Woodraw	Mary	40		S										
4 10 ✓	Williams	Helen	41		M										
4 11 ✓	Warren	Williams	58		M										
12 ✓	do	Jane	23		M										
6 13 ✓	Whitmarsh	Henry W	53		M										
14 ✓	do	Emma	49		M										
15	~~Woodall~~	~~Ella~~													
4 16 ✓	Whitfield	Estelle	a		S				U S C						
17 ✓	Batchelder	Albert W	53		M										
4 18 ✓	Jenkins	Ernest Austin	a		M										
19 ✓	do	Elizabeth	a		M										
20 ✓	do	Austin Lowell	7		S										
21 ✓	do	Mary A	15		S										
3 22 ✓	King	Sarah	60		S										
23 ✓	McNab	Ina	29		S										
24 ✓	Solomon	Augustin	58		M										
4 25 ✓	Yale	Edward	29		S										
1 26 ✓	Bond	Lily	22		S										
27 ✓	[illegible]	Alberta L	a		S										
28	~~Smith~~	~~Martha~~													
29 ✓	Paddington	Ag A	49		M				U S L						
30 ✓	do	Ward	a		S										

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 28 names - lines 15 and 28 are blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University B.A. M.D. C.M. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1960

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Feb 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Field	Jos. N	79		M M				~~Ill~~						
2 ✓	do	Kate	56		F M										
3	~~Lowe~~	~~Walter~~													
4 ✓	Lee	Charles H	35		M M				U.S.A.						
5 ✓	do	Mary E	35		F M										
6 ✓	do	Kenneth	8		M S										
7 ✓	do	Andrew	6		M S										
8 ✓	Meyer	Annie E	a		F S										
9 ✓	McLeod	Howard E	48		M M										
10 ✓	do	Geraldine E	a		F M										
11 ✓	Wright	Richard Jo	59		M M										
12 ✓	Meeser	John J	39		M S										
13 ✓	Cosey	Sarah	57		F M										
14 ✓	Artiman	Mary	60		F M										
15 ✓	Church	Alfred W	33		M S										
16 ✓	Campbell	Margaret	50		F Widow										
17 ✓	do	William Thomas	15		M S										
18 ✓	Farish	Rosalie	27		F S										
19 ✓	Abbey	Mary	29		F M										
20 ✓	Fisher	Chester Lewis	25		M M										
21 ✓	do	Katherine	33		F M										
22 ✓	Gage	Matthew	61		M M										
23 ✓	Green	Gwendoline	12		F S										
24 ✓	Hogg	Anna	55		F M										
25 ✓	do	Anna Mabel	18		F S										
26 ✓	Ruby	Martha	14		F S										
27 ✓	Holmes	Nicholas H.	60		M M										
28 ✓	do	Lillian J.	58		F M										
29 ✓	Howe	Susan Wills	a		F M										
30 ✓	do	Sara Kent	a		F S										

40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 02, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in any kind of slavery; whether a male or female; and age, nationality, race, and last occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

931

This sheet contains 29 names - line 3 is blank

I, J. H. Ranson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Ranson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M'Gill University Ba. M.D. C.M. - Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Mary Jr	35		F M										
2	Stephen	G Beckman	40		M										
3	Hutchins	Harry G	42		M M										
4	Hinckley	Maryland	40		F M										
5	Hilliard	Thomas M	46		M										
6	do	Mary F	40		F M										
7	Johnston	Elizabeth	27		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Father G Johnston Kinlough, Co Leitrim. Ireland	NY	New York
8	Jones	Myrtle	2		F M				U S C						
9	do	Frank J	2		M M										
10	do	Frances L H.	68		F S										
11	do	Frances	30		F S										
12	Kiger	Lee	28		M S										
13	Kelley	Julia	31		F S										
14	~~Kellogh~~	~~Jane~~													
15	Lee	Richard R	41		M				U S C						
16	Lauder	George	73		M M										
17	do	Elizabeth	63		F M										
18	do	Elizabeth	27		F S										
19	Lilly	Maria G	50		F M										
20	Lewis	Chester A	25		M S										
21	Neil	Charles	42		M										
22	Milestone	Constance	26		F S	Opera Singer	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Father - W. Milestone Heathfield R.S. Sandmount	England	London
23	Lee	Julia	26		F S				U.S.A.						
24	Mallony	Joseph	40		M										
25	Lee	Edward	41		M										
26	M. J Gowan		60		M										
27	Mc		46		M										
28	Mitchell	John J. B	32		M										
29	do	Theresa N	27		F M										
30	Mc Kee	William	24		M S										

50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 23 OCT 1910 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Mr Crane	Yes	Yes	New York	Maid to Mrs Crane 120 E 70th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	No	Ireland	Kinlough
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		C/o Metropolitan Opera House New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Clear Brown	Blue	None	England	London	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Rowe, master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool/Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Rowe
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1920,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This sheet contains 29 names - line 14 is blank —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(11)

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal (B.A. M.D. C.M.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Baltic Oct 24th 10

177 53 260 58
128 283 411 37

83-177-260
283-128-411
366-305-671

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Morrissey	Andrew	50		M S				U.S.a.						
13 2	Ward	Charles	69		M M				✓						
3	do	Margaret G.	68		F M				✓						
7 4	Whylie	Mathew Joe.	49		M S				✓						
3 5	Williams	John Skelton	46		M S				✓						
3 6	do	Charles Jumes	26		M S				✓						
3 7	Robinson	Sarah E	68		F M				✓						
3 8	Purdy	Orville N.	58		M M				✓						
3 9	Warney	Frederick Allan	60		M M				✓						
3 10	Grimm	Patrick J	42		M S				✓						
1 11	Seconds	Sisters	a		F S				✓						
1 12	Woodside	Allen	34		M M				✓						
13															
14	12														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 W 04

51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List //

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 OCT 1910, *190*

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, by reason of being an assisted or helped alien, to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet contains 12 names - lines 13 to 30 inclusive are blank —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

J. M. Bell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

O. H. Bell

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

103.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Page	Lewis W.	38		M m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W R Lewis Beverley St Thomas Hill Canterbury	Ont	Wenona
2	do	Constance W.	29		F m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
3	do	Henry P.C.	4		M S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G'Father do	do	do
4	do	Constance V.	2		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Dalton	Gilbert	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canadian	do	Canada	Toronto	Father Francis Dalton Teddington Lawns England	do	Toronto
6	Hardman	Gerald Ed.	19		M S	Farmer	do	do	British	do	England	London	Father R.E. Hardman Beaurepaire Clarendld Wilmer	Ont	Wenona
7	Lennan	Patrick	44		M m	Oil well Driller	do	do	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Petrolia	Friend R.D. Mackenzie 88 Bishopsgate St. London E.C.	Ont	Petrolia
8	Scott	Adam	24		M S	Secretary	do	do	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father Gilson Scott Wentworth Abington n.B	out	Toronto
9	Armitage	Fredk. Wm	47		M m	Mech Engineer	do	do	England	English	do	Leeds	Sister Mrs Wright Chapeltown Leeds	do	do
10	do	Frances Wife	45		F m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Katherine	8	6	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother C H Page Wyoma Hamilton	Out	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Walmer
2	do	husband	Yes				Brother-in-law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Rochester
3	do	Father	No				Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
4	do	do	-	No			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Toronto	Edward Horne 17 Ross St Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	—	—	—
6	do	Father	Yes	No			Friend C Page Wyoma	Out	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	London
7	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Petrolia	Friend Horne Petrolia	Out	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	do	Deal
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			No: 40 Central Y.M.C.A. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Petrolia
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father-in-Law James Armitage Park. Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Light Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	Errancfoot
10	Yes	husband	None	No	—	-	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Leeds
11	Yes	Father	No	—	-		do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Manchester
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ranson (Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111
This Sheet contains 11 names - lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blanks —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Birt, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing thereinto (Strike out the words "sailing thereinto" or if employed by immigrant Steamer, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Birt

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

F. Whitbyclose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Gowan	Frank	38	m	m					U S A	Irish					
2	Mc Nellis	Maurice J	14	m	s					do	do					
3	Morgan	Mary	35	f	s					U S A	Irish					
4	Miller	Rebecca M	57	f	m					do	Scotch					
5	Mc Creal	John	33	m	m					do	Irish					
6	do	Mary	25	f	m					do	do					
7	Mc Neill	William	17	m	s					do	do					
8	O'Neill	Tiney	30	m	s					U S A	Irish					
9	Porter	Fred A	34	m	s					do	English					
10	Lee	Maud S.	34	f	m					do	do					
11	Idol	Grace A	29	f	m					do	American					
12	Sprague	Elizabeth	35	f	m					do	do					
13	Johnston	Mary	39	f	m					do	Irish					
14	do	Edward	6	m	s					do	do					
15	Trios	Joseph	40	m	s					U S A	English					
16	Watts	Etta	38	f	s					England	do					
17	Wailes	James Rev	30	m	s					do	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	do	Eliza	60	f	m					do	do			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	Welsh	Mary	44	f	m					do	English					
20	Davis	Benjamin	34	m	m					U S A	American					
21	do	Walter	4	m	s					do	do					
22	Ellis	Robert	42	m	m					do	Welsh					
23	do	Annie E.	38	f	m					do	do					
24	do	Caradog R.	7	m	s					do	do					
25	do	Margaret	2	f	s					do	do					
26	Gemmell	Janie L.	30	f	m					do	Scotch					
27	Gemmell	James J.	39	m	m					do	do					
28	do	Leta	35	f	m					do	do					
29	do	Helen	16	f	s					do	do					
30	do	Violet	11	f	s					do	do					

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or private asylum or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, ticket, or letter, or by means of money sent for the purpose by any person in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					1086 Park Ave. New York.							
2					1729 Penn St. Kansas City.							
3					217 E 76 St. New York							
4					123 Second St. Staunton. Va							
5					918 E Diamond St. Pittsburg Pa							
6					— do —							
7					168 Taylor St. New Brighton. N.Y							
8					234 Marburgh St. Spokane. Wash.							
9												
10					202 Quincy Bldg Denver Col.							
11					1277 Broad St. Providence							
12					15 Logan Ave — do —							
13					Woodbury. N. J.							
14					— do —							
15					1256 Van Pelt St. Philadelphia Pa.							
16					1942 Walnut Ave Glen Echo							
17	No Sch	50	20		Baltimore. Maryland							
18	No Sch	50	35		— do —							
19					[illegible]							
20					Ellsworth. Pa							
21					— do —							
22					Westfield. N.J.							
23					— do —							
24					— do —							
25					— do —							
26					308 Cortland Ave. Syracuse N.Y.							
27					Orville Ohio							
28					— do							
29					— do							
30					— do —							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 24 names - lines 2.7.13.14.16 and 19 are blank

I, Joseph B. Ranson, Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Bln, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Wm. Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chapman	Alice	44		S				U.S.A.	English					
2	do	Lydia	14		S				do	do					
3	do	Annie	9		S				do	do					
4	Crowe	John	65		M S				U.S.A.	English					
5	do	Maggie	44		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
6	do	Mary	23		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
7	Bernstein	Mary	47		M M				U.S.A.	English					
8	Dry	Levina	55		M M				U.S.A.	English					
9	Sappington	Marie	31		M M				U.S.A.	English					
10	do	ch. Delver	4		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
11	Garvin	Flora A	55		M M				U.S.A.	English					
12	Hughes	Hannah	34		M M				U.S.A.	English					
13	Jones	William	58		M M				U.S.A.	English					
14	do	wife Sarah J.	54		M M				U.S.A.	English					
15	do	Kate	55		M S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Wales Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	Treharris	Brother James Jones. South Wales	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
16	Knowles	Lily	48		M M				U.S.A.	English					
17	Donovan	Julia	56		M M				U.S.A.	English					
18	Knott	Florence	39		M M				U.S.A.	English					
19	Lister	Clara	32		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—		Mich	Detroit
20	do	ch Francis	6		M S	Ch	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN	—		"	"
21	do	" Jessie	1	7	M S	"	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN	—		"	"
22	Mahon	Annie	22		M S				U.S.A.	English					
23	Perkins	niece Florence M	17		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
24	Toms	Elijah	49		M M				U.S.A.	English					
25	do	wife Martha	47		M M				U.S.A.	English					
26	Satterstall	Isabella	51		M M				U.S.A.	English					
27	Altenbury	Ralph H	27		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
28	Cline	Bessie	26		M M				U.S.A.	English					
29	do	ch Leon	7		M S				U.S.A.	Irish					
30	do	" Sylvia	1	7	M S				U.S.A.	Irish					

54

Pearsall

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								[redacted]											
2								do											
3								do											
4								208 8th St.											
5								[redacted]											
6								208 Elder St.											
7								Halliday Hotel											
8								do											
9								1371 7th Ave											
10								do											
11								23 W 9th St											
12								144 W 14th St											
13								Kingsville											
14								do											
15	1	yes	Self	no	yes	1886 1910	New York	Home Euclid Ave.						5	4	dark	Dark Brown	None	Wales Tintern
16								153 Grand Ave											
17								205 Highland Ave											
18								29 W Seymour St											
19	2	no	Husband	5 yes	5 yes	5 yrs	Mich	Husband 1605 VanDyke Ave						5	5	Dk	Fr	13 yr	Eng Bradford
20	3	"	father	5 yes	yes	20/10	Detroit	do											" "
21	4	"	"		no		Mich	do											" "
22								1447 State Ave Cincinnati Ohio											
23								Negaunee Mich											
24								PO 384 Negaunee Mich											
25								do											
26								34 Seeley St Brooklyn N.Y.											
27								Upper Sandusky Ohio											
28								Salt Lake City Utah											
29								137 5th Ave do											
30								do											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph B Ranson Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 27 names lines 1. 2 and 3 are blanks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon, do
(State whether designate "assigned thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 19
NEW YORK
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Josephine	28		✓ f m				U S A	Swedish					
2	do	ch Robert	6		✓ m s				do	do					
3	do	" Ethel	3		✓ f s				do	do					
4	Haeckler	Rodolphe	42		✓ m m				do	English					
5	Mapson	Mae Edna	28		✓ f m				do	do					
6	Burn	Wm H	34		✓ m m				do	do					
7	Fisher	Alice	32		✓ f m				do	American					
8	do	ch Joseph S.	4		✓ m s				do	do					
9	Newman	Vera	42		✓ m m				do	do					
10	do	wife Ema	37		✓ f m				do	do					
11	James	Thomas	37		✓ m s				do	do					
12	Houlden	Jesse	31		✓ m s				do	do					
13	Bekjord	Nelly	59		✓ f m				do	Scandn					
14	Robertson	Dorthea G.	45		✓ f m				do	do					
15	Petterson	Emma	46		✓ f m				do	do					
16	do	ch Herman	11		✓ m s				do	do					
17	do	" Karl	10		✓ m s				do	do					
18	do	" Helen	10		✓ f s				do	do					
19	Johnson	Ingast	42		✓ m s				do	do					
20	Vestberg	Alma	23		✓ f s				do	do					
21	Johnson	Ellen	46		✓ f m				do	do					
22	do	Dau Burnice	11		✓ f s				do	do					
23	Mattson	Anna	66		✓ f m				do	do					
24	Tollesen	Frank	42		✓ m m				do	do					
25	Kyle	David J.	38		✓ m m				do	American					
26	do	Elizabeth	34		✓ f m				do	do					
27	do	David	9		✓ m s				do	do					
28	do	Christina	6		✓ f s				do	do					
29	do	Alex	5		✓ m s				do	do					
30	Donnelly	Richard	33		✓ m s				do	Irish					

30 55

Penned

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or had been an inmate of an asylum, almshouse, home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							719 Lexington Ave New York												
2							do												
3							do												
4							829 East Ford St. Detroit Mich												
5							3538 Park Ave. New York												
6							141 Pine St. Ironwood Mich												
7							South Main St. Beaver Falls Penn												
8							do												
9							Excelsior Springs Mo												
10							do												
11							Navy Dept Washington DC												
12							RD 5 Ithaca Mich												
13							788 Arcola Ave St Paul Minn												
14							433 E Commercial St Springfield Mo												
15							123 W Mosanna Ave Tuscarora Cal												
16							do												
17							do												
18							do												
19							1103 Piedmont Ave Oakland Cal												
20							RD 76 Kensington Minn												
21							9117 Buffalo Ave Chicago												
22							do												
23																			
24							Ogden Utah												
25							3781 N 1st Philadelphia Pa												
26							do												
27							do												
28							do												
29							do												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 30 names

I, Joseph B Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3485 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 26 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Wm. P. Dyke

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haeckler	Rodolphe	Sev.	73	M W	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Home	Mich	Detroit
2	Hodges	Annie	30	3	F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Miss Tattenden 3 Warlock Rd. London W.	do	do
3	Kingdon	Laura	22	7	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Exeter	Father Wm Turner New St. Okehampton	Ill	Wenona
4	Pashley	John	28	3	M S	Machinist	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballybrid	Waterford	Sister Nellie Pashley 174 Nottram Rd	Ill	Chicago
5	Morgan	Myra	27	5	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Irish Free State		Mother Elizabeth Morgan 11 January St. Manchester	Ill	Chicago
6	Foley	Mary	27	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Sister K. Foley 49 Regent St.	Mont	Butte
7	Golway	Sarah	29	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Washington	Father John Golway Ballydonnell Ballybrittas	DC	Washington
8	do	sister Evelyn	27	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	McClean	Mary E.	42	5	F S	Book Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Uncle Isaac Broom Ballybrow Co Cavan	New York	
10	Woods	Delia	32	5	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother James Woods Burns Row	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Molloy	Rosanna	58	5	F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Niece Mrs Hudson 17 Hershell St. Leicester	New York	
12	Pierce	Mrs Ellen	34	5	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend		
13	do	" Margaret	20	5	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
14	Harrington	Annie	45	5	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Brother W. Harrington	do	do
15	Cox	Joseph	30	11	M	Butler	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Niece Wigan Father Tuddordon Orton	Pa	Pittsburg
16	[illegible]												Father	do	do
17	[illegible]												Sister Mrs Laird		
18	Boyle	Elsie	26	7	M	Musician	No	No	British	Dutch	England	London	Friend Mrs Van Tieren 67 London Rd. London W.	Ind	Baltimore
19	Rosenblum	Fanny	23	7	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Liverpool	Mrs Rosenblum Father 14 Nelson St.	New York	
20	Taylor	Dora	34	7	F M	Wife	do	do	Russia	do	do	Sunderland	Sister Mrs Savaty 22 Beanford Place	Ny.	Brooklyn
21	do	Ch. Sara	11	7	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend do	Ny	do
22	Garbett	Aaron	43	7	M M	Glazier	do	do	do	do	do	Wigan	Brother C. Garbett 8 Brookhouse St.	Utah	Salt Lake City
23	do	wife Anna	42	7	F M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Shire	Hyman	29	5	M S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Uncle N. Shire 13 Sutton St	London N.	Brooklyn New York
25	Metwell	Louis Leo	45	5	M S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Antwerp	Friend D. Delande Race de Grand Mother Mrs Bernard	Antwerp	Belgium Antwerp
26	Bernard	Pierre	28	5	M S	Clerk	do	do	France	French	England	Liverpool	Engineer France	New York	
27	Echevarria	Jose Maria	19	5	M S	Student	do	do	Cuba	Cuban	do	Southport	Father M. D. Echevarria Matanzas Cuba	Co	New Orleans
28	Steuselmid	Josephine	34	7	M Wife	do	do	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria & Prus			Brother in law E. Steuselmid 9 Fitzroy St. London W.	Ny	New York
29	do	Ch Lydia	11	7	F S	Child	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Uncle	do	do
30	Watson	Lilian	38	7	F S	Domestic	do	do	Austria	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father Watson Wattle Valley Rd.	Canterbury Melbourne	Ny do

56

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, male or female. (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No		Son Mr Haeckler 849 East 2nd St. Detroit Mich	With	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White Brown	None	England	London
2	No	do	Yes	No		Coming do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark do	do	do	do
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		Husband Mr K Burgess.	Wadena Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Auburn do	do	do	Crawleigh
4	No	do	Yes	No		Friend Mr Harry Nevons 4 St. Harrison	Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Baptist	Church	5	4	do	Brown Blue	do	do	Staly Bridge
5	No	do	$40	Yes 1910	U.S.	Home 1621 Warren	Ave. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Golden do	do	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	do	$60	No		Friend Capt. Mc Erath 1608 Harrison Ave.	Butte Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair do	do	do	Mountsieer
7	No	do	$30	Yes 1908	Washington	Brother Mr Tolway 335. 6th St	SE Washington DC	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do Green	do	do	Ballyshannon
8	No	do	$30	Yes 1905	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown Gray	do	do	do
9	Yes	do	$60	Yes 1885	U.S.	Home 303 E 86th St.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	Iron Blue	do	do	Annboro
10	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Home 108 Macdonough Ave.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Black Brown	do	do	Keady
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1906	New York	Home 319 W 25th St.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Grey Blue	do	do	Dublin
12	Yes	do	Yes	do 1908		do		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	Yes	do 1910		do		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Sandy	Red do	do	do	do
14	No	J. Landon	Yes	Yes 1910	Pittsburg	Employer Geo Landon 740 5 Penn Ave.	Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	do	do	Mayo
15	No	do	Yes	No 1910	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown do	do	England	Oxford
16	[redacted]																		
17	[redacted]					Friend Mr James Mehill													Belfast
18	No	Self	$30	No		Husband Geo. J. Boyle Peabody Conservatory of Music Baltimore Md		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Holland	Hague
19	Yes	do	$75	No		Brother Mr Wright Family 570 Huron Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	Travelers	Co	5	7	do	Dark do	do	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes 1907	Brooklyn	Husband Nathan Baylor 1404 Eaton Ave.	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Pale	Brown do	do	Russia	Coona
21	Yes	Brother	-	Yes 1907	do	Father do		do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]				do	do	do
22	No	Self	$50	No		Husband Mr B. Clyne 145 Thompson Street	Bethlehem City Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	do	do	Korno
23	No	Husband	-	No		do		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black Dark	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$20	No		Cousin Mrs Wilkins 333 Bayard St.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do	Warsaw
25	Yes	do	$50	No	1890	Friend W. Blencombe Esq 29 Lafayette St.	Easton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Grey Brown	do	Belgium	Louveniers
26	Yes	do	$5	No		Father Mr Bernard 324 Columbus Ave.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Black do	do	France	Cagnes.
27	No	Father	$20	No		Uncle Mr Jno Cuyas	New Orleans La	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark do	do	Cuba	Matanzas
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1910	U.S.	Home 1 West 3rd St. 708 3rd Ave.	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair Grey	do	Switzerland	Lucerne
29	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother J. M. Watson 60 Wall St.	New York	do	do	do	Financier	Co	5	7	Fresh	Brown Hazel	do	Australia	New Zealand

This Sheet contains 28 names. Lines 16 and 17 are blanks.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph B Ranson Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 19 10,
at New York

W. W. Weeks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. 1891, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stothard	Jessie	24		M m	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Rochester	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Black 54 Nelson St. Scarboro	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Black	Father Andrew	67		M m	Master	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Scarboro	Wife Mrs. Jeannett Black 54 Nelson St. Scarboro	England	Scarboro
3	do	Maud	26		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Taylor 9 Lower Brunswick St. Scarboro	N.Y.	Rochester
4	do	ch Gerald	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandparents do	do	do
5	do	" Dorothy	3		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	" Norman	2		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	" Vincent	7 mos		M S	English	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Brim-in-law John S.	36		M m	Master	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. S. Black Talbot St. Scarboro	do	do
9	Marshall	Walter	37		M m	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Brother J. H. Marshall 22 Averville Rd.	Bradford Conn	Bridgeport
10	do	wife Elizabeth A.	36		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	B-in-law do	do	do
11	do	ch Jack	17		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
12	do	" Frederick	5		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	" Louie	3		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Daly	Margaret	33		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Lpool	Father-in-law Jas. Burns 64 Lemon St.	Liverpool	New York
15	do	ch Christopher	9		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
16	do	" John	16		M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	" Margaret	7		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Smith	father John	64		M m	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Earlsboro	Brother Wm Smith Hickman St.	Earlsboro	Eastern
19	do	wife Sarah A.	34		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Loppe Mill Lane	Moreton	Earlsboro
20	do	Horace	14		M m	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Wm Smith Hickman St.	Earlsboro	do
21	Latham	Tanner	41		M m	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Ashton in M.	None	Ind	Shelburn
22	do	wife Jane	37		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	son Turner Jr.	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Alston	William	34		M m	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. W. M. Alston 19 St. Vincent Rd.	Ohio	Cleveland
25	do	wife Mary A.	37		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	M-in-law do	do	do
26	do	ch William W.	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	G. Mother do	do	do
27	Hine	Septimus	70		M m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cramlington	Sister Mrs Todcastle 6 Tennis Green	Rendal	Ind Shelburn
28	do	wife Margaret	49		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	son William H.	22		M S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Clausen	Agnes	26		F S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	Scandh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father Karl Svenson Randala	Sweden	Brooklyn New York

30 57

30 Pd 1 Pearsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$40	Yes 1909	Uncle Fred 106 College St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Scarboro
2	No	do	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. B. Stothard do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Edinboro
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Vincent Charles Black 104 College St. Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	Med	do	Blue	do	England	Scarboro
4	No	Father	—	No	Father	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
5	No	do	$50	No	do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
6	No	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
7	No	do	—	No	do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Black do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey			do	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	No	Mother in law Mrs Ward 153 Howe St. Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown			do	do	Bradford
10	No	Husband	—	No	Mother do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue			do	do	do
11	No	Father	$5	No	G'Mother do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
12	No	do	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
13	No	do	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband John Daly 216-9th Ave New York	do	do	Dr. [illegible]	do	Died	No	Husband				do	do	Liverpool
15	Yes	Mother	$20	No	Father do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	Yes	do	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
17	Yes	do	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law John Blencowe West Lafayette Ft. Easton Pa	do	do	do	do	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue			do	do	Mastanton
19	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Uncle do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown			do	do	Draxoby
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey			do	do	Moreton
21	No	do	Yes	No	Cousin Mr W Sutch 245 Box Shelburn Ind	do	do	do	do	5 5	Light	do	Blue			do	do	Ashton-in-M
22	No	Husband	$56	No	do do	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark	do	Grey			do	do	Rawford
23	No	Father	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	Ashton
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle T. Walton 5116 Hector St. Cleveland	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue			do	do	Liverpool
25	No	Husband	$0	No	do do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do			do	do	Bilsland
26	No	Father	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	Liverpool
27	Yes	Self	$5	No	Son H. Wine Box 152 Shelburne Ind	do	do	Dr Compony	do	5 5	Med	Brown	Grey			do	do	Kendal
28	Yes	Husband	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	Blue			do	do	do
29	Yes	Father	—	No	do do	do	do	do	do	—	—					do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1910	Friend Uer Strong & wife 696 Washington ave Brooklyn NY	do	do	do	do	5 4	Light	Blond	Blue			do	Sweden	Kandela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 30 names

I, Joseph B Ranson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,

at New York

R Dyckman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Callender	Sarah A.	49		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bridlington	Son Percy Callender 10 Rangemoor St. Burton	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	do	Annie L.	27		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	do	do
3	Poynton	Alfred	38		M M	Theatrical Artiste	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Miss Small 2 Cadbrooke Terr. Exeter	Temporary Visit	
4	do	Emily	41		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	Temporary Visit	
5	Godwin	Gertrude	28		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	B'Ham	Father W. Bradford 96 Broadway	Welton	Pa Kittanning
6	do	Edna	3		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gr Father do	do	do do
7	Bradford	Mary	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend in law do	do	do do
8	do	Sydney	4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gr Father do	do	do do
9	Cullingford	Thos. W.	30		M W	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Rhoda Isaacs 16 Albion St. E Bowling	Bradford	Conn Bridgport
10	do	Mary A. J.	61		F W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter do	do	do do
11	Simpson	Samuel	40		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	Mother Mrs Simpson Derry Keighan	Derrock	Maryland Baltimore
12	do	Annie	26		F S	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Sumter	Joseph L.	29		M M	Minister	do	do	do	do	USA	Baltimore	7 in law John Calvert 67 Lord Rd	Burlington	N.Y. Le Roy
14	do	Laura M.	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Darlington	Father do	do	do do
15	Green	Frank G.	35		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgwood	Mother Mrs R Green 18 Clonmore St.	London S W	Ridgewood New Jersey
16	Gibson	Sarah	50		F W	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leicester	Mother Mrs Rawson 25 Henry St.	Leicester	N.Y. Camden
17	Cooke	George A.	72		M W	Retired	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	Broker Thos Cook Radford Rd.	Nottingham	New York
18	Homer	Elizabeth	30		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs. Thomas 6 King St.	Peel Bromwich	Pa Philadelphia
19	Bates	Albert	23		M S	Grinder	do	do	do	do	England	Coventry	Mother Mrs Bates 9 High Head Rd.	Coventry	Wis Beloit
20	Teasdale	Lily A.	30		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Brigg	Brother Fred Teasdale 46 Green Bank Rd.	Lee. Brigg	N.J. Newark
21	Holmes	Lily	27	6	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mother 77 Richards Rd.	Hoeley	Minn Minneapolis
22	Kitson	Tom	28		M S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eastwood	Mother Mrs E Kitson Lavorge St.	Wakefield	Va Eckman
23	Crompton	John S.	20		M S	Broker	do	do	do	do	England	Bolton	Father Joseph Crompton 79 Lever St.	Little Lever.	Mass Boston
24	Nicholson	Asenath	27		F S	Manageress	7-179154-8/8/41 do	do	do	do	do	Scarboro	Mother Nicholson Hotel Wks Hardy St.	Hull	N.Y. Rochester
25	Walker	Stanley	20		M S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Layton Moor	Father 20 Wm Walker 70 East Kenton	Vicars Houses	Va Scarboro
26	Wallace	Ellen M.	30		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blackpool	Mother Louisa Wallace 100 Albert Rd.	Blackpool	[illegible]
27	Eckersley	Margaret	33		F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	Parents Wm + Ann Eckersley 79 Gilbert St.	Bolton	N.J. Hackensack
28	Murphy	Arthur	36		M M	Hatter	do	do	do	do	USA	[illegible]	Brother Timothy Murphy 36 Servia Road	Leed	New York
29	Callis	Ada	21		F M	Wife	1-369467-8/8/41 do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Workington	Father J. Harrington 76 Corporation Rd.	Workington	Conn Bridgport
30	~~Husband~~	~~Isabel W.~~	~~49~~		~~M S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Father Brompton~~	~~Conn~~	~~Ct Wilmot~~

29 58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise infirm; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs W. P. Hansell 333 W 1st North St. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Burslam
2	yes	Mother	=	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Hull
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Ruddy	do	do	do	Wales	Holywell
4	do	Husband	yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Golden	do	do	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband H. Godwin 309 S. Jefferson St. Kittanning Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Cannock Chase
6	Yes	Mother	=	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband S. Bradford 309 S. Jefferson St. Kittanning Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	B'Lam
8	Yes	Mother	=	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Hilda Dyson 68 Sherman St. Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Red	Brown	Grey	do	do	Skelmanthorpe
10	No	do	Yes	No			Daughter do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Westleton
11	No	do	Yes	Yes 1905	100	Baltimore	Home 517 North Eutaw St. Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Derrock
12	No	do	Yes	Yes 1910	100	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	Yes 1		Le Roy	Home Le Roy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	England	Low Row
14	No	Husband	=	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	Darlington
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910		N.Y.	Friend S. R. Walker 81 Ramlewood Place Ridgewood N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Epsom
16	No	do	Yes	Yes 1904	100	Camden	Home 429 State St. Camden N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Light	Blue	do	do	Leicester
17	Yes	do	Yes	No 1891		N.Y.	Home 560 West 184th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham
18	Yes	do	Yes	No 1907		Philadelphia	Cousin Wm Fullenwinder 1437 N 11th St. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Dark	Brown	Hazel	do	do	West Bromwich
19	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Miss Walker 601 Park Place Rockaway Mrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Coventry
20	No	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Emily Bedley 70 Golden St. Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Altofts
21	Yes	H. J. Brook	Yes	No			Fiancé H. J. Brook 2800 Blaisdell Ave. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909		Edman	Home Edman W. Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wakefield
23	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs K. Tyrell 178 Ruggles St. Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med.	do	Brown	do	do	Bolton
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	100		Friend Mrs F. C. Stoddard 1006 College St. Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	Scarboro
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother Thos Walker White Oak Scarboro. W.Va.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Pittington
26	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Miss A. M. Byers 245 State St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Newark
27	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Sister Mrs W. E. Robson 9 Johnson Ave. Harrison N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do	Bolton
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1910		N.Y.	Home New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Leeds.
29	No	do	Yes	No			Husband H. Callis 25 Carlton Ave. Bridgeport	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Workington
30																					

This sheet contains 29 names - line 30 is blank —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph B Rawson Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. K. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Batty	George	38		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sutton	Wife Mrs. Batty Westfield Place Sutton Cross Hills	N.Y.	Utica
2	do.	Arthur	37		M S	Warper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. A. E. Batty 6 James St. Cross Hills	do	do
3	Stewart	Florence A.	24		F S	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Cramlington	Parents Mr. W. Stewart Coast Terr. Cramlington	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Clark	Ellen	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Scarboro	Mother Mrs. Payne 70 Long Westgate Scarboro	do	Rochester
5	Bell	Alfred W.	36		M S	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bishop Auckland	Brother J. T. Bell Bishop Auckland	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Howard	Ann	27		F S	Card Room Hand	do	do	do	do	England	Bolton	Sister Mary Banks 15 Coe St. Bolton	R.I.	Providence
7	Gee	William	23		M S	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Oldham	Father James Gee 57 Lawson St. Oldham	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Roberts	Mary	44		F W	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oldham	Brother J. Rowe 66 East Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Wood	Collin	34		M S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Cousin J. Hayle Quarry Hill	Huddersfield	[illegible]
10	Cowles	George T.	32		M M	Blayer	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Wife Mrs. Cowles 18 Dundonald Rd.	Leicester	Ohio
11	Benson	Eleanor	22		F S	Laundress	do	do	do	do	do	Ripon	Mother Elizabeth Benson 97 Upper Station St	Ripon	Conn
12	Horridge	Martha	40		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Blackpool	Sister Mrs. A. Horridge 10 Leads Rd	Blackpool	[illegible]
13	Hughes	Harry	35		M M	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	Wakefield	Wife Mrs. W. A. Hughes Ivybank Stanley	Grave[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Heeney	Sarah J.	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Todmorden	Brother H. Eastham 403 Bowen Row Lydgate	Todmorden	R.I.
15	do	Florence	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
16	Howland	Ewart M.	22		M S	Eng.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Father Mr. Eastwood 40 Lucknow Ave.	Nottingham	Conn
17	Wadkinson	Mona	34		F S	Book Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Brother Mr. L. Wadkinson 11 Fillsborough	Sheffield	do
18	Marsden	Alice	25		F S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother Mrs. Marsden 26 Dowbwell Rd.	Bradford	N.J.
19	Richardson	Margaret	36		F S	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	Gateshead	Father James Richardson 231 Cardigan Terr.	Gateshead	Miss
20	Norton	Joseph	41		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Stalybridge	Wife Mary Ann Norton 15 Capel Walks	Stalybridge	N.J.
21	Bullock	Frank	20		M S	Stationery Engr	do	do	do	do	do	Wednesford	Father Thos Bullock Wednesford	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Moore	Robert E.	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thos Moore Wednesford	do	do
23	Trollope	Arthur A.	25		M S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Brother James Trollope Helwarth House Horndean Hants	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Raeburn	Agnes	38		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father James Raeburn Heaton Park	N.J.	Irvington
25	Marsh	Beatrice	28		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father Thos Marsh 31 Catterick Rd. Didsbury	N.Y.	New York
26	Paddock	Muriel	25		F S	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	Shifnal	Father James Paddock Stonehenge Newport	Salop	Ill.
27	Marfell	Maud	17		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Hill Farm	Aunt E. Stephens Hill Farm	Marden	do
28	Booth	Florence	20		F S	None	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father C. W. Booth 35 Dilton Rd.	Hornsey Rise London	New York
29	Cole	Alfred M.	34		M M	Timber agent	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Father 20 m. Cole Springfield	Hamilton	Ill.
30	Euille	Raymond	22		M M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Euille 36 Esplande	Jersey	[illegible]

30

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes			Friend A.L. Haggas Box 141 Clark Mills N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Barnsley
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Watterson 7 Yonkers ave. Yonkers Husband H. Clark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	Light	do	do	do	Cromlington
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			14x Warner St. Rochester N.Y. House	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Scarboro
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Milwaukee	South Milwaukee Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	do	do	do	B. Auckland
6	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Peter Rothwell 128 Ruggles St. Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Sandy	Auburn	do	do	do	Bolton
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905	Niagara Falls	Brother Geo 495 Ellicott St. Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	Oldham
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			Cousin John Fowler 50 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	do	do	do	do	Halifax
9	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Roberts 447 Main St. Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	Grey	do	do	do	Huddersfield
10	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother F. Cowles 151 East Yates St. Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	West Bromwich
11	No	do	Yes	No			Friend H. Smithson R.F.D. No 4 Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	Ripon
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	6 yrs	Visit	Brother Geo Hovenridge 19 Becher St. Pawtucket R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Med	do	do	do	do	Bolton
13	No	do	Yes	No			Friend H. C. Feeney	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair	do	do	do	do	Wakefield
14	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband Wm C. Feeney 319 Mendon ave. Pawtucket R.I.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light	do	Brown	do	do	Bradford
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend H. C. Feeney	do	do	do	do	do	do	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Bournemouth
17	No	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Barker 32 Orange St. Stamford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Ramsbottom
18	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Thorpe 328 Central Ave. Harrison N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Hazel	do	do	Platt Common
19	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs J. Green 919 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Gateshead
20	No	do	Yes	No			Friend Harry Nevors 4th St. Henderson Newark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Stalybridge
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friends Alfred W. Bell Son Milwaukee Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	do	Hednesford
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
23	No	do	Yes	No			Bro. in Law Joseph Cox 7463 Penn. ave. Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Shipdham
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Plainfield	Friend C.O. King 911 Watchung ave. Plainfield N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hartshead
25	Yes	E.S. Lloyd	Yes	No			Friend E.S. Lloyd 2138 5th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Manchester
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Relative J. Meredith Ulpha Park Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	Newport
27	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Mr F. Warfell Rural Route no. La Salle Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Grey	do	do	Hill Farm
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1902	U.S.	Brother C. Brook 44 Fifth St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	do	do	do	Bradford
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Lawrence Nicos	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	London
30	Yes	do	Yes	No			Uncle G. R. de Parey 636 5th Ave. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Jersey	St Helens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 30 names

I Joseph B Ranson Master, of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. SALTO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

F. K. Bell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(I) S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	William	51		M S	Tile wfr	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Burton	Father A. J. Wade	Canada	Toronto
2	Bridge	Annie	41		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Burton	Sister Mrs F. Edwards	Ont	Wolverton
3	Smith	Ellen E.	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Chelsea	5 Beaconsfield Rd. Brixton		A. J. Paterson
4	Wilson	Annie	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lancaster	Uncle James Emery Rocmin Cottage Prestatyn		New York
5	Robson	James	21		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Chester Le St	Mrs Wood - Sister 27 Drummond Terr Heaton		Conn New Canaan
6	Orme	Christopher	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Chester Le St	Father William Robson Paley Grange Chester Le St Durham		Mich Bay City
7	Jordan	William	36		M M	Miner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Treharris	Mother Mrs Beard New Quay Cornwall		New York
8	Game	Thos Hy	26		M S	do	do	do	do	Welsh	I.O.M.	Lapey	Wife Mrs Edwd Jordan 36 Evesham Place Treharris		Ohio St Clairsville
9	Kellip	Annie E.	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs G. Game Lapey I.O.M.		Neb. Omaha
10	do	William	2		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Corlett Lapey I.O.M.		New York
11	Callister	Wm E.	30		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Lisburn	5 Father		Ariz Morenci
12	do	Margt A.	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law Mrs J. Quill Baldrine Lonan I. of M.		do do
13	Hamer	Geo Hy	21		M S	Valet	do	do	do	English	England	Longwood	Mother Annie Hamer Wantage Berks		Kansas Ridge
14	Clifford	Herbert A.	20	5	M S	Butler	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Wm Clifford Globe Cottage Ilston		New York
15	Parker	Matthew W.	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father John Parker Charner Wantage Berks		N.Y. do
16	Rose	Lucy	33	6	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Newark	Sister Mrs Winbourne Tillingdene Hendon London		N.J. Newark
17	do	Donald J.	2	1	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do do
18	Levy	Alfred	26		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Seattle	Sister Mrs Davenport Reddings Russell Rd Wesley Place	Wash	Seattle
19	Oliver	Rose	49		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Memphis	Father 20 Weatherburn Hse Oakland Harehills Leeds		Tenn Memphis
20	do	Essie	16		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Step Father do	do	do do
21	do	Minnie	7		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Cleeves	Samuel	27		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Beverley Farm	Father Wm Cleeves Swinsco Ashbourne		Mass Beverley Farm
23	Welson	Mary	27		F [illegible]	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Cleveland	None		Ohio Cleveland
24	Calvert	Jane	41		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Johnson 99 Watson Rd Worksop		Westbury L.I.
25	do	Albert	11		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother		New York
26	Twiss	Nellie A.	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Uncle Charles Woolston Stanmore Middlesex		do
27	Addis	Alfred H	34		M M	Glover	do	do	do	do	do	Gloversville	Brownhill Rd Catford London Mother Mrs Addis		Pa Pittsburg
28	do	Edith A.	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Bridewell Farm Clanes		N.Y. Gloversville
29	Crook	Joseph H	33		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Berwyn	Brother Ralph Crook		do do
30	Pedder	Harry	22		M S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Piedmont	Gr Lord St Hindley Lanes		Pa Berwyn
													None		W Va Piedmont
30		30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes (on) Visiting 1907	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Dark Hazel	None	England Burslem
2	No	do	Yes	Yes 6 Peterson	Friend Elizabeth Lloyd 249 Lexington St. Peterson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	Dark	do Brown	do	do Macclesfield
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband C. W. Smith 76 2046 Ct. St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	do Blue	do	do Hempstead
4	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907 1910 New Haven	Friend Mrs. Hann New Canaan Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	Brown Grey	do	do Eatonstead
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	Friend C. R. Graham 807 Litchfield Ave Bay City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	do Brown	do	do Durham
6	Yes	do	Yes	No 1907	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do Markington
7	No	do	Yes	No 1906	Father in Law Wm Davis Clairville Ohio	do	do	do	do	Loss of money through theft of stolen coal mine	do	5 10	Light	Light Blue	One Eye Lost	do Harrogate
8	No	do	Yes	Yes 3 1907 Lost 32	No	do	do	do	do	No good	do	5 11	Dark	Black do	None	do Keighley
9	No	do	Yes	No	Husband Wm Phelps Morenci Arizona	do	do	do	do	No	do	5 3	do	do Brown	do	do do
10	No	Father	=	No	Father do	do	do	do	do						do	do do
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1910 Bisbee	Home Bisbee Ariz	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Dark	Black Blue	do	do Maryfold
12	No	Husband	=	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dark	Black Blue	do	do do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Geo Clifford 28 E. 36 St. No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	do	England Erdington
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1904 1910 N.Y.	Brother Geo Clifford 28 E 36 St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	do	do Minety
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 N.Y.	Employer Wm Crocker 5 West 44 St. No New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do	do Grey	do	do South Moor
16	No	do	Yes	Yes 3 Orange	Husband Mr. R. Robe 36 S 10 St. Newark N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Brown do	do	do Burry
17	No	Mother	=	Yes born U.S.	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	- -	-	- -	do	America East Orange
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1910 Seattle	Home 1722 Summit Ave Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	do	England Bacup
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 19 Memphis	Husband Mr. & Mrs. Oliver 2172 Edwin Ave. Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do Grey	do	do Leeds
20	No	Mother	=	Yes 1 2 5 Years	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do Blue	do	USA Cleveland do
21	Yes	do	=	No No do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	- -	-	- -	do	USA do Memphis do
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 1910 Beverley	Home Beverley Farm Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Ruddy	Brown Brown	do	do Rudyard
23	No	do	Yes	Yes 1904 1910 Cleveland	Home 2318 E 97 St. Cleveland Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair	do do	do	do Oldfield
24	No	do	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 Baltimore	Husband Mr C. Calvert, Westbury House Westbury Long Island Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Med	do Blue	do	do Coniston
25	No	Mother	=	No do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	- -	-	- -	do	do do
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 Pittsburg	Husband Mr. Walter Purvis 7078 Lexington Ave Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	do	do Gloucester
27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 3 1910 Cloverdale	Home 73 S. Judson St. Cloverdale	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do Worcester
28	No	Husband	=	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	Brown do	do	do do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 1910 Berwyn	Uncle Louis Weyson Berwyn Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 2	Med	Light do	do	do Hindley
30	No	do	Yes	Yes 4 1910 Redmond	Brother John Lake Redmond Ind.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Med	Brown Grey	do	do Wednes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This Sheet contains 30 names

I Joseph D Rawson Master, of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ORIGINAL ENTRIES ONLY.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Keen, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Keen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 19/

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

327

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dorman	John	58		M M	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Nuneaton	wife K. Ensor 1 daughter Maynor Park Rd. Nuneaton.	England	Nuneaton
2	McVeigh	Ellen	26		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Manchester	Brother Mr McVeigh St Laurence's Rectory	England	Eccles Manchester
3	Dickson	Lavina	24		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Sister Anne Dickson Parsonage	do	Lancaster
4	Shepherd	William	34		M	Motorman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballygowan	Father Hy Shepherd Ballygowan	Co Down	Minn Duluth
5	do	Jane	34		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballygowan	Same	do	do do
6	Martin	Samuel	27		M	Railway Man	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Coleraine	Father James Martin Shellrigg	Coleraine	New York
7	Lennon	Norman	17		M	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Lavey	Uncle James Legge Ballycarry.	do	Philadelphia
8	Aylward	Katherine	30		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Castlemaine	Brother John Aylward Convamy Castlemaine	do	New York
9	Hughes	Mary E.	18		S	do	do	do	Irish	do	Ireland	Derrylaise	Father James Hughes Derrylaise Eglish Tyrone	do	Mt Vernon
10	McCosh	Lizzie	26		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Husband H McCosh Rosepark Belfast	do	do
11	McNamara	Mary	39		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J McNamara Glen Cottage Dromore	do	do
12	McElroy	John	29		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McElroy 176 Lisburn Rd. Belfast	N J	Passaic
13	Hazard	Richard	21		M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Hazard Tomb St	do	Belfast
14	Byrne	Joseph	30		S	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	Blackrock	Uncle Rev J O'Meara Ashton-in-Makerfield	N Y	Yonkers
15	Mackie	Lizzie	29		S	Store Room Hand	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Kinnaird 23 Union Grove	Aberdeen	New York
16	do	James	22		M	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn	do
17	Morrison	John	28		M	Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Waterville	Uncle Thos Morrison Manchuck Fife	Maine	Waterville
18	do	Mary Ann	26		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Annie	23		S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Sim	do	do
20	Smith	Alexander W	21		S	Seedsman	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dumfries	Cardrew Dumfries	N Y	Buffalo
21	Hannah	Annie	23		S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Lanark	Father R. Hannah Auchenbeck Hamilton	Scotland	New York
22	Scott	Robert	24		M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	Wife Elizabeth Scott Bristol Hotel Liverpool		
23	Macdonald	Jessie	36		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Prestbury Mossley	Employer H. K. Marklands Stonely House Mossley Lancs	New York	
24	Howell	Elizabeth	30		S	Cook	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Hoylake	11 Cavendish St	Garston	N J Englewood
25	Hughes	Margaret	32		S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	London	Mother Mary Hughes 15 Tyn y Rhos. Rhyl	Wales	Cal Pasadena
26	Jones P-7/10427 E.D. 10/17/37	Mary	34		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Friend Mrs Davies 39 Grange St	Liverpool	N Y New York
27	Griffith	Kathleen	25		S	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	Conway	Brother J. Griffith Plas du Ty Mawr	Wales	do
28	Edwards	Mary	39		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llandrillo	Parents Mr & Mrs Edwards Pentrefelin Llangedwyn	do	do
29	Jones	John Dy	56		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Tal y Cafn	Wife Mary Jones. Tal y Cafn	Wales	Betty y Coed
30	Roberts	Robert	67		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Llandrillo	Wife Elizabeth Roberts Llandrillo	Wales	Trofarth

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother in Law William Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tunbridge Wells
2	No	do	Yes	No		Kingston N.Y. Sister Mrs Hughes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Ireland	Dungannon
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		223 Carroll St Pittsburg Cousin Mrs Calvert	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Blue	do	do	do	Rathfriland
4	No	Self	Yes	1905 1910	Duluth	Home 1719 West Michigan St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Ballygowan
5	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Bro in law Mr J Stevens 100 E 103 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Shelchill
7	No	do	Yes	No		Relative Mrs C Hampton 4123 A Arch St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Red	Red	Grey	do	do	Larne
8	Yes	Mrs Gathings	Yes	1898 1910	N.Y.	Home 21 E 11th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Mullinavat
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle W Kelly 1154 Shakespeare Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Black	do	do	do	Tyrone
10	No	do	Yes	Yes	5	Cousin Mrs Monaghan 1806 Amsterdam Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kircubbin
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904	Cousin Mrs Monahan 1806 Amsterdam Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
12	No	Self	Yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	Home 248 Hope Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend 28 Windsor Pl Tarrytown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Annasley
14	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friends Rev Father Callaghan Hunsdale Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	do	do	Clonmel
15	Yes	do	Yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	Friend 201 W 79 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
17	No	do	Yes	1904 1910	Waterville	Home Skowhegan Me Waterville Me	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Med	Brown	Grey	do	do	Guardbridge
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Cowdenbeath
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1910	Gardiner	Brother John A Nelson do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Sallow	Fair	do	do	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	No		Brother Joseph Sisak 76 Hodge ave Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dumfries
21	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend Mrs A Hoel 44 E 78th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	Lanark
22																				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 1904	N.Y.	Brother 319 W 19th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Sutherland
24	No	do	Yes	No		Friend Miss Madigan The Manor Englewood N.J.	Sister to Miss A. MacGregor	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	do	Brown	do	Wales	Carrog
25	Yes	do	Yes	No		Sister Miss Agnes Hughes 707 Madeira Ave Pasadena	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pasadena
26	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend Miss A MacGregor 214 E 78th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		Med	Fair	Brown	do	do	Carnarvon
27	Yes	do	Yes	No		Miss Agnes Hughes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Curlogh
28	Yes	do	Yes	No		Sister Agnes Hughes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	light	Grey	do	do	Machynlleth
29	No	do	Yes	No		Avery St Los Angeles Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	4	do	Grey	Dark	do	England	Yeovil
30	Yes	do	Yes	No		Brother Wm B Roberts Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	light	Blue	do	Wales	Bala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 26 names - lines 3. 10. 11. and 22 are blanks —

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1914, at New York

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes (K)	Mary	30		F S	Companion	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	mother Mrs E. Hughes. Bryntirion Terrace	Pa	Pittston
2	Marshall	Annie M	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	father David Evans 47 Glanynor Terr. Abercynon	Pa	Youngstown
3	Massie	Jessie	54		F M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	niece Mrs A. Eoff Ledley Ryder	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Engard	Anna	46		F S	Domestic	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	father Hans Linjorde		
5	Richard	Fannie	47		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sweden	brother-in-law P. Vardal	NY	New York
6	do	Sigrid	19		F S	Student	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Vardal	Bro Richard Vardal Norway	SC	Charleston
7	~~Bergstrom~~	~~Ida~~	~~28~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	father ~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Handel~~
8	Johnson	Hilda	25		F M	Wife	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	father Pelle Borgard	Sarpsvalen	Sweden
9	do	Greta	10		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother E. Andersson	NY	Brooklyn
10	do	Christina	30		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lafvaberg Brannaskan mother Sofia Anderson	do	do
11	do	Matilda	36		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Oakland	Norrkulberg Jamme sister E. Johnson	do	Brooklyn do New York
12	do	Amanda	28		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Bostow	Torpen Gulf mother E. Nelson	Col	Oakland
13	Anderson	Christina	30		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Haverdag 3 Solaberg father Fredrick Anderson	Mass	Boston
14	do	Kristina	73		F W	~~Widow~~	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Eksjo	Lofuna Skandefors sister K. Jansson	New York	
15	Bostrom	Agnes	29		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Kultsfred father Carl Bjostrom	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Magnuson	Ester	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Svansholm Svanskog father Magnus Olson	New York	
17	do	Elsie	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sverne Sweden	NJ	do
18	Mallberg	Emma	40		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	do father Peter Mollberg	do	do
19	Myren	Lyder	32		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lan Bralanen father Per Myren	do	do
20	Roman	Erik	37		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eramus Sweden wife Hilda Roman	do	do
21	Wallquist	Alma	31		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Eramus	Stjerso brother Alfred Wallquist	do	do
22	Nelson	Augusta	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Same	Boxeen Egnes mother Caroline Bergkvist	do	do
23	Herlin	Adela	35		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Visby	Lofuna Same mother Christina Samuelson	Pa	Philadelphia
24	~~Lonnberg~~	Elizabeth	24	6?	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Worcester	Visby Sweden father C. Lamberg	Ill	Chicago
25	Lonnberg	Linda	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vasshind,	Mass	Worcester
26	Bostrom	Blanda	38		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	New York	do cousin C. Upsall	do	do
27	Nilson	Hulda	27		F S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karlstoga sister E. Nilson	New York	
28	Anell	Oscar A W	31		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Same cousin A. Wested Halsingborg	NJ	do
29	Jernstrom	Herbert	17		M S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Axel Jernstrom Stensgan Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
30	Olson	Ruth	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Karlstad	mother Kristine Olson Sandvegg nr Karlstad	Minn	Brandon

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, express or implied, to Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$30	No		Sister Mrs Brady 20 Pitkin Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Wales	Troedyrhiw
2	No	Self	$20	No		Husband C. H. Marshall 1415 Market St. Youngstown O	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 3	— do	Brown do	— do	— do	Tonypandy
3	Yes	— do	$30	Yes	1903 Philadelphia	Friend Mrs M Graham 1803 S. Logan St. Philadelphia	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 2	Sallow	Brown	— do	England	Norfolk
4	Yes	— do	$8	Yes	1910 U.S.	Cousin C. F. Engel 376 E. 15th St. New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 4	— do	Blue	— do	Norway	Vardal
5	[illegible]	— do	[illegible]	No	1895 Charleston	Husband John Wickley Charleston S.C.	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	Med	Blond do	— do	— do	Arendal
6	[illegible]	Mother	[illegible]	No	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 4	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do
7	Yes	— do	$25	Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Sister Hulda Quast 101 Hancock Av Brooklyn	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 5	Light	Brown	— do	Finland	Pargas
8	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1902 U.S.	Husband J. Johnson 1109 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	— do	— do	— do	— do	Good	— do	5 6	Light	Brown	— do	Sweden	Lomtala
9	Yes	Mother	—	Yes	1902 do	Taken — do	— do	— do	— do	— do	———					— do	— do	— do
10	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1902 U.S.	Sister 247 W 68th St. New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 5	Light	Blue	— do	— do	Emmve
11	[illegible]	— do	$60	Yes	1905 Oakland	Cousin Mrs Barghusen 3727 Hunterlee Av Oakland	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 6	— do	— do	— do	— do	Karlsunda
12	[illegible]	— do	$30	Yes	1902 Boston	Husband 63 Bowdoin Ave Boston	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	— do	Brown do	— do	— do	Eotaborg
13	Yes	— do	$19	Yes	1903 U.S.	Friend B. Peterson 401 6th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 —	— do	— do	— do	— do	Vandafors
14	No	— do	$20	Yes	1906 Pittsburg	Son Gust. Nelson 110 Edgerton St Pittsburg	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 3	— do	— do	— do	— do	Gyanga
15	Yes	— do	$25	Yes	1910 U.S.	Sister C. Frostrom 218 6th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 4	— do	— do	— do	— do	Doarfogo
16	Yes	— do	$35	Yes	1904 U.S.	Cousin Chr Nelson 247 W 68th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 5	— do	Blond do	— do	— do	Emmve
17	Yes	Self	$20	No		— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 5	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 U.S.	Bro Lars Mollberg 110 Bay Ave New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 6	— do	Brown Brown	— do	— do	Bratonda
19	Yes	— do	$30	Yes	1902 U.S.	Sister Chr Myren 1779 Loans Ave New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	— do	— do	Blue	— do	— do	Enemus
20	Yes	— do	$40	Yes	1903 U.S.	Friend Mrs M. Klay 227 E 84th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	6 —	— do	— do	— do	— do	Eotaborg
21	Yes	— do	$30	Yes	1904 U.S.	Cousin C. Myren 1779 Loans Ave New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	— do	— do	— do	— do	Asliliatan
22	No	— do	$25	No		Sister K. Berglund 34th St & Ave Roebling NJ	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 6	— do	— do	— do	— do	Emmve
23	No	— do	$30	No		Husband Anders R. Berlin 310 E 32nd St Chicago	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	— do	— do	— do	— do	Visby
24	No	— do	$25	Yes	1898 1910 Worcester	Friend A. Jensen 6 Foley St Worcester	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 6	— do	— do	— do	— do	Vesterhede
25	No	— do	$25	Yes	1894 1910 do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 5	— do	Brown do	— do	— do	— do
26	Yes	— do	$15	Yes	1905 U.S.	Friend P. Timmons 518 W 50th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 6	— do	— do	— do	— do	Karlskoga
27	Yes	— do	$25	Yes	1906 U.S.	Sister C. Nelson 15 6 16th St New York	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 7	— do	— do	— do	— do	Lumva
28	Yes	— do	$60	Yes	1907	Friend F. Bergkel Main St Worcester Mass	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 8	— do	— do	— do	— do	Solvesborg
29	Yes	— do	$35	No		Friend C. Walton 100 Butler St Brooklyn	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 10	— do	— do	— do	— do	Stockholm
30	No	— do	$5	No		Sister O. J. Olson Brandon Minn	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	— do	5 8	— do	— do	— do	— do	Karlstad

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 7 is blanks —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph D Ransom Master, of the s/s Dallie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. D. Ransom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Ch. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1919.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moller	Berger C.	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Moller 53 Dalmorgan	Penn	Stockton
2	Ostergaard	Jakob A.	73		M M	Retired	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Son Hans Ostergaard 73 Ravnholdvej	New York	New York
3	do	Karen	66		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
4	Hewitt	Mary	35		F S	Domestic	do	do	British	English	England	Hyde	Father John Hewitt 44 George Lane	Bradbury	Heath
5	Crossley	William	22		M S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father Jno Crossley 40 Sheriff St	Cleveland	Ohio
6	~~Hunter~~	~~James~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~	Mrs M Flynn Park St	Sligo	do
7	~~Hood~~	~~Wm P~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Agent~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~Mother Mrs Hood 20 Lawson Rd~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~do~~
8	Whytlaw	John	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	N. York	Mother Jane Williams	NY	New York
9	Williams	John	30		M S	Farmer	do	do	Welsh	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Bala	Father a Anderson Nesdal Landsp	Ill	Chicago
10	Westerlund	Edit	26		F M	Wife	do	do	Sweden	Scandn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do Wife Mrs Rachel Crockett	do	do
11	do	Ruth	2		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Brapham Lanc. Mother Elizabeth Godding Newbury, England	NY	Brooklyn
12	Critchley	James	36		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Mother Mrs Mary Eastside 69 Warbreck Drive Blackpool	Md	Baltimore
13	Godding	George	22		M S	Butler Constructor	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Baltimore	Mother Mrs Gladman. Old Dell Eastbourne	Mass	Revere
14	Eastside	John Byron	30		M M	Engineer Motor	do	do	do	do	USA	Revere	Father Rev. W. Jeffreys Park Side	do	Boston
15	Gladman	Robert Salisbury	24		M S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Boston mass	Sister Mrs Person Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	Jeffries	Lewis Wilmer	26		M S	Medical Practioner	do	do	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Father Bygemester Lande Lillehammer Norway	Mich	Marquette
17	Larson	Anna	32		F S	None	do	do	Sweden	Scandn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Murdock Norway	Ill	Chicago
18	Lande	Gunda	19		F S	Maid	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Lillehammer	Mother Mary Morgan Donegal Ave Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
19	~~Baker~~ Moore	Ethel	20		F S	None	do	do	England	English	England	London	Father Peter Murphy 9 Beaconsfield St. Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn
20	Morgan	Charlotte	27		F S	Nurse	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thomas Roberts 14 Aquarium St. Rhyl	Ill	Chicago
21	Murphy	Mary	25		F S	Domestic	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father James Monk 19 Rowell St. Salford	NJ	Arlington
22	Roberts	Bryce	34		M M	Painter Lodge	do	do	do	do	Wales	Rhyl	Aunt Mrs Thompson 1 Ivy Terrace Worcester	Mass	Concord
23	Roach	Annie	18		F S	Maid	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	do do do do Feb 7 1907	do	do
24	Thompson	Vivian Neville	14		M S	None	do	do	~~Wales~~	do	England	Worcester	Father John Dayton West Bromwich Road	Pa	Beaver Falls
25	do	Leslie Neville	14		M S	do	do	do	~~Wales~~	do	do	do	Brother Robert H. Turner Vicarage Lane Park Hall Bascot	England	Newport
26	Taylor	Florence	23		F S	None	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	St Helens	Father Thomas Roberts 14 Aquarium St.	Rhyl Wales	Ill Chicago
27	Turner	Joseph Robert	45		M M	Glass Merchant	do	do	do	do					
28	Roberts	William	20		M S	Hawker	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl			
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant to whatever nation, of both sexes, all persons, whether citizens or aliens, shall be entered at the time of arrival. Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$25			Brother Merchant Ostenj-Moller Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	do	$25			Cousin Beate Ostergaard Same Dollar Ry Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Light	Dk	Blue	do	do	do
3	No	Husband	—			Uncle Peter Ostergaard Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Light	Dk	Blue	do	do	do
4	No	Self	$25	No		Brother H. Jewett Apopka Florida	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	Pale	Brown	Grey	do	England	Hyde
5	Yes	do	$50	No		Uncle S. M. Turner 156 Kearney Ave. Kearney	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Rochdale
6	Yes	do	Yes	No		Reservation 20 & Co 276 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dk	Blue	do	Ireland	Sligo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes $50	1890 1910	N.Y.	Father J. F. Whytlaw 350 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	7	Do	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	do	Yes	No		Uncle Wm. B. Roberts Holland Patent Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Dark	Black	Do	do	Wales	Bala
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907 Chicago	Husband Carl Nordenbeck 1744 Sedgwick Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	do	Sweden	Lundsjo
11	No	Mother	—	U.S. Born		Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do						do	Canada	Chicago
12	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1906. 1908 Springfield	Friend Mrs Davies 11 Hicks St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Weston
13	Yes	do	None	Yes	1909 Mass 1910 Baltimore	Employer Theodore Marburg Ny West Mc Henry Place Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ruabon
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903 1910. Revere	Home Ireland Home 49 Bedham St Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Kingdom	Cromerton
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908 1910 Boston	Home " " " 27 Walston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Eastwood
16	No	do	None	—		Uncle Rev. P. W. Jeffries "The Chesterfield 3141 16th St. Washington DC Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left knee	do	Derby
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1905 1910 Chicago	3136 North Clark St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	Brown	Hazel	None	Sweden	[illegible]
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Cousin Jenny Hamer 102 Mayville Street Marquette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	Blue	do	Norway	Tinof
19	Yes	do	$5			Do do Miss Mabel Hyne							5	5	[illegible]	Brown	Green	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	do	$25	No	—	Friend Mrs Stewart J. Miller 224 Kansas St Chula pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	$60	No	—	Friend Mr. Fisher Hotel Calderon 81st & Columbus New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Auburn	Blue	do	Canada	Liverpool
22	Yes	do	None	Yes	1909. Chicago	Brother D. C. Roberts 560. N. Kedzie ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	fair	Blue	do	Wales	Rhyl
23	Yes	do	$30	No	—	Brother John Lewis Coach 1714 Monroe Burlington NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Father	$5	Yes	U.S. Born	Father Neergie Thompson Scotland [illegible] Canada Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Grote City Florida
25	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1907 1910 Roseville	Friend Mrs N. N. Amoran Hadley Traveler No. Park Ave. Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dap	brown	blue	do	England	Walsall
27	Yes	do	None	No	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/16	gd	Brown	Blue	do	[illegible]	Durham
28	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Bro. Thos. C. Roberts 880. No. Kedzie Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	Brown	do	Wales	Rhyl
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ranson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 26 names - lines 6.7.29 and 30 are blanks

J. Master

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal - B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL. 15 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	William	24		V m s.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Amer						
2	Fricker	Alfred Henry	38		V m m	hardware business	yes	yes	Eng						
3	Fowlkes	Mary E L	50		V f s.	none	yes	yes	Eng						
4	Gasser	James P.	42		V m m	Merchant	do	do	Eng						
5	do	Helen A	40		V f m	do	do	do	do						
6	Goldman	Russell	22		m s	Lawyer	do	do	Russ						
7	Hendrickson	Ott.	38		V m m	Laundry Business	do	do	Eng						
8	do	Jenny	33		V f m	housewife	do	do	do						
9	do	Roy	8		V m s	Child	do	do	do						
10	do	Vivi	6		V f s	do	no	no	do						
11	Murray	Mary	37		V f m	housewife	yes	yes	Eng						
12	do	Terence	7	4	m s.	Child	no	no	do						
13	Martinson	Andrew O	39		V m m	Machinist	yes	yes	do						
14	Nilsson	Otto	40		m m	Engineer	do	do	do						
15	do	Berta	29		V f m	housewife	do	do	do						
16	do	Sture	2		V m s.	Child	no	no	do						
17	do	Vivian	-	11	V f s.	infant	no	no	do						
18	O'Leary	Christy	18		V m s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Ire						
19	Fielder	Herman	21		V m s.	do	yes	yes	Eng						
20	Specht	Minnie	36		V f m	housewife	yes	yes	Amer						
21	Savage	Evan	6		V m s.	Child	no	no	Wales						
22	Stearns	Caroline	40		V f m	housewife	yes	yes	Eng						
23	Hurlwell	Hallie	15		V f s.		yes	yes	Eng						
24	Wright	Lloyd B	44		V m s.	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	yes	yes	Englan	Irish	U.S.A.		VIGILANT ALIEN		W. Montclair
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

24 23 1

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 OCT 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage has been paid for him by others, or he has been assisted by others in coming; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ramon Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s/s Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 24 names - lines 25 to 30 inclusive are blanks

J. B. Ramon
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Beall, Surgeon of the "Bacco" Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 16th *October*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
244 1	Mc Manus	Lizzie	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Londonderry	Uncle James Mc Manus Youghalmore Co Leitrim	Penn.	Pittston
9239 2	Mahony	Delia	25		F S	Parlor Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Holyoke	Father James Mahony Mt Bures Eastmans Co Kerry	Mass.	Holyoke
11138 3	Reid	Ellen											Brother Bridget Reid Tullyhunnis Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
" 4	Mallon	Ellen									Ireland	Tullyhunnis	Father Robert Mallon Tullyhunnis Co Mayo	"	"
21691 5	Hayde	Mary	34		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunlavin	Sister Bridget Keogh Eighills Dunlavin Co Wicklow	Nebraska	Nebraska
21362 6	Lanigan	Bridget	55		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyle-Fleun	Aunt Johanna Finegan Watkins Lake Co Tipperary	Penn.	Pittsburg
" 7	Lanigan	John	25		M S	Student	"	"	"	"			Uncle Ireland	N.Y.	"
Denied 22928 8	O'Kelly	Edward	23		M	Student (Orphan Ward of Parliament)	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tullynahaw	Mother Bridget O'Kelly Thurn Dunlavin Co Wicklow	Ireland	Ballinglass
26394 9	Murphy	Kate	22		F S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Tangeway	Uncle Daniel Murphy Lisbane Lane Ballyragget Kilk	Penn.	Pittston
26604 10	Lucey	Mary	27		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galway Co Ire		Mother Mary Lucey Thurn Cork	Del	Wilmington
" 11	Lucey	Ruth	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Thurn	Mother Ruth Lucey Ballinrobe Co Mayo	"	"
" 12	Walsh	Mary	22		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother Michael Walsh Tullamore Co Kings	N.J.	Jersey City
" 13	Walsh	Lena	27		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tullamore	Brother Michael Walsh Tullamore Co Kings	Del	Wilmington
21456 14	Mullane	Michael	22		M S	Coal Student	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shandrick	Brother Patrick Mullane Eyrecourt Co Galway	D.C.	Washington
10010 15	Healy	Tom	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Philadelphia	Father John Healy Tullycahan Co Limerick	Pa	Tullycahan
21660 16	Lenny	Ellen	27		F S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tullycahan Co Limerick		Brother Patrick Lenny Tullycahan Co Limerick	Penn.	Tullycahan
17552 17	O'Neill												Father Patrick O'Neill Tullycahan Co Limerick	Penn.	Tullycahan
22203 18	Flynn	Teresa Bridget	27		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA		Father John Flynn Ballinvoher Co Kerry	Penn.	Freeland
22238 19	Leary	Mary	25		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballincollig	Mother Ellen Leary Ballincollig Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
" 20	Leary	Thomas	22		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballincollig	Mother Ellen Leary Ballincollig Co Cork	"	"
22218 21	Langton	Lucy											Brother John Langton Tullycahan Co Limerick	N.Y.	New York
21832 22	Reid	Helen	21		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA		Father Robert Reid Tullynahaw Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
22151 23	Bennett	Patrick	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Wife Ellen Bennett Thurn Dunlavin Co Wicklow	"	"
9987 24	Lucey	Mary	21		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Tullycahan	Sister Bridget Lucey Tullycahan Co Limerick	Penn.	Edgewood
24424 25	Lucey	Ellen	19		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullycahan	Brother Thomas Lucey Thurn Cork	Penn.	Pittston
21503 26	Hannan	Catherine	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newcastle	Father Patrick Hannan Ballinaboy Co Galway	Penn.	Forest
5376 27	Finigan	Jane	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Brother Michael Finigan Ballinaboy Co Galway	Penn.	Forest
2707 28	Sullivan	Delia	28		F S	Domestic Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Tangeway	Father Timothy Sullivan Ballinaboy Co Galway	Penn.	Forest
29	Eastabrook	John	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinaboy	Father Timothy Sullivan Ballinaboy Co Galway	"	"
30	Emery	Nellie	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballinaboy	Father Timothy Sullivan Ballinaboy Co Galway	"	"

24 65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, *19*

1136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years, or alienborn, or [illegible] for race and [illegible] to any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895 1910	15 Years	Erwin Jennie Evans 3054 E. 117th St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore
2	"	"	$100	Yes	1905 1910	5 years	Scully Mrs. Toby 141 Ely St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tarbrin
3	"	"	$20	"	11 years		Evans Evan Scully 307 East 118th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	Ballyhaunis
4	"	Father	$70	Yes			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Brn	Blue	"	"	do
5	Yes	Self	$60	No			Lewis Nicholas Hayden 52 Madison St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Kentucky
6	Yes	"	$25	No	1903 1910		Dillon James Donegan 10 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cahir
7	Yes	"	$27	Yes	1903 1910	7 years	Brooklyn N.Y.	Broker	do	do	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1898 1910	12 years	Lanigan Jas. Dillon 76 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ballinglass
9	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1898 1910	12 years	Donegan Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
10	Yes	Philadelphia	$20	"	1898 1910	12 years	Cunningham Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Gray	"	"	Cross
11	"	"	$10	"			Lucy Sadie Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Do
12	Yes	Philadelphia	$10	Yes	1901 1910	9 years	911 Washington Street Wilmington Del Friends Mr. Langley Johnson City 349 West Side Ave.														Ballinlo
13	"	"	$10	Yes	1902 1910	7 years	Brisano [illegible] 911 Washington St. Wilmington Del [illegible] Hartshorn Hunter	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	Yes	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tarbrick
15	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1880 1910	Yes	Hanrahan Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Sandy	Gray	"	"	Carran
16	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1898 1910	12 years	Hand Mr. & Mrs. Ballyhaunis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Leitrim
17	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1902 1910	8 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Co.
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1902 1910	8 years	Ryan Miss Kate 118 [illegible]	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinahow
19	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1901 1910	9 years	Uncle Brother John (Rev.) 222 Orchard St. Knoxville, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Knockaspidal
20	"	"	$60	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
21	"	"					Ryan Maggie Ballinahow	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ballinahow
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1897 1910	13 years	Ireland [illegible] 348 West 49th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	New Castlewest
23	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Limerick
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1902 1910	8 years	Ballinglanna Co. Galway Tobing & Co. Tobing Mr. Eugene of Tobing & Co. Agent 81 W. 40th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Tubbelly
25	Yes	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ballinglanna
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	1905 1910	5 years	[illegible] 48 Avenue St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Gortlum
27	Yes	"	$50	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Lisnaskea
28	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1900 1910	10 years	Brien Mrs. Emily Mrs. Flood 561 East 161st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
29	Yes	"	$75	No	1903 1910		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Cuppidon
30	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1903 1910	7 years	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecarry

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, *19*

1136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					1895 1910	Cousin Jennie Burns							5	5	Fair	Red Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore	
2	"				1905 1910	5 years Holyoke Mass							5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	"	"	Rathmore	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6					1903 1910															
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15					1898 1910															
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22					1897 1910															
23																				
24					1902 1910															
25																				
26					1902															
27					1900 1910															
28																				
29					1903 1910															
30																				

This sheet contains 24 names - lines 3. 14. 17. 21. 23 and 25 are blanks -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Kanson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Kanson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Cabin (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1906, at NEW YORK.

J

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24	O'Hara	Mollie	16		F. S.		yes yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick, Gaela, Kilconnell, Ballinrobe	My	New York
62	McHale	Bridget	18		F. S.	Maid	" "		"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Martin Hackamore, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo.	My	Perry City
3	Wilkinson	George	27		M. S.	Farmer	" "		"	"	"	Golleen	Mother Anne Golleen, Co Cork.	My	Rochester
4	"	Michael	24		M. S.	Compositor	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Rochester		Do Do	"	"
5	Culligan	Timothy	26		M. S.	Clergyman	" "		"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Mother Anne Grand Hill, Ennis, Co Clare.	Min	Duluth
6	Sullivan	Ann	35		F. S.	Waitress	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Newyork		Father Daniel Kalendane, Macroom, Co Cork.	My	Myork
7	O'Connell	Augustine	21		M. S.	Farmer	" "		"	"	Ireland	Kilmeedy	Father John Lombardstown, Co Cork.	"	Orangeburg
8	Cahir	Michael	24		M. S.	Clergyman	" "		"	"	Ireland	Kilmeedy	Father Patrick, Grange, Ennis, Co Clare.	Cal	Sacramento
9	Knott	Mary	26		F. S.	Clerk	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA England		Father Thomas, Kingsland, Co Roscommon	My	Myork
10	O'Connor	Nellie	42		F. S.	Waitress	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Housatonic		Father Timothy Bofford, Co Kerry	Mass	Housatonic
11	"	Mary	39		F. S.		" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Springfield		Do Do		
12	Gilligan	Agnes	27		F. S.	Waitress	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Newyork		Mother Anne McKeon, Screen, Co Sligo	My	Myork
13	Grealey	James	20		M. S.	Clergyman	" "		"	"	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo	Cal	Sacramento
~~14~~	~~Lucas~~	~~Annie J.~~	~~38~~		~~F. M.~~	~~Waitress~~									
15	Gray	Josephine	21		F. S.	Teacher	Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father Patrick Newport, Co Mayo	My	Brooklyn
16	Morley	Mary	19		F. S.	Dom.	~~W. Ire~~		~~USA~~			Newport	Uncle Daniel O'Brien, Killavullen, Mallow	"	Myork
17	O'Brien	Margaret	21		F. S.	Dress Maker	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Killavullen	Father Daniel O'Brien, Killavullen, Mallow, Co Cork	"	"
18	Grant	William F.	38		M. M.	Agent	" "		"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Father David, Chapelazod, Dublin	~~Irela~~	~~Dublin~~
19	Starke	James J.	31		M. S.	Traveller	" "		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sligo	Mrs. Daniel McGlynn Park St. Sligo	Irela	Sligo
20	Gatley	Mary	18		F. S.	Student	~~W. Ire~~		~~USA~~			Annery Park	Uncle Edmond Gately, Glenmore Park, Roscommon	My	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

19 2/19

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Able to read or write, or both (and if so, in what language or dialect)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1		Yes	Father	$10	no		Father Kate Kane, 1 Hamilton Pl 226 E. 40th St. N.York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Portumna.
2		and	Self	$10	"		Cousin Mrs Lucile, 10 Westerleigh Av, Jersey City, NJ							5	2	Brn	Brn		"	"	Roscrea.
3		"	"	$20	"	1906 1910	Cousin Thomas Beamish, 13 Elsworth St, Rochester, NY							5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Foleen.
4		"	"	$10	yes	1906 1910 Rochester	Do.	Do.						5	6	Dk	Brn		"	"	
5		"	Father	$100	no	1903 1910	Friend Dr Wm Goldmeck, Metalace, Duluth, Minn.							5	7						Ennis.
6		"	"	$150	yes	1907 NYork	Brother Cornelius, 224 E 67th St, New York							5	7	"	"	Brn			Ardcroe
7		"	"	$100	Do		Friend mrs Murtaugh, Orangeburg, Rockland Co, NY.							5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kanturk.
8		"	"	$100	"		Friend Dr Grace, Bishop of Sacramento, Cal.							6	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Ennis.
9		yes	"	$10	yes	1901 1910 NYork	Sister Sarah Knott, Knickerbocker Hotel 42 Broadway, NY							5	8	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Kingsland.
10		Eng	"	$5	No	1885 1910 25 Housatonic	Home, Housatonic, Mass.							5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Rafford.
11		"	"	$5	"	1888 1910 22 Springfield	Home 333 Franklin St Springfield, Mass.							5	5						
12		"	Friend	$100	yes	1900 1910 NYork	Aunt Mrs Dwyer 432 E. 16th St, New York							5	4	Dk	Dk	Blk	"	"	Screen.
13		"	"	$150	no		Friend Rev. Dr Grace Bishop of Sacramento, Cal							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bally Launis
14																					
15		Self	Self	$25	no	1889	Uncle Hugh Brady 1036 Decatur av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport.
16		yes	"	$25	yes	1910 NYork	Father same Uncle 216 East 85th St, New York							5	10	Med	Red		"	America	Newyork.
17		"	"	$25	"	1906 1910 visit	Uncle,	Do	Do					5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Killewille
18		yes	"	$100	"	1910	do Friends Messrs Lawton Wilson, 17 East 22nd St, New York							5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dublin
19		"	"	$	no			Do.	Do.					5	9	"	Dk	Grey	"	"	Sligo.
20		no	Father	$10	yes	Born Brooklyn	Father John Kaltby, 36 Vanderbilt av, Brooklyn, NY							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	America	Brooklyn
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 19 names - lines 14 and 21 to 30 inclusive are blank

I, J B Rasor Master of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1418 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Rasor
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910,
at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry; column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1391

I J.T. Bell, Surgeon of the Calbec, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 19[illegible]

at N.W. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the U.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 16th October, 1910

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22392 1	Nolan	Jerom	62		M. M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.			
6794 2	Clarke	Delia	46		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	W.	"	"	Butte City Mon			
39506 3	Forman	Annie	33		F. S.	"	"	"	W.	"	"	New York			
17084 4	Flood	William	16		M. S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17869 5	Finck	Ellen	40		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	W.	"	"	Brooklyn			
" 58 6	Sheridan	Mary	30		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bklyn N.Y.	Mrs. Kate Mooney Brandtown Ireland	Sheridan Dhu Carn	Bklyn
21025 7	Demehy	Michael	37		M. S.	Barman	"	"	W.	C.	"	Pittsburg Pa.			
22869 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			
89639 9	McCann	Thomas	72		M. W.	Gent	Yes	Yes	English	C.	[illegible]	Chicago			
10	O'Connell	Annie	60		F. W.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York			
12281 11	Sallo	Mary J.	38		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester			
12902 12	Heddesman	Jacksine	57		F. S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs. Hester Stewart Mitchelstown Ire.		Manchester
89639 13	McCann	Thomas	40		M. "	Gent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chicago			
20474 14	Quinn	Patrick J.	40		M.	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco			
21506 15	McNellis	Maurice	29		M. S.	Banker	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Kansas City			
66526 16	Monahan	Annie	24		F. "	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
23061 17	Hanley	Mary	30		F. "	[illegible]	"	"	W.	"	"	Jersey City			
" 18	"	Joseph	6		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 19	"	Rosemarie	1		F. S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	McGrath	William	72		M. M.	Gent	Yes	Yes	W.	C.	"	Boyleston			
11325 21	Johnson	Louis	39		M. M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis			Long Island
22			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21500 23	Gabriel	Michael	33		M. M.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo			Co Budapest
1988 24	Russell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
21476 25	Keller	Lillian M.	49		F. "	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago			Chicago
26	Kelly	William	11		M. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York			My York
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the UNITED STATES CUSTOMS at Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 16th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22398 1	Nolan	Jerome	62		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	Irish		Brooklyn N.Y.			
6796 2	Clark	Delia	46		F "	At wife	"	"	"	"		Butte City Mont			
29506 3	Forman	Annie	33		F "	"	"	"	"	"		New York			
17084 4	Flood	William	16		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"		"			
12869 5	Finch	Ellen	40		F M	At wife	"	"	W S	Irish		Newark N.J			
4506 6	Sheridan	Mary	30		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	The Manse Stradbally Queens Co Ireland	My Brother	
20425 7	Demehy	Michael	37		M S	Fireman	"	"	W S	Irish		Pittsburg Pa			
22669 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Newyork			
89639 9	McCann	Thomas	72		M W	Gent	Yes	Yes	English	English		Chicago			
10	O'Connell	Annie	60		F "	At Keeper	"	"	W S	Irish		Newyork			
12289 11	Sallis	Mary J.	38		F "	"	"	"	"	"		Manchester			
22902 12	Heddeman	Catherine	57		F "	"	"	"	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Mother Mrs Heddeman Mitchelstown Co Cork Ireland	At Manchester	
89631 13	McCann	Thomas	40		M "	Gent	"	"	"	Irish		Ireland		Chicago	
20470 14	Cairns	Patrick J.	40		M "	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		San Francisco			
12506 15	McNellis	Maurice	29		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	American	Irish		Kansas City			
66526 16	Monahan	Annie	24		F "	Telephone operator	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn			
23017	Hanly	Mary	34		F "	[illegible]	"	"	W S	"		Jersey City			
" 18	"	Joseph	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"		"			
" 19	"	Rosemarie	1		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"		"			
20	McGrath	William	72		M W	Gent	Yes	Yes	W S	Irish		Wrightstown			
11325 21	Johnston	[illegible]	39		F W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Mt Kong Sound	
" 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
21500 23	Caldwell	Michael	52		M [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
4886 24	Russell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	
20470 25	Keller	William M	49		M "	Trader	"	"	"	"		Chicago		Chicago	
26	Kelly	William	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"		Newyork		My Mother	
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(List 3) UNITED STATES CITIZENS. 140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or helpless or persons for care and maintenance of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Jos Hoyes	Brooklyn N.Y. Home. 508 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2				" 26 yrs	Butte Mont. 227 Second Jackson St Butte											
3				" U.S. Citizen	Home 170 West 109th St New York											
4				" 15 yrs	New York. 801 East 168th St New York											
5				" 25 yrs	Newark N.J. Home 49 Littleton Ave Newark N.J.											
6	and self	1894 1910		" 16 yrs	Brooklyn Home 628 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6	fair	Dk		Holland Netherlands
7				" U.S. Citizen	Home 808 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa											
8				American Born	Home 12½ West 63rd St New York											
9				Yes U.S. Citizen	Home 23 North Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No		No					
10				" 35 N York	Home 340 West 47th St New York City											
11				American Born	Husband herself, 12 W. Merrimack St, Manchester N.H.											
12	Labor self	1873 1910		" 37 Manchester	Nephew Mr John Heddeman, No Cedar St, Manchester NH							5 9	fair	gy		Ire Northfield
13				" U.S. Citizen	Home 238 West Monroe St, Chicago, Ill.											
14					Oakland Cal.											
15				Yes 17 Kansas	Home 2628 North Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No		No					
16				American Born	Sister Mary Monahan, 512 Fair											
17				" 15 Jersey	Home, 9 Thorn St, Jersey City, N.J.											
18				" American Born	Do Do											
19				" "	Do Do											
20				" U.S. Citizen	Home 168 Jay Court St, W. New Brunswick New York											
21					Husband Brother Parents Woodbury Long Island N.Y.											
22																
23				"	Home 48 Lumber Exchange											
24	Yes Self	Own	Yes	Municipal American Born	Home 314 Fourth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
25	No "	"	"		Home 6328 Rodney Av Chicago, Ill.											
26	Yes "	"	"	" "	Mother Aunt Kelly, 60 East 99th St, New York											
27																
28																
29																
30																

This Sheet contains 24 names. lines 8. 14 and 27 to 30 inclusive are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J B Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1910,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing (Strike out whether foreigner "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal M.D. B.C. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Prepaid 8866 1	M. Donnell	Catherine	24		S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father John McDonnell		
8924 2	Caffrey	Peter	24		M.	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Brother Edward Caffrey	New York	New York
8949 3	Thompson	Kate	23		S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Thompson	Jersey	Newark
8950 4	Callaghan	Rose	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mullagh	Brother Michael Callaghan	New York	New York
8998 5	Turner	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountnugent	Cousin Mountnugent		Utica
8262 76	Dugan	Thomas										Kilkenstown	Father Julia Turner	Ireland	
9270 27	Clifford	Mary	21		S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballenlough	Brother Bartholomew Meath	New York	New York
" 68	Foley	Kate	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepollom	Sister Timothy Clifford	Ohio	Toledo
" 89	Lee	Richard	21		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mayrough	Father Thomas Foley	Jersey City	Jersey City
9705 10	Peckett	Annie	9		S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Drumlea	Father Lee	New York	New York
9706 11	Kenny	Ellie	5/7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuaghmacush	Brother Michael Kenny	"	"
" 12	Ward	Bridget	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg	Father Walter Ward	"	"
" 13	Keen	Seaman	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg	Father John Keen	"	"
" 14	Keen	William	24		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg	Father John McDonald	"	"
9707 15	Mc Donald	Julia	20		S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynagran	Brother Tim Egan	Brooklyn	"
" 16	Egan	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg	Father John Dew	"	"
9708 17	O'Dea	Julia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Uncle James Fitzpatrick	New York	New York
" 18	Fitzpatrick	Mary Jane	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Father James Fitzpatrick	"	"
9709 19	Duggan	Annie	22		S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Tullylannon	Brother Dennis Connelly	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
" 20	Connelly	Mary	22		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cregg	Brother Maurice Duggan	New York	New York
9710 21	Leathinan	Anastatia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmahuit	Brother Thomas Leathinan	"	"
" 22	O'Donnell	Ellie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tawnyard	Cousin Edgar	Missouri	St Louis
" 23	Johnson	Annie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neale	Brother Mrs Feeny	Ireland	Castlebar
" 24	Brun	Edward	7		M.	Child							Cousin Miss Brun		
" 25	Hurley	Margaret	22		S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerahan	Brother Michael Dunford	New York	New York
" 26	Donohoe	Nati	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Ballinasloe		
" 27	Burns	Bridget	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Uncle Thomas Burns		
" 28	Feldea	Mary	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Tim Murphy		
9711 29	Hanafey	Margaret	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Brother Thomas	Connecticut	New Haven
" 30	Fillean	William	25		M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Cousin Ballymore	Connecticut	Boston

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
USA Newyork
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Newyork
"
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Ireland
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Newyork Newyork
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

170058 12/29/06
9/4 6/4 12/29/25
3/1/07
F-104550 3/1/05

2/8/27

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1 142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether office paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to any place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1						Sister Julia [illegible]												
2						Barbara Lawrence & Kinsella												
3						592 Central Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Tullyannan Cliff
4						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
5						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
6						Sister Anna Callaghan												
7						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
8						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
9						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
10						Sister Anna Callaghan												
11						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
12						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
13						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
14						Sister Anna Callaghan												
15						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
16						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
17						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
18						Sister Anna Callaghan												
19						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
20						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
21						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
22						Sister Anna Callaghan												
23						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
24						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
25						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
26						Sister Anna Callaghan												
27						592 Central Ave Newark NJ												
28						Cousin Alexander Freeman												
29						11 East 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Red Grey	"	"	Rathlagh
30						Sister Anna Callaghan												

This Sheet contains 28 names - lines 1 and 6 are blanks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Master), of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba MD. BCm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1264	Blake	Walter	39		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Blake 21 Lewon Road, Streatham	Ohio	Cincinnati
6304 2	Lamb	Slate	48		m. s.	Cook	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mrs. Patrick Ballyan Athlone	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	East	Mary Ellen	54		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Daughter City East 159 Enclyffe Terrace Bathpor	born	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 4	do.	Sarah Jane	17		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister do	do.	
11057 5	Loffey	Stephen	36		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Sandymount	Brother Alfred Loffey Blackrock Co. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
11176 6	Lyons	Thomas Edward	16		m. s.	Assist.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Blokes	Father M. Jas Lyons Dunmully Blonds Tyrone		Newport
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward (Father)		
11236 8	[illegible]	Josephine	[illegible]		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Brother Patrick Bray		
12188 9 ADMITTED	Courtney	Samuel	30		m. s.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	British	Irish	do.	Londonderry	Brother Wm. Courtney Mullaghnilley Donaghmore Co Tyrone	do.	do.
ADMITTED 10	Chair	Georgina	24		f. s.	Parlour Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. Chair Greyhill Glover Hill Belfast	do.	do.
12517 11	Healey	Jim	19		m. s.	Butcher	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Bottesford	Brother Mrs. Fryer	Ill.	Chicago
12949 12	Gelling	Alfred	19		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lavey (S.O.M.)	Brother Bottesford Brotherton Mother Mrs. Gelling Dumbell Row Lavey (S.O.M.)	Minn.	Gilbert
15684 13	Rutbourn	George Nelson	26		m. s.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	York	Father John Geo. Rutbourn 23 Mother Mrs. Thorne	N.Y.	Buffalo
18096 14	Moore	Forrest	21		m. s.	Boat Builder	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Birmingham	156 Reginald Road Saltley	Texas	Gonzales
18158 15	Duncan	William James	29		m. m.	Shirt Cutter	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Duncan 48 Balmoral Ave. Belfast	Ohio	Dayton
21694 16	Martin	Rose	25		f. s.	Seamstress	yes	yes	do.	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Carrickakelly	Brother James Martin Carrickakelly Enniskeen Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21893 17	Mc Cabe	Hugh	22		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Crossmaglen	Father Hugh Mc Cabe Fulgard Crossmaglen Ireland	N.Y.	New York
22569 18	McCarthy	Thomas	37		m. m.	Machinist	yes	yes	do.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hartford	Father James Mc Carthy 156 Granton Rd. Liverpool	born	Hartford
19	Do.	Catherine	37		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22612 20	Savage	John Evelyn	38		m. s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	England	Litherland	Father John Savage Holmarket S. Wales	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Do.	Cecil	25		m. s.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22615 22	Hall	Herbert John	24		m. s.	Ironmonger	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father W. Hall 62 Whitworth Rd. Drumcondra Dublin	N.Y.	New York
23	Taylor	Minnie	28		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Denton	Mrs. Holes — mother 54 Prospect Place Haughton Green Denton	do.	do.
24	Do.	Ann	7		f. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Do.	Mary	1		f. s.	Do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Jennie	Ebenezer	25		m. m.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland	Lassodie	Wife Mrs. Do. Jennie 2 Mr. D. Anderson, Old Row Lassodie	W. Va.	Wevaco
27	Arnott	Peter	28		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Mr. George Arnott Milton Hall Markyate	do.	do.
28	Feeney	Bernard	31		m. m.	Motorman	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Huddersfield	Father-in-Law John Grogan Oxford Hotel Kingsgate Middlesbro	N.Y.	New York
29	Floyd	John	24		m. s.	Collier	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Gwernymynydd	Father Richard Floyd Rockcottage Gwernymynydd N. Wales	Pa.	Plymouth
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *19*

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment at the expense of any institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5	no	Brother James Irwin Blake 604 Provident Bank Bldg, Cincinnati.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Bromley
2	yes	do.	$10	yes 1894	Friend Mrs. Jas Daly 609 37th Ave.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	do.	Ireland	Carrickmacross
3	yes	do.	yes	yes 5 yrs	Bridgeport Husband Benjamin East 76 Seymour St., Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	do.	England	Manchester
4	no	Mother	—	yes	do. do. Father do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	3	6	light	light	blue	do.	do.	do.
5	yes	Self	$5	no	— — Brother William Boffin 341 W. 16th St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do.	Ireland	Dublin
6	yes	do.	$3	no	— — Sister Mrs. Lyly Mc Gannon 308 W. 43rd St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dark	dark	do.	do.	do.	Clones
7	do	do.	yes	no	— — Brother Wm. Ingle 259 Connecticut St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	$5	no	— — Cousin Hugh Gray 508 N. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	dk.	auburn	blue	do.	do.	Derrypool
9	yes	Self	yes	no	— — No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do.	Ireland	Donaghmore
10	yes	do.	yes	no	— — Brother Arthur Dealey	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	do.	do.	Bitturbet
11	yes	do.	$25	no	— — 503 South 53 Ave Austin Chicago	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	fair	do.	do.	do.	England	Gretton (Linc)
12	no	do.	yes	no	— — Brother Mr. Gelling Gilbert	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	brown	brown	do.	do.	Lacey (P.O. Gn.)
13	yes	do.	yes	no	— — Friend Jas. Chaplin Rodney Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	ruddy	do.	do.	do.	do.	York
14	no	do.	yes	no	— — Uncle Mr. Jno. Stam Cheapside Gonzales Texas	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	dark	dark	do.	do.	do.	Birmingham
15	yes	do.	yes	no	— — Friend Geoge Branston 647 Keowee St. Dayton, Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	do.	Ireland	Belfast
16	yes	do.	300	yes 15 yrs	Philadelphia Home 1427 24th St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	fair	do.	hazel	do.	Ireland	Barrickakelly
17	yes	do.	$7	no	— — Aunt Mrs. E. Courtney 922 N. 24th St.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	do.	do.	Crossmaglen
18	yes	do.	yes	yes 4 yrs	Hartford Home 47 Hawthorne Ave., Hartford (Conn)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	dk.	chestnut	hazel	do.	England	Liverpool
19	do	husband	yes	do. 3½ yrs	do. Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.
20	no	Self	yes	no	— — Brother Harrison Savage 128 Whipple St., Pittsfield (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	Undecided	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do.	Wales	Newmarket
21	no	do.	yes	no	— — Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	yes	do.	yes	no	— — Brother E. W. Hall Hotel Arlington Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	—	fair	fair	do.	do.	Ireland	Dublin
23	yes	do.	$25	no	— — Husband John Taylor 141 Clay St. Newark	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	dk.	brown	brown	do.	England	Denton
24	yes	Mother		no	— — Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
25	yes	do.		no	— — do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
26	yes	Self	$25	no	— — Cousin Mrs. L. B. Gilmour Wyaco, Kanawha Co. W. Virg.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	fair	dk. brown	brown	do.	Scotland	Crossgates
27	yes	do.	do.	no	— — Friend do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	brown	grey	do.	do.	do.
28	yes	do.	yes	no	— —	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do.	Ireland	Galway
29	yes	do.	yes	no	— — Friend Edwin Davies 61 Central Ave., Plymouth (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	do.	Wales	Aberystwyth
30																			

This Sheet contains 27 names - lines 7. 8 and 30 are blank ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK.

A. W. Stephens
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4860 1 ✓	King	William	22		m. s.	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wembury	Father Jas. King Eagle Villa	Wembley (Cheshire)	N.Y. New York
54997 2	Do	Annie	18		f. s.		yes	yes	do	do	do	Salford	Father James Broad	Salford	do. do.
57158 3 ✓	Murphey	Ernest Victor	23		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	English	do	Douglas (I.O.M.)	Wife Mrs. Murphey 88 Belmont (Mother)	Pybus Douglas	Ind. Babokeyn
323582 4 ✓	Harwood	Elizabeth	26		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ferryhill	4 Kenny St.	Dembigh, Ferryhill	Ohio Bellaire
" 5	Do	Lorie	3		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother Mrs. Kenny 4 Kenny St.	Do	do do do
16	Harwood	Margaret (Child)	3		f. s.	do	yes	yes	British	English	England	Ferryhill	Grandmother Mrs. Kenny 4 Kenny St.	Do	do do Bellaire
" 7 ✓	Do	Frank	2		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do do do
38 ✓	Lovell	James	28		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Backworth	Father Jno. Lovell 15 Percy St.	Backworth	Ill. Springfield
" 9 ✓	Do	Sarah	23		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	do do
32510 10 ✓	Chicken	Elizabeth	32		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Father Robert Stewart 90 Saindale Road, Benwell on Tyne Newcastle	do	Kansas Pittsburg
" 11 ✓	Do	Cecil (Child)	2		m. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Do Watkinson	Do	do do
82 ✓	Watkinson	Frank	60		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milford	Brother A. Watkinson High St.	Milford England	do do
" 13 ✓	Do	Samuel	52		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Griffin	Do	do do
305 14 ✓	Griffin	Nelli	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardagh	Ardagh Cottage, Ardagh	Limerick	N.Y. New York
38 15 ✓	Connor	Nicholas	20		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dulcek	Father Patrick Connor	Do	do Flushing (L.I.)
76 ✓	Mc Gimpsey	Edward	21		m. s.	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Donaghadee	Father Dulcek (Millville)	Co. Down Mr. Gimpsey	Neb. Omaha
71 ✓	Mc Kenna	Owen	19		m. s.	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bloghar	Mother Mrs. Kenna Brother in law Bloghar	Ireland	R.I. Providence
38 18	Bradley	Mary	45		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Daughter Nellie Blount 8 Edwin St.	Holbeck, Leeds	N.Y. New York
"	Do	Rhoda (Child)	14		f. s.	Home	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do	Do	do do
20 ✓	Do	Thomas	10		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Rose	Do	do do
82 ✓	Bannon	Rose	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Bellyconnell Co.	Leaven Ireland	do do
3258 22 ✓	Hendrick	Mary	26		f. s.	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Hardwick	5 Little Lane	West Bromwich	Co. Charleroi
3258 23 ✓	Edwards	John	28		m. s.	Traveller	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Altrincham	29 Mayo Rd.	Altrincham	Do Scranton
4 24 ✓	Tregaskis	Annie	69		f. wd.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Dutch	English	U.S.A.	Ohio	Sister Elizabeth Roberts	Ridge Blandon, Bridgeville	Ohio Niles
25	Davies	Samuel	87		m. s.	Groom	yes	yes	do	English	do	Beverley Farm			
3258 47 26 ✓	Slater	Peter	23		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wigan	Wife Mrs. S. A. Slater 2 Yeh St.	Wigan England	Minn. Minneapolis
8 27 ✓	Hankey	Richard	19		m. s.	Do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Thos. Hankey 100 Poolstock Lane	Wigan	do do
110 28 ✓	Gavigan	Thomas Patrick	20		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Shaftesbury	Sister Mary Gavigan (Lee Park) 20 Victoria	Leyland	Pennsylvania N.Y. New York
38 29 ✓	Pearon	Kate	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newry	Father Patrick Pearon	Glenview, Mourne, Newry	do do
30															

70 Officers Pass'r 24

2 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procuress, or has been within one year previously a prostitute or procuress, or supported by prostitute?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no		Friend Mr. Mannwaring 10 Monroe St. Cy. Cascade Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light brown	blue	None	England	Wrenbury
2	Yes	Father	Self	no		Brother John L. Roach 111 Forest Ave. Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	10	fresh	dark grey	do.	do.	Bolton
3	Yes	Self	$30			Uncle Thomas Clapham 113 Hemmant St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	blank brown	do.	do.	Douglas I.O.M.
4	Yes	Wife	$25	no		Husband Mr. Harwood Bottle bottom, Belmont Co. Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	dark	dark	do.	do.	Springmoor
5	Yes	Father	do	no		Father do do Father Mr. Harwood Bottle bottom Belmont Co. Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	do.	do.
6	Yes	Sister	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no					do.	England	Douglas
7	Yes	do.	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no					do.	do.	do.
8	Yes	Self	$50	yes	no	Brother Mr. Lovell (George) Newton (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do.	do.	Backworth
9	No	Husband		no		Husband Ben Schlicken 1876 4th St. Pittsburg (Kansas)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	fair	do	do	do.	do.	do.
10	Yes	Husband	$5	no			no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	Newcastle
11	Yes	Father		no		Father do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
12	Yes	Step Father	$100	no		Step Father Jno. Tuck 1876 4th St. Pittsburg (Kansas)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	dark	d'brown	brown	do.	do.	Garforth
13	Yes	do.	do.	no		Sister do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Sister	$2	no		Sister Miss Holly 1876 West 117 St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	brown	do.	do.	Ireland	Ardagh
15	Yes	Aunt	do.	no		Aunt Mrs. Mary Feeney Whitestone Ave. Flushing (L.I.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	Lulurk
16	Yes	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle Robt. Mc Kimpsey 1399 to 25th St. Kenosha (Wis.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	l'brown	do.	do.	do.	Millisle
17	No	Uncle's wife	15	no		Uncle Peter Jas. Connelly 399 Atwells Ave. Providence.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	dark	dark	do.	do.	do.	Bloghe
18	Yes	Husband	$2	no		Husband Samuel Rodley 510 W. 164th St., New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	light	grey	do.	do.	England	Fields
19	Yes	Father	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Yes	do	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Yes	Sister Mary Connelly	none	no		Sister Mrs. Mary Connelly 1139 Welling St. Bridgeport, Pa. (Now York City)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	do.	Ireland	Isoloque
22	Yes	Brother	$5	no		Brother Thos. Hendrick 1041 Washington Ave. Charleroi (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	dark	black		do.	England	West Bromwich
23	Yes	Aunt	do	no		Aunt Mrs. Morgan 130 N. School St., Canton (Pa.) Home	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	d'brown	dark	do.	Wales	Wrexham
24	Yes	Father	Yes	yes	yes	318 North Chestnut St., Xenia (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	Fair	Grey		do.	Wales	Llandudno
25	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7½	pretty	d'brown	grey	do.	England	Rugeley (Staffs)
26	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$30	no		Brother-in-Law Chas. W. Deane 1741 Chestnut Ave., Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do.	Ireland	Wigan
27	Yes	Uncle	do	no		Uncle do do do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	dark	d'brown	grey	do.	do.	do.
28	Yes	Self	$6	no		Friend Mrs. Jno. F. Gates 89 Grove St. Yonkers, New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	¼	fair	auburn	hazel	do.	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	do.	Yes	no		Brother Jas. Fearon 3187 8th St.; New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	dark	blue	do.	do.	Lough
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with ~~a loathsome~~ or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. B. Ranson
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

A. W. Ryder
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This sheet contains 26 names — lines 2. 5. 25 and 30 are blank ——

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column $\frac{6}{7}$ is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. Chn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 11

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flanagan	Elizabeth	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballynagget	Father Patrick Flanagan Fahnick C Clare	New York	New York
2	Saunders	Mary	20		"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Father Richard Saunders Ballynaga Ballynagard Kilkenny	"	"
3	Murray	Beatrice	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Michael Murray Rathmoy & Mile Stone Roscommon	"	"
4	McDermott	Annie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Americus New York		Father James McDermott Cunnaghina & Mile Stone Roscommon	"	"
5	Brehenay	Nellie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father James Brehany Clonshyro Ballygar Co Galway	"	"
6	O'Conner	Kathleen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bruff	Father Daniel O'Connor Cratlahan Bruff Co Limerick	Mass	Holyoke
7	Ryan	Edward	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Ryan Grange Bruff Co Limerick	NJ	Newark
8	Forman	Bridget	25		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Americus Rochester		Father Joseph Delaney Glenroe Mountbulk	NY	New York
9	Kelly	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Patrick Kelly Carnty Tenaghmacmy Ballinasloe	"	Brooklyn
10	Cummings	Margaret	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullabrack	Father Michael Cummings Tullabrack Co Clare	"	Little Falls
11	Farrell	Hannah	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Mother Mr Cathcart Mobiz Ephegal Mitchelstown Co Cork	"	New York
12	Downing	Maggie	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kinmare	Father Richard Downing Foxlaysfrip Kinmare Co Kerry	"	"
13	Formby	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymoti	Father James Formby Carrowkeen Ballymoti Co Sligo	Con	Stamford
14	Connelly	Sarah	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father John Connolly Stoney Field Compass Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	New York
15	Donohue	Michael	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Michael Eustace Great Walls & Longford Co Longford	Con	New Haven
16	Connors	Kate	26	F	M Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Americus New York		Mother Delyn Compass Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	New York
17	Connors	Catherine	8	F	S Infant in charge						"		Grandfather do do	"	"
18	Connors	Joseph	3	M	" Child						"		do do	"	"
19	Cummings	Mary	30	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Cummings Clonsalagh Lanesboro Longford	"	"
20	Cummings	Patrick	22		M Waiter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Cummins Rockview Lanesboro Longford	"	"
21	Lavelle	Bridget	18		S Servant						Ireland	Belmullet	Father Thomas Lavelle Belmullet Co Mayo	"	Evening
22	Lavelle	Katy	20		"								do do		
23	Tracy	Denis	18	M	" Laborer							Dunmore	Father Thomas Tracy Cooth Dunmore Co Galway	RI	Jersey City
24	Mullins	Bridie	17	F	" Servant							Tullamore	Grandfather Hugh Mullins Ahalarage Tullamore King Co	RI	New York
25	Doyle	Martin	22		S Laborer							Westport	Father James Doyle Shanvo Westport Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
26	Foley	Margaret	21	F	" Servant							Middleton	Father Denis Foley Middleton Co Cork	NY	New York
27	Hosher	Celia	30		"							Kilkelly	Mother Margaret Foster Kilcolman Kilkelly Co Limerick	"	"
28	Lennon	Ellen	20		"							Emmenthy	Cousin Cornelius Cahill	"	Brooklyn
29	Conlon	Patrick			Laborer								Father Patrick Ryan Drumsnave Boyle		
30	Leahy	Ellis	22	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Lahardane	Father Patrick Leahy Pallas Lahardane Co Mayo	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1910, 19 148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or helpless from age or infirmity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Miss Meikes 795 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tubrick
2	"	Sister	$24	No		Sister Alice " 351 East 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballynaspitt
3	"	Aunt	$80	"		Aunt Mrs James O Brien 270 West 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Coolcommon
4	"	Sister	$50	Yes	3 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Self	$50	No	9 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballygass
6	"	Sister	$85	No		Brother Patrick Brehany 335 West 51st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Duff
7	No	Self	$100	Yes	2 years	Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	Yes	Self	$15	"	2 years	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mountrath
9	"	Sister	$50	No		Sister Rose A Duffy 68 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
10	Yes	"	$150	"		Sister Jane Cunningham 532 Clinton St Little Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tullabrack
11	"	Brother	$100	"		Brother Michael Tynell 1107 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark & Fair	Blue	"	"	Mitchelstown
12	"	"	$150	"		Brother John Cunningham 173 East 102nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kenmare
13	"	Cousin	$25	"	5 yrs	Cousin John Dee 637 Hommel St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Ballynoe
14	"	Sister	$20	Yes	3 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tullyhaunis
15	"	Brother	$10	No		Brother John Donoghue 402 402 of 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Longford
16	"	Husband	$25	Yes	1 year	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nail broken on Thumb of right hand	"	Ballyhaunis
17	"	Father	$2	"	US Born Angora Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
19	"	Brother	$25	"	10 years	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
20	"	Husband	$25	"	4 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmore
21	"	Sister	$	"		Sister Mrs Mass Mount Pleasant Avenue Corning NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
22	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Belmullet
23	No	Brother	$25	X		Brother Daniel Treacy 35 Monroe Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
24	Yes	Self	$10			Aunt Mother Daughter 536 to 542 132nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
25	No	Brother	$25			Brother Peter Ryan 624 North Austin Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Tullamore
26	"	Sister	$100			Sister Hannah Fahy 14 to 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Westport
27	"	"	$15			Sister Ellen Ryan 20 Morton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Middleton
28	No	Uncle	$40			Uncle Sister Hannah 452 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullaghgreen
29	Yes	Brother	$10										5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Newry
30	Yes	Brother	$25			Brother Patrick Cahey 180 East 101st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea

3

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 29 is blank —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do
(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

A W Lynch
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910

U.S. Citizens

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5747 1	O'Neill	Patrick	32		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Belvin	American Citizen	N.J.	Jersey City
4647 2	[illegible]	Jane	50		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
18183 3	Jones	Catherine	32		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Walsall	American Citizen	N.Y.	New York
" 4	do	Herbert	8		m. s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
20515 5	Coffey	Ellen	42		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do	do	do
" 6	do	Edward	7		m. s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Margaret	3		f. s.	do	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
31364 8	Lojo	Annie	32		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Ellis Island		do	do	do
" 9	do	Eugenia Maria	10		f. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39588 10	Jones	Ellen	37		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	do	Scranton (Pa)	do	Pa.	Scranton
" 11	do	Esther	8		f. s.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 12	do	Maud	4		f. s.	do	no	no	U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Davenport	Mansfield	49		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C. Lowell (Mass)		do	Mass	Lowell
33766 14	Jones	John B.	57		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	P.O. Haverfordwest	Municipal Court Clerk of court	N.Y.	Granville New York
15	Thomas	John Walter	48		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Williamsburg	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Barker	Christopher J.	19		m. s.	Baker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Providence (R.I.)	do	R.I.	Providence
38897 17	Parker	Thomas	63		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wigan	Cousin	Pa.	Butler
10[illegible] 18	Sheridan	Rose	40		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Rochdale	do	Ill.	Chicago
" 19	do	Michael James	5		m. s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 20	do	John Patrick	5		m. s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19017 21	Haughey	Patrick	48		m. m.	Pharmacist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	do	Washington	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
88675 22	Mon Hughes	Morien	48		m. m.	Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	do	Scranton	do	Pa.	Scranton
14428 23	Watt	Hugh	19		m. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	do	do	do
14427 24	Payne	Gerald	18		m. s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18594 25	Vaughan	Henry T.	33		m. m.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
32276 26	Galligan	Dr. Edward	57		m. m.	Dr.	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Scranton	do	Pa.	Scranton
15211 27	Wilson	Jane	50		f. m.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Scranton	do	Pa.	Scranton
" 28	do	John Leslie	10		m. s.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33756 29	Owen	Evan J.	52		m. m.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Iowa	Cousin	Iowa	Williamsburg
30	[illegible]														

72

28325

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 13 OCT 1900, 19

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, unless for treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		City Prof U.S. Citizen Dec.			Sister 215 Newark Ave, Jersey City												
2		do			Home ~~Fort Scott Kans~~												
3	do	U S Citizen			Home 277 E 3rd St												
4	do	do			Father (Wm H)												
5	do	do.			Home 223 West 54th St., New York												
6	do	do.			do. do												
7	do	do.			do do												
8	do	do.			Home 302 East 56th St., New York												
9	do	do.			do												
10	do	do.			Home Scranton 222 Hill St. (Pa.)												
11	do	do.			do do												
12	do	do.			do do												
13	do	do.			Home 50 Fulton St. (Mass)												
14	do	do.			Friend Richard Robutt Box 188, Granville New York												
15	do	do.			Home 10 Williamsburg (Conn)												
16	do	do.			Uncle Bernard Barker 20 Hilton St, Providence (R I)												
17	do	do.			Home Butler Butler Co. Pa.												
18	do	do.			Home 3004 3rd Ave. Moline (Ill.)												
19	do	do.			do												
20	do	do.			do												
21	do	do.			Home Vineland N J												
22	do	do.			Home 276 Floyd Ave Rochester												
23	do	Migr Agt do.															
24	do	Gen'l Pass Agt do.															
25	do	do.															
26	do	do			85 Fulton St New York												
27	do	do.			Foot Clayton do: Penn Ridge												
28	do	do			do Border Scranton Co.												
29	do	do.			do do												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson Master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 1, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ps:
This sheet contains 28 names - lines 2 and 30 are blank ——

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Pallia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1913, at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32716 1	Clancy	Annie	25		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Mother Margaret Clancy Rathkeale Limerick	Ct.	Hartford
" 2	Downes	Bridget	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Ellen Downes Coppa Dunmore E Galway	Mass.	Newton
" 3	Finn	Maggie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore		Father Michael Finn Dunmore E Galway	Mass.	Lynn
" 4	Fleming	Mary Kate	42		"	2-88208-6/27/41	"	"	"	"	Mallow		Husband Patk. Fleming Mallow Co Cork	Mass.	Boston
" 5	Ryan	Daniel	39		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dysart		Brother Michael Ryan Dysart Co Clare	Mass.	Framingham
" 6	Ryan	Mary	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Dublin		Brother Patrick Ryan 116 Abbey Road Dublin	Mass.	Framingham
32717 7	Flanigan	Hannah	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea		Mother Mary do do	"	"
33259 8	Mellett	John	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Doon		Brother Thomas Doon Co Limerick	Pa.	Steelton
11268 9	Daly	Patrick	26		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe		Father John Ballinrobe Co Mayo	Ky.	Lexington
" 10	Shaughnessy	Patrick Joseph	21		S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Cork		Brother Patk. Shaughnessy Church St Cork Co Galway	Wis.	Stevens Point
32710 11	Quinn	Kate	34		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballinsloe		Brother John Quinn Ballinsloe Co Galway	No. Kansas City	Mo.
32772 12	Wynne	Thomas	22		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ballymore		Brother Patrick Wynne Ballymore Co Galway	New Haven	Conn.
33269 13	O'Hara	Michael	40		M	Stoker	No	No	"	"	Ballymore		Aunt Mary O'Hara Kilbeg Aclare Co Sligo	Conn.	Danbury
" 14	O'Hara	Michael	28		S	Milling	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Patrick do Skreen Co Sligo	Ky.	New York
33268 15	Murphy	Michael	27		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Newport		Brother Patrick O'Leary Skreen Co Sligo	"	"
ADMITTED 33269 16	O'Leary	James	45		M	Draper	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Wife Mary O'Leary Skreen Co Sligo		
11269 17	Crowe	John	27		S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty		Father John Crowe Clonakilty Co Cork	Ill.	Chicago
11278 18	Mc Grath	Philip	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Waterford		Father John McGrath Kilbarry Waterford Co Waterford	"	Mitchellstown
" 19	"	Margaret	23		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Walter Redmond do do	"	"
33245 20	O'Brien	Ellen	33		W	do	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Sister Mrs Annie Warner Belle Vue Clonbur Co Galway	Ills.	Chicago
21	Galvin	Hannah	23		S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland		Father Patrick Galvin Chapel Row Charlestown Co Mayo	Ills.	Chicago
22	Keenan	Denis	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland		Mother Ellen Keenan do do	"	"
33270 23	Houghton	Edward	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland		Father Edward Houghton do do	"	"
" 24	Sullivan	Daniel	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Schull		Mother Kate O'Sullivan Schull Co Cork	Conn.	Ansonia
25	"	Mary	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ballinsloe		do do	"	"
26	"	Brgt.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"
" 27	Flannery	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City		Mother Brgt. do Golding	"	"
" 28	Lacey	Delia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport		Father Michael Lacey Carteen Co Galway	Ky.	Jersey City
32681 29	Brennan										Broadford		Broadford Co Clare		Paterson
32780 30	Mullane	Nellie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow		Father Denis Mullane Mullane Cork	"	"

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 23

152

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Michael Clancy Dale Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lower R
2	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mary Ganly 3-40 " St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
3	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Bridget Elkin 913 West 7th St Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Wallow
4	"	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle Thomas Moran 302 Union St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dysart
5	Yes	Sister	$40	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lucaslund-
6	"	Aunt	$40	No																	
7	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother James Hurrigan 514 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown
8	No	Self	$10	No	1906		Sister Mary " 392 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brown
9	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Michael Hurrigan 77 & 79 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
10	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother Michael Hurrigan 569 Kearny Ave Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cort
11	No	"	$60	Yes	6 yrs	Rutland Vt	Brother Thomas Quinn 341 Howard Ave Rutland Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castletown Be
12	No	"	$50	No	1910	Rutland	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
13	No	"	$50	Yes	1907	Danbury	Home 69 Main St Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Light				do
14	"	"	$15	Yes	1910		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey			Killendo aclan
15	Yes	"	$10	No	1908	New York	Sister Mary Murphy 378 West 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue			Skrun
16	"	"	$20	No			Brother Bridget Leary 347 West 16 St New York City	"	"	"	"	Left Mother sick in bed	Paralysis	5		Fair	Grey				Clonakilty
17	"	"	$30	Yes	5	New York	Brother in New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue			Georgina
18	"	"	$40	"	5	Waterbury	345 East 135 St New York Landing from Steamship Majestic 35? 6th Ave Waterbury Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			Kilbeheny
19	Yes	"	$4	"	3	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"			
20	No	"	$20	"	22yrs	Chicago	Friend Peter Lovett Convent of Mercy 2446 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue			Gaultor
21	"	"	$50	"	6	Newport	Friend Kate Sullivan 1892 19 St Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"			Knotsmore Charleville
22	"	"	$25	No			Uncle Maurice Keenan 1657 3rd Ave Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	"			
23	No	"	$10	No																	
24	No	"	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Mc Gusky 91 Howard Ave Ansonia Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue			Schull
25	"	"	$10	Yes	10	Ansonia	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue			Schull
26	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue			Schull
27	"	"	$15	Yes	1906	Jersey City	sister Mrs Dunphy 132 Landsept St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown			Castleen
28	"	"	$30	Yes	5	Newyork	sister Mrs Nellie Connolly 114 8th ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey			Broadford
29																					
30	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Miss B Jas 2907 8th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mallow

521

This Sheet contains 30 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic" Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

158

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

P. F. Bucke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
700 1	Mc Dermott	Winifred	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Master Guage 112 Dimmet		
813 2	466179-3-26-29-1508. Daley	Daley	19		"		"	"	"	"			Cadetown Cunmadden Co Sligo		Ireland
944 3	Clark	Delia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father John Daley		
115 4	Mahoney	Patrick	29		"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Brother Timothy Mahoney	Connecticut	Illinois
2866 5	Corman	Margaret	27		"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas McLaughlin		Ireland
345 6	McLaughlin	Kate	19		"		"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Mahoney	Mass	England
3638 7	Sullivan	Alice	23		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas McLaughlin		Ireland
3729 8	Moran	Mary Kate	20		"	Shopgirl	"	"	"	"			Husband Dunbarton Co Sullivan		Ireland
9971 9	Green	Florence	22		"		"	"	"	"			Sister Annie Green	Mass	England
476 10	Conway	Bessie	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"			Mother Ellen Conway		England
" 11	Conway	Alice	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Conway	"	"
12	Scully	Kathleen	20										Father Patrick Scully	"	"
7716 13	Donovan	Mary	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father John Donovan	Mass	Ireland
9754 14	Mc Ennis	Edward											Father Thomas Mc Ennis	Conn	Ireland
8329 15	Nolan	Kate	24										Friend Timothy J Scully	Mass	Ireland
16	Farrington	Patrick	24										Brother Patrick Farrington		
9085 17	Carlin	John	23		M	Farmer							Father Patrick Carlin		Ireland
9232 18	Kelly	Alice				Laborer							Father Patrick Kelly		
19	Hanna	Kate	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Father James Hanna		
8 20	Sullivan	Ellen	24		M								Father Peter Sullivan		
21	Egan	Michael	30		M	Laborer							Brother Patrick Egan		Ireland
22	Ellen	Mrs	19		S	Servant							Father Peter Sullivan	Mass	Ireland
3828 23	Kelly	Mary	5										Father Patrick Kelly		
24	Mea	Ellen	24										Father Patrick Mea		
25	Mea	Norah	19			Laborer							Father Patrick Mea		
26	Faulk	Edward	21										Father Patrick Faulk		
27	Meehan	Julia	3		S	Servant							Father Patrick Meehan	Mass	Ireland
28	Finnigan	Julia	19										Father Patrick Finnigan		
29	Sullivan	Julia	23										Father Patrick Sullivan		
3213 30	Madden	Jessie	23										Father Edmund Madden		Roscrea

28

Roscrea Irish except 17+18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 1914

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 28 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (Italian, German, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, Spanish, Finnish, Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Slovak, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other South American, West Indian, Other European, Other Asiatic, African (black), African (mulatto), or other race, stating which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	11	No			Sister Laura [illegible]														
2	do	"	30	No			[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.														
3	S	"	30	No			[illegible]														
4	No	"	20	No			[illegible]														
5	"	"	55	No			[illegible]														
6	do	"	40	No			[illegible]														
7	"	"	10	No			[illegible]														
8	"	"	25	No			[illegible]														
9	do	"	50	No			[illegible]														
10	"	"	40	No			[illegible]														
11	"	"	60	No			[illegible]														
12																					
13	No	Self	25	No			[illegible]														
14	"	"	15	No			[illegible]														
15	"	"	25	No			[illegible]														
16	"	"	60	No			[illegible]														
17	No	"	8	No			[illegible]														
18																					
19	No	Self	10	No			sister Mary [illegible]														
20	"	"	40	No			[illegible]														
21	"	"	5	No			[illegible]														
22	do	"	17	No			[illegible]														
23	"	"	15	No			[illegible]														
24	No	"	50	No			[illegible]														
25	No	"	50	No			[illegible]														
26	"	"	50	No			[illegible]														
27	"	Self	11	No			[illegible]														
28	do	"	11	No			[illegible]														
29	"	"	25	No			[illegible]														
30	No	"	18	No			[illegible]														

This sheet contains 28 names - lines 12 and 18 are blank.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ramon Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Burr, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Burr

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 15th October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13	Riss	Fannie	30	3	M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	10 years Manchester	Cousin Morris Solomon 60 Farrador Ave Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Bayonne
2	do	Sidney	9	3	M S	Child	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Betsy	5	3	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Samuel	2	3	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Pearson	Alfons	23	10	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	do	Birmingham 6 years	Mr. Pearson Louise Mary Koetgamer by Kouse Belgium	Texas	Galveston
6	Klein	Barnett	36		M M	Shoe Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London 5 years	Wife M. M. Klein 5 Sydney Buildings London	Mass	Boston
7	Ziegler	Nathan	19		M S	Egg Candler	do	do	Austria		do	May 1909 Hull	Friend N. Inglin 34 Logan St. Hull	N.Y.	New-York
8	Lutzger	Herman	16		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Uncle Lutzger Podvolotzka	Austria	do
9	Hoffmeister	Regina	17		F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Lutzger	Bertha	21		F M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lutzger	Mayer	51		M M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Rothbard	Moses Isaac	31		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester 5 years	Father Joseph Rothbard Gross Mosti Austria Galicia	N.Y.	New York
13	Goodman	Bailie Goodman	40	7	M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	South Wales	Cardiff	Mr. A. Caplo - Tailor 12 Henry St. Docks Cardiff	Col	Denver
14	do	Lily	12	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Leonard	7	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Cohen	Lebe	26		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	13 yrs Leeds	Wife Rebecca Cohen 9 Leeds Road Bradford	Va	Petersburg
17	Goldstone	Isaac	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Born Manchester	Parents Harris Goldstone 243 Queens Rd Manchester	L.I.	Mapleton
18	Mohamed	Hamed	24		M S	Merchant	do	do	Turkey	Turkish	do	7 yrs Manchester	Father Hamed Mohamed Constantinople Turkey	La	Pittsburg
19	Soloo	Demetre	27		M S	Tobacco Manufacturer	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	2 yrs Manchester	Father Manuel Soloo 25 Rue Achille Peron Marseilles France		
20	Hemingway	Horace	31		M D	Butcher	do	do	France	French	France	Nice	Brother Hemingway Rue Achille Peron Marseilles France	L.I.	L.I. & New York
21	Larson	Ester	27		F S	Servant	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Larson Jetting Bergsdal Frigangegatan 5 Johnsberg	L.I.	New York
22	Ferguson	John	43		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no kin in Europe	Tex	Fort Worth
23	Albin	Harry	23		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England Manchester 7 years	St Albans	Friend B. Cohen 12 Hadleigh Road Hallam	Pa	Phila.
24	Ivard	Emil	21		M M	Fireman Marine	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Alex Ivard. Rö Stockholm Swa Sweden	N.Y.	New York
25	Compagnie	Gregory	33		M S	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London.	Friend Harry Nett 6 Cable St London E.	Can	Wakehouse Point
26	Zotka Lorah	Nicolaitis	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	None	Ill	Springfield
27	do	Michael	6		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
28	Diab	Antoni	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Syria	Nazareth	Mother Sahrom Diab Nazareth Turkey	N.Y.	Babylon
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 15th October, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13471 1	Riss	Fannie	30	3	M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Russia	England	10 years Manchester	Cousin Morris Solomon 60 Faraday Ave Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Bayonne
" 2	do	Sidney	9	3	M S	Child	do	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Betsy	5	3	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	do	Samuel	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18098 5	Pearson	Alfons	23	10	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	do	Birmingham 16 years	Mr Pearson Louise Mary Rockgasse 69 Rouse Belgium	Texas	Galveston
342046 6	Klein	Barnett	36		M M	Shoe Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Wife Mrs M. Klein 5 Sidney Buildings London	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 534997 7	Ziegler	Nathan	19		M S	Egg Candler	Yes	Yes	Austria		do	May 1909 Hull	Friend N. Inglin 314 Logan St. Hull	N.Y.	New-York
325316 8	Linczyz	Herman	26		M M	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Hull	Schwager Linczyz Podwolotyska Austria	do	do
" 9	Hofrichter	Regina	19		F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 10	Lipsitz	Bertha	21		F M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	"	Regina	22		M S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32[illegible] 12	Rothbard	Moses Isaac	31		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Joseph Rothbard Gross Mosti Austria Galicia	N.Y.	New York.
33342 13	Goodman	Bertie	40		F M	House Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew Poles	England 5 years	Cardiff	Mr A Caplin - Tailor 12 Henry St, Docks Cardiff	Col	Denver
" 14	" do	Lily	12		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	Leonard	7	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22044 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	do	England	12 yrs Leeds	Wife Sister Lee Leeds	do	do
33255 17	Goldstone	Isaac	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	Born Manchester	Parents Harris Goldstone 243 Queens Rd Manchester	Pa	Pittsburg
3926 18	Mohamed	Hamed	24		M S	Fireman marine	do	do	Turkey	Turkish	do	7 yrs Manchester	Father Hamed Mohamed Constantinople Turkey	L.I.	Flatbush
" 19	Solos	Demetre	27		M S	Fireman Marine	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	2 yrs Manchester	Father Manilo Solos 25 Fig St. Havel Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
18478 20	Hemingway	Horace.	31		M D	Butcher	do	do	France	French	Cuba	France	Mother Mme Hemingway.	do	do
32485 21	Larson	Ester.	27		F S	Stewardess	do	do	Sweden	Scandi.	Swede.	Stockholm	Rue Achille Sivory Beauvais Oise	N.J.	New York.
3467 22	Ferguson	Wm.	43		M W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	Mothers Jeding Bergendal Trigangsgan Gothenburg no kin in Europe	N.J.	New York.
1450 23	Albin	Harry.	23		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	7 years	Friend B. Cohen	Tex	Fort Worth.
19583 24	Ward.	Emil	21		M M	Fireman Marine	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi	Sweden	Stockholm	12 Raleigh Road Hallam Father Alex Swartz.	Pa	Phila.
1419 25	Compaire	Gregory	33		M S	Dyer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London.	Rö Stockholm Swa Sweden	Ny.	New York
22673 26	Zorah	Nicolaiko	35		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Friend Harry Nett 6 Cable St London	Can	Wakehouse Point
" 27	do	Michael	6		M S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	None	Ill	Springfield
ADMITTED 22[illegible] 28	Diad	Antoni	25		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Syria	Haseon	None Mother Sahiam Diad Haseon - Turkey	do	do
29														Ny.	Utica
30															

11, 716

23 3K

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 ~~18~~ OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Husband Jack Rose 65 West 28th Street Bayonne, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown Brown	None	Russia Revotsk
2	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	England Manchester
3	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
4	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
5	do	Self	$50	do	Mrs A Stains Friends Cheapside, Galveston, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
6	do	Self	$35	do	Brother Harry Klein 40 Anderson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	do	Belgium Ellenell
7	do	Self	$40	do	Uncle M. A. Broom Austrichter 275 West 17th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bl. & Brown	do	Russia Riga
8	do	Abraham Stofrichter	do	~~No~~	~~Abraham Stofrichter Uncle 270 West 117th Street New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						
9	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
10	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
12	Yes	Sister	$35	No	Sister Mary Klein 405 East 6th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Sandy Grey	None	Austria Gross Mooli
13	No	Self	$50	do	To stop with wife at Niece Mrs Fanny Cohen 287 Watkins St Brooklyn, New York	Left Ellis Island 1915 temporarily	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown Brown	None	Russia Kroona
14	do	Mother	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	Light do	do	England Manchester
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	— —	do	do Leeds
16	Yes	Brother	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Jack Osh 1855 Eighth Avenue New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~do~~	~~Russia Kiev~~
17	Yes	Uncle	$75	No	Uncle Joseph Check Eng. Uncle Joseph Peach 143 Beck St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England Manchester
18	No	Self	$50	No	3 mos Philadelphia Friend Stanati Ugakatti 105 P O Box East Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
19	do	do	$45	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do do	None	Greece Ithaca
20	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend Joseph Marcantonio 22nd Street, Trenton Bros. N. York No No No No Good No.							5	4	Fair	do Dark.	None.	France Rouilles
21	Yes	do	$25	No	Aunt- Edwar Strauberg Elizabeth N J 47 Broad St, N. Jersey [illegible] No No No No Good No.							5	4	Light	Fair Blue.	None	Sweden Stockholm
22	No		120	1876	Home Fort Worth Texas [illegible]												Cumberland
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	— Friend Gerson Cohen Cons Harris Albion Co 307 5th St. Phila. Pa. No No No No Good No							5	6	dark	Brown Brown	None	Austria Bazon
24	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	on previous trips. New York wife Ell 458 Kosciusko St							5	8	fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden Ro
25	Yes	do	$15	No	None No No No No Good No							5	6	fair	Brown Blue	do	Russia Poltava
26	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Brother Bernard Company Warehouse Point Conn No No No No Good No							5	-	dark	brown black	do	Turkey Pachia
27	Yes	Father		No	Husband Elias Zorka Spring Valley Ill No No No No Good No							—	—	—	— —	do	
28	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	do Uncle Antoni Cury will meet at N.Y. (no addrs) No No No No Good No							5	6	dark	Black Brown	do	Syria Hasroun
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

32

This Sheet contains 23 names — lines 8 to 11, 16, 29 and 30 are blank —

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC; from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear as that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
894 1	Feeney	Daniel	25		m. s.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Brother John Feeney 8328 Nov. 7/8 Barrack Chatham Lt. R. N. Barracks	Wis.	Waukesha
1251 2	Crerar	James	36		m. m.	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	Wife Florence Crerar 18 Hanging Place, Edgware Rd. London N.W.	N. Y.	Hector
2266 3	Panton	Victoria M.	21		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Epsom	Sister Mrs. Louisa Vallaly 2 Hawthorne Place, Epsom (Surrey)	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 4	do.	George Simpson	67		m. wd.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter do.	do.	do.
4996 5	Hogg	George	25		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Bishopwearmouth	Brother Luke Hogg Deacon Lane Bishopwearmouth	Ohio	Zanesville
" 6	do.	William Selby	3		m. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle T. do.	do.	do.
1288 7	Kemp	John	24		m. m.	Butcher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grantham	Father Thomas Kemp 2 High St. Grantham	Wash.	Washington
1887 8	Dawson	Ethel	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	Blackburn	Father Joseph Dawson 18 Dickson St. Blackburn (Lanc)	Pa.	Philadelphia
1665 9	Holme	Wilfred Herbert	34		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Derby	Mother Thos. Holme 137 Ormonton Rd. Derby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1856 10	Jones	William	26		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Step father W. Edwards 11 Bryant St. Merthyr	Pa.	Pittsburg
3130 11	Finnins	Mary	28		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Brother Michael Finnins 52 Manor St. Dublin	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 12	do.	Annie	18		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Dvora	Father Jno. Gilbert do.	do.	do.
2343 13	Gilbert	Samuel	21		m. s.	Traveller	yes	yes	do.	Hebrew	England	Manchester	39 Petworth St. Hightown, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2344 14	Firman	Natt	23		m. m.	Garment Maker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Leah Firman Father Hyam Pennell 8 Bretham, Manchester	do.	do.
3689 15	Pennell	Ernest Ambrose	17		m. s.	Musician	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Grimsby	Father Pennell Fitney, Lincolnshire	do.	do.
4056 16	Toancott	William Edward	28		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Farrington	Father Phillip Toancott Farrington, Brighton.	Wis.	Toanville
3886 17	Kirkpatrick	Adam	35		m. m.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Backworth	Wife Mrs. Kirkpatrick 5 North View Backworth	Ill.	Glen Barbon
2448 18	Hall	Bartholomew	21		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lacriston	Father John Hall Lacriston Durham	Ind.	Bicknell
2598 19	Crulovanna	Jane	26		f. s.	Dress maker	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Sister Mrs. Mc Auley Shandale Ave. Larne (Co. Antrim)	N.Y.	South Hills
3256 20	Gildea	Margaret	54		f. wd.	Domestic	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Glenties	Friend Mr. Dan Mallon Dunmasseagh, Glenties.	N.Y.	Kew Gardens
" 21	do.	Cornelius	15		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
" 22	do.	Patrick J.	11		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother do. Cunter	do.	do.
3215 23	Preston	Cornelius	20		f. s.	Waitress	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Walthamstow	68 Anthony Rd. Walthamstow	Mass.	Boston
24	Goldberg	George	22		m. s.	Painter	yes	yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. G. Godding (Father) Kingsbury, Twickenham Middx. England	Mass.	Boston
2266 25	Willard	Joseph	28		m. s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagybereny	Brother Emil Willard Bereg Nagybereny, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
" 26	do.	Patrick	12		m. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Alexander

21 1K

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
894 1 ✓	Feeney	Daniel	25	m.	s.	Farmlab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Brother John Feeney 8223 Wife Florence Brear	Wis.	Waukesha
1251 2 ✓	Brear	James	36	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	18 Manning Place Edgware Rd London N.W.	Ill.	Hector
2206 3 ✓	Panton	Victoria M.	21	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Epsom	Sister Mrs Louisa Vallely 2 Hawthorne Place Epsom (Surrey)	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 4 ✓	do.	George Simpson	67	m.	wd.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Daughter do.	do.	do.
4996 5 ✓	Hogg	George	28	m.	[illegible]	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Bishopauckland	Brother Luke Hogg Eleanor Lane Bishopauckland	Ohio	Zanesville
6 ✓	do.	William Selby	3	m.	s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle T. do.	do.	do.
1 [illegible]	Kemp	John	24	m.	m.	Butcher	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grantham	Father Thomas Kemp 2 High St. Grantham	Wash.	Washington
1886 7 ✓	Dawson	Ethel	18	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Irish	do.	Blackburn	Father Joseph Dawson 18 Dawson St. Blackburn (Lancs)	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible] ✓	Holme	Wilfred Herbert	34	m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Derby	Mother Thos. Holme 137 Arboretum Rd. Derby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1856 9	Jones	William	26	m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Step father D. Evans 11 Bethesda St. Merthyr	Pa.	Pittsburg
31365 1 ✓	Timmins	Mary	28	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belleek	Brother Michael Timmins 52 Manor St. Dublin	Pa.	Pittsburg
" 12 ✓	do.	Annie	18	f.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ovoca	Father do. Libert do.	do.	do.
2343 13 ✓	Libert	Samuel	21	m.	s.	Traveller	yes	yes	do.	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	39 Petworth St. Hightown, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
3344 14 ✓	Firman	Natt	23	m.	m.	Garment Maker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Leah Firman Father Hyam St. Bletham, Manchester	do.	do.
5689 15 ✓	Fennell	Ernest Ambrose	17	m.	s.	Musician	yes	yes	do.	English	do.	Gainsby	Father G. Fennell Fitney (Lincolnshire)	do.	do.
40554 16 ✓	Toancott	William Edward	28	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes	do.	Welsh	Wales	Farington	Father Phillip Toancott Farington, Leighton.	Wis.	Evansville
38386 17 ✓	Kirkpatrick	Adam	35	m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Backworth	Wife Mrs Kirkpatrick 5 North View Backworth	Ill.	Glen Carbon
29468 18 ✓	Hall	Bartholomew	21	m.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lacriston	Father John Hall Lacriston Sister Mrs Mc Auley	Ind.	Bicknell
19599 19 ✓	Mulvenna	Jane	26	f.	s.	Dress maker	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Shandale Ave. Larne (Co. Antrim)	N.Y.	South Hills
32570 20 ✓	Gildea	Margaret	54	f.	wd.	Domestic	no	no	do.	do.	do.	Glenties	Friend Mr. Dan Kelly Duninasillagh, Glenties	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
21 ✓	do.	Cornelius	15	m.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22 ✓	do.	Patrick J.	11	m.	s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother do.	do.	do.
23 [illegible]	Gaston	Cornelia	20	f.	s.	Waitress	yes	yes	do.	English	England	Walthamstow	69 Saltoun Rd. Walthamstow	Mass.	Boston
"	Goddard	George	22	m.	s.	Porter	yes	yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. C. Godding (Father) Kingsbury, Fetterford, Berks, England	Ind.	Baltimore
28666 24	Willard	Frank	20	m.	s.	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Will Willard Peaty Mayfield, Rangeley	N.Y.	New York
25	do.	Wladislaw	18	m.	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. H. Alexander

21 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$30	no	~	~	Sister Miss Leonore Feeney 18 Baxter St. Waukesha (Wis.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Co Donegal
2	yes	Friend	$3	no	~	~	Friend Mr. J. Hubbard Tailor, Room Director, Schuylkill Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9½	Do.	fair	Do.	Broken nose	England	London
3	yes	Self	$5	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. Geo. Michaels Corner Meade & Bell Ave, Chimney Hill, Pittsburg	No	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	3	fresh	brown	Do.	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	yes	Do.	do.	no	~	~	Daughter Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	5½	Do.	grey	Do.	Do.	England	London
5	yes	Do.	yes	yes	1907 Evansville Ind.	Machine Factory	Father John Selby Hogg Evansville Ferry (Ohio)	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Do.	Do.	Bishopwearmouth
6	yes	Father	do	no	~	~	Grandfather Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	-	-	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	yes	Self	$25	no	~	~	Friend Charles Adcock 1205 Bye St. South East Washington	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Do.	Do.	Grantham
8	yes	Cousin	none	no	~	~	Cousin Miss Donnelly 532 Bodine St. W. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	-	fair	do	Blue	Do.	do.	Blackburn
9	yes	Self	yes	no	~	~	Brother in Law Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	8¼	dark	dark	brown	Do.	England	Derby
10	yes	Do.	yes	do	~	~	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	8½	fair	[illegible]	grey	Do.	Wales	Llanelly
11	yes	Self	$25	no	~	~	Aunt Miss Middleton 3951 Alder St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Castledermott
12	yes	Brother	do	no	~	~	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	5	Do.	black	blue	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	yes	Self	yes	no	~	~	Uncle Lewis Went 1812 E. Main St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	Do.	England	Manchester
14	yes	Do.	yes	no	~	~	Brother in-Law Myer Dint 16 46 Park Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6	Do.	Do.	blue	Do.	Do.	London
15	yes	Brother	$4	no	~	~	Brother Jr. Jo. Pennell 1868 Second Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6¼	fair	fair	grey	Do.	Do.	Manchester
16	yes	Self	yes	no	~	~	Cousin Mrs. Mary Jane Linn Evansville Wis.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6	ruddy	do.	blue	Do.	Wales	Penrochell
17	yes	Do.	yes	no	~	~	Cousin (Mrs. Jno.) Summers Glen Easton (W. Va.)	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	Do.	England	Newcastle
18	yes	Do.	no	no	~	~	Friend Thos. Cook Box 274 Bicknell Indiana	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	5	dark	do	Blue	Do.	do	Stanley
19	yes	Do.	$5	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. Cate South Hills P.O. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Do.	Ireland	Laune
20	yes	Sister	$5	no	~	~	Sister Mrs. Hannigh Mc Guinness 28 Smith St. Hudson Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Do.	do	Co. Donegal
21	yes	Aunt	do	no	~	~	Aunt Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	7	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	yes	Do.	do	no	~	~	Friend Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 Boston	Painter	Friend Mr. A. Gibson 12 Dacres St. Westminster London	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Do.	England	London
24	no	Do.	yes	yes	1907 Baltimore	Tailor	Friend Theodor Marburg 12 E. Monroe St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	11	Do.	blk	blue	None	Eng.	Newbury
25	yes	Father	$20	yes	1907 New York	Tailor	Father Martin Willand 224 E. 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	9	Do.	brown	Do.	Do.	Hungary	Nagy Mihaly
26	yes	Do.	do	no	~	~	Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	Do.	no	5	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1911, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 21 names - lines 10 and 21 to 30 inclusive are blank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, October 16, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10938 1	Medley	Seneca	25	7	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Grayard	Brother Patrick		
2	"	James	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Crawford	New York	
11110 3	Healy	Frank	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dillytown	Mother Mary Healy	"	"
11215 4	Raleigh	Margaret	30		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Ballytoran	"	"
5	Mulcahy	Margaret	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Edmond Kilgallock, Cohunnick	"	"
11175 6	Kennedy	Catherine	35		Wid	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Mother Mary Kilgallock, Cohunnick	"	"
11547 7	Huggard	Della	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Brother Michael Kilgallock, Cohunnick	"	"
11476 8	Leary	Mary	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Mother Mary Leary	Cork	Ireland
12193 9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
410	Lucey	Julia	28		S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Guntun	Co Sligo	New York
12681 11	Sheeren	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Daniel Rathcoole,	Ireland	
12	Mulrynan	Lynnie			"	Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Granard	Uncle Michael Lynch	Co Longford	Granard
12776 13	Fahy	Julia	21		"	"	2-474875 - 10/2/36		"	"	Ireland	Boyle	Father Thomas	do	
12886 14	Hunt	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Moyleen	Roscommon	New York
13919 15	Jane	Margaret	20		"	"	2-720149 - 5/9/40		"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Daniel Ballyhaunis	Co Mayo	Philadelphia
13493 16	Finnegan	Kate	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Corboy	Brother Joseph Corcommon	Co Roscommon	Brooklyn
447 17	Murphy	Jennie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Father Grady	Co Sligo	New York
13333 18	O'Shea	Margaret	22		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Father Patrick Skreen	Co Sligo	"
419	Sullivan	Annie	21		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Michael Kilkeny	"	"
11452 20	Dolan	Bridget	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Patrick Ballytoran	"	"
11459 21	Foster	Dorothea	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tullamore	Father John Ballydaly	Co Clare	Boston
622	McDonnell	Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus	Father Patrick Newmarket on Fergus	Co Clare	Brooklyn
823	Obrane	Margaret	50		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Denis Emmel	"	New York
14906 24	Fox	Norah	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Father Thomas Lahinch	Co Clare	New York
15419 25	Glennon	Marcella	28		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Father Richard Gaybrook,	Co Clare	
26	"	Annie	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[redacted]	Mullingar	"	"
27	"	Maggie	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14855 28	Muldoon	Ellen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullingar	Father Bernard Killacumny	do Kells	"
29	"	Kate	20		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	do	Co Meath	Hartford
18763 30	Murphy	Peter	21		M	Asst	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonegal	Father Peter Huntington,	do Clonegal	Mo St Louis

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, October 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10938/1	Medley	Susan	25		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[redacted]		Brother Patrick	New York	
2	"	James	21		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Granard	Father do	"	"
11110 3	Healy	Frank	22		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballytore	Father Wm Healy	"	"
11215 4	Kaleigh	Margaret	30		M "	Servt	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		Father Edmond	"	"
5	Mulcahy	Margaret	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos	Kilfallagh	Co Limerick
11157/6	Kennedy	Catherine	35		Wid	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Michl	Kilfallagh	Co Limerick
11546/7	Huggard	Della	31		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Father Jno	Clonmeen	Co Cork
11776/8	Cahy	Mary	20		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clyton	Father Danl	Clinton	Co Sligo
12193/9	[redacted]										[redacted]		Father		
" 410	Lucy	Julia	28		W "	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[redacted]		Father Michl	Ballymote	Co Sligo
12681/11	Sheeran	Mary	28		" "						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Ryan	Ballymote	"
" 12	Mulrenan	Lynnie			" "	Maid					Orange		Aunt Kate Jameson	Ballymote	Co Sligo
12776/13	Fahy	Julia	21		" "	2-474875 - 10/24/36					Ireland	Boyle	Father do	"	"
12886/14	Hunt	Mary	24		" "						[redacted]		Father Thomas	Cloyne	Co Cork
13919/15	Jane	Margaret	20		" "	2-720199 - 5/9/40					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father David	Moylough	"
13493/16	Finnegan	Kate	25		" "						[redacted]		Father Patrick	Ballyhaunis	Co Mayo
" 447	Murphy	Annie	24		" "						Ireland	Gorebay	Father Thos	Gurteen	Co Sligo
13733/18	O Shea	Margaret	28		" "	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patrick	Aghamore	"
" 449	Sullivan	Annie	21		" "	Typist					[redacted]		Father Michael	Ballyvaughan	"
11415/20	Nolan	Bridget	19		" "	Servt					[redacted]		Father Patrick	Kilkerry	Co Clare
11457/21	Oates	Dorothea	16		M "						Ireland	Tullamore	Father John	Ballydaly	Tullamore
" 622	McDonnell	Thomas	19		M "						"	Kings Co	Father Patrick	Tullamore	"
" 823	Obrane	Margaret	50		W "	Keeper					[redacted]		Brother Edmd	Emyvale	"
14902/24	Fox	Norah	21		S "						USA	Rochester	Brother Thos	Emyvale	"
15411/25	Glennon	Marcella	28		" "	Servt					Ireland	Lahinch	Father Michl	Lahinch	Co Clare
" 26	"	Annie	26		" "	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michl	Gaybrook	Mullingar
" 27	"	Maggie	14		" "	"					USA	Newyork	do	do	"
14835/28	Muldoon	Ellen	22		" "	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Richard	Killacumny	Tarmoyle
" 29	"	Kate	20		" "	Servt					Ireland	Mullingar	do	do	"
18763/30	Murphy	Peter	21		M "	Asst					"	Clonegal	Father Peter	Huntington	Clonegal

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11	New York	Sister Mrs O'Rourke 1441 East 30th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Wart	Ireland	Stranard
2	"	"	$1.60				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50				Sister Miss M. Coyne 200 East 53rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rowe
4	"	"	$25	Yes	9	New York	(Sister) 65 East 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmallock
5	"	"	$8				Home 216 West 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Friend Miss Egan 169 East 156th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Armagh
7	"	"	$10	No			Sister Miss Power 1st Ave. & 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
8	"	"	$95	"			Sister Mrs Mockler 9 Central Park N. East 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tyrone
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$14	Yes	10	New York	Aunt Mrs Sullivan 1153 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	"	Mullaghat
11	"	"	$15	"	4	Oswego	Aunt Mrs Con Johnson 179 West Utica St. Oswego	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dantes
12	"	"	$1.60				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Boyle
13	"	"	$30	Yes	3	New York	Sister Aunt Mrs Judge 455 West 48th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$15	"	8	Phila	Sister Mrs M. Comiskey 330 North Bodine St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Moylough
15	"	"	$12	No			Cousin Margaret Lynch 5417 4th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
16	"	"	$30	Yes	10	New York	Brother Patrick 328 West 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Cotoboy
17	"	"	$4	"	5	"	Sister Mrs Hennigan 328 West 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Aughris
18	"	"	$5	"	3	"	Brother Patrick 328 West 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$5	"	5	Boston	Sister Mrs B. Gallagher 384 Boylston Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Boyle
20	No	"	$1.60	No			Sister Mary Dolan 114 East 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Brown
21	"	Father	$1	"			Uncle Patrick Gallagher Co. Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Castlemore
22	"	Self	$45	"			Uncle Mr Kelly 4th Ave. & 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Milltown Malbay
23	"	"	$100	Yes	20	Lodi	Brother Mr Dorgan 64 West 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$3.60	No			Brother Mr Austin Lodi 55 Prospect St. Lodi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ennis
25	"	"	$50	Yes	6	New York	Cousin Miss Lilley 54th St. & 11th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Gowlan
26	"	"	$1	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyracrompane
27	"	"	$1.60				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mullingar
28	"	Sister	$35	"			Sister Miss Mary Dempsey 98 Main St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	$1	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	Carnaross
30	No	Self	$35	"			Brother Mr Rutger 4556 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	Grey	"	"	Clonyal

This sheet contains 29 names - line 9 is blank —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rauzan, Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. 1891, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 OCT, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
95515 1	Lee	Charles Edgar	21		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Stourbridge	Wife: Catherine Maud Lee Stourbridge		
5005 2 ✓	Thomas	Griffith	44		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Gorsinon	Sister Mrs Harris Gorsinon		
21445 3 ✓	Boyd	John	34		M M	Presser	yes	yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Mrs Boyd 35 Belmont St Belfast	Mass	Boston
✓ 4 ✓	do	Lizzie	32		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Aunt Ellen Hanratty do	do	do
21824 5 ✓	Lynchy	Michael	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Cousin Kate Keeland Crossmaglen	NY	New York
22648 6 ✓	Reilly	Lucy	52		F M				U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Sister Mrs Lyons		
33265 7 ✓	Mc Dermott	Mary	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher	Mother Mrs M Savage	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22 8 ✓	Savage	Francis	38		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballymacurran	Father A McGuinness	Iowa	Clayton ✓
54 Soo 9 ✓	McGuiness	Bridget	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	2 Beresford St Liverpool	NY	New York
32615 10 ✓	Boylan	Thomas	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Stonefield	Mother Mrs Boylan Stonefield Co Meath	do	do
33315 11 ✓	Booth	James	48		M M				U.S.A.						
32404 12 ✓	Matta	Josef	27		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	~~British~~ South Africa Syrian	~~English~~ African	Africa	Capetown	Cousin Anton Josef 44 Rowlands St Capetown	N.C.	Salisbury ✓
13 ✓	Caverly	Mary	51		F M				U.S.A.						
14	Barlow	Trevor Monteith	30		M M	Ship Steward	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓		Wife Gertrude Barlow 1 Seaton St Liverpool	NY	New York
15	13														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 months 1909	Arizona	102 Bridge St. Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Aberdare
3	Yes	do	do	Yes 4 yrs	Boston	Home 144 St Stevens St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Dark	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	~~Yes~~ No			Owen Peter Teggarty 186 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	do	do	do	do	Tullyard
6						Home Coleraine House	No	No	No	Good	No								
7	No	Self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Mary Connarty 5946 Sanamon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballintrough
8	No	do	Yes	No		Sister Mrs Jennie Speight Cherokee Clherokee Co Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Killeneby
9	~~No~~	Sister	Ex	No		Sister Annie McSkimmin 231 West 52nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	dark	brown	do	England	Bootle
10	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes 1908	Newport	Brother Peter Boylan 2545 8th ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Ireland	Stonefield
11	Yes					Home #324 Nyle St. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No								
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	- -	Uncle Josef Esil 322 Main St. Salisbury N.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Homs
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$~~	~~Yes~~	~~Have sailed to the port of Newyork for 6 years~~	Home 5-36 Sanamon St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Have sailed to the port of newyork for 6 years	Friend Hafford Wright 399 West St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.P.

This Sheet contains 12 names - lines 1 and 14 to 30 inclusive are blank — additional One member of Crew

I, I. B. Rankin, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, October 16th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22623 1	Heiber	John	22		M. S.	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bodyke	Jake Thomas, Dromod, Bodyke, Co Clare.	N.Y.	N York.
22637 2	Murphy	Delia	33		F. "	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Brother Michael Murphy, Fulmore, Tulla Co Clare.	"	Buffalo
25118 3	Shortall	Annie	20		" M.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Gothard	Uncle Michael Murphy, Black Castle Feltard. Co Kerry.	"	Jersey
2630	[illegible]												Uncle Daniel O'Brien Ballavullen, Co Cork.		
"	[illegible]												Father		
26344 16	O'Brien	Daniel	19		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killavullen	Father Daniel O'Brien Ballavullen Co Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
" 27	Dane	Lawrence	19		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hannah, Shanbrick Killavullen, Co Cork.	"	Bronx
30468	Dickey	Hannah	17		F. "	Farmer daughter	"	"	"	"	Knockgrohel		Mother Mary, Knockgrohel. Co Kerry.	Pa	Pittsburg
32405 09	Quinn	Francis	18		M. "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore		Father Bernard, Ballinamore, Co Leitrim	Con	New Haven
32459 10	Long	Ellen	25		F. "	Maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Father John Long Coolman, Co Kilkenny	ny	New York
" 11	Fitzpatrick	Ellen	3		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
32712 12	Gleeson	Mary	23		" "	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenagh	Father Daniel, Capparoe, Kenagh, Co Longford	"	"
36463 13	Casey	Ellen	31		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Marron, Kilgalooly, Ballaghaderreen	"	Rochester
30914 14	McGillicuddy	Nellie	25		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Father Cornelius. Kenards. Caliniveen	"	New York
35369 15	Dooley	Delia	18		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dunmore	Uncle John, Ballintara Dunmore.	Pa	Phila
35669 16	Mulcullen	George	25		M. "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Father James Gunnacrone, Athlone	Ny	Troy.
" 17	Greer	Walter	28		" "	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniscone	Father James Gunnacrone, Athlone	"	"
35668 18	Garvan	Katie	25		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	Ballina		Father James Gleghans, Ballina Keppamary	Pa	Scranton
35821 19	Duggan	Thomas	32		M. M.	Labr	"	"	"	"	Bort		Bort, Co Galway.	"	Altoona
38946 20	Barry	Denis	19		" "	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Athea		Grandfather John Barry Brothers Wm & Timothy Mother Mary C. Limerick	Ill	Chicago
" 21	O'Connor	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"		Uncle Patrick	Pa	Jenkinstown
36008 22	Brady	Julia	20		" "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	Father Patrick	Ny	Brooklyn
" 23	Kelly	Kate	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Edward John Brothers	"	"
36204 24	Kenny	Michael	23		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Adare		Adare Cahermeirt Mother Costello	"	New York
36226 25	Costello	Patrick	23		" "	Coal Dealer	"	"	"	"	Kenagh		25 Pound St. Kenagh Father William	Wj	Lansdowne
36026 26	Conway	Hugh	22		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Queen St. Kenagh Father Ed Cullinan	Ny	New York
36405 27	Callanan	Michael	22		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	Kilbrush	Azzana	Kilbrush, Co Clare. Father Pat Cooney,	Wj	Seabright
" 28	Cooney	Patrick	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gowerhass		Gowerhass Kilbrush Co Clare. Mother Bridget,	"	Jersey City
7754 29	Daly	John	21		" "	Labr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Father Oldacastle, Cheshire	Ny	Brooklyn
" 30	"	Phillip	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do Do	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Newark

78

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29,					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, prepaid ticket, or solicitation, or has a ticket to come, or assisted to come, or is coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner encouraged, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no		Owen Wm McSweeney, 227 W. 45th St, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bodyke
2	"	"	$50	yes	1910 New York	Sister Mrs Ellen Hogan, 2292 Billy Ave Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Hzl	"	"	"	Tulla
3	"	"	$ "	no		Husband Jos Shortall, 1st door Astoria Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"	Feltard
4	"	"	$ 16	yes	50 mos New York	Mother Mary, 210 East 60 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Ireland	New York
5			$			Aunt Mary Molloy, [illegible]															
6	yes	Self	$ 17	no		Aunt Mary Molloy 216 E 65th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfaville
7	"	"	$ 10	no		Brother Timothy, 2008 Hollywell Av, Bronx, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	$ 50	no		Aunt (Mrs Patrick) Finnegan 42 E 128th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	Knockaraskeel
9	"	"	$ 15	no		Brother Peter Quinn, 341, Howard Av, New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore
10	yes	"	$ 25	"	Glen New York Any relative Conn	Brother in Law Jas McGillick 318 2nd St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ballyfahy
11	"		$ 0	"		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	—
12	"	"	$ 25	no		Cousin Mrs Behan, 1589 Arthur Av, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"	Monaghan
13	no	"	$ 20	yes	8 Rochester	Sister Mrs A Conroy 7 Plymouth Av, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderreen
14	yes	"	$ "	"	4 New York	Sister Mrs Mc Shea 132 Huron St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Lahardaun
15	no	"	$ 25	no		Cousin Patk Mooney 1423 Berkley Okla. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Dunmore.
16	"	"	$ 20	no	4 Troy	Cousin Jas Dunne 184 1st St Troy, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnscrone
17	"	"	$ 25	no		Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 20	no		Sister Mary Lawrence 727 Jefferson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Ploghaun.
19	"	"	$ 25	no		Brother-in-law Patrick Clarke 1330, 14th Av, 11th St, Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Fort.
20	"	"	$ 25	no		Cousin Mrs Woulfe, 1135, Wallace St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	"	"	Dukes
21	"	"	$ 15	no		Uncle John Akerman Wyncote, Jenkintown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Lahea
22	"	"	$ 10	no		Cousin Mrs Mc Laughlin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Lahardaun
23	"	"	$ 10	no		Aunt Mrs Ida Craughwell, 65 Elmhurst St, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	$ 50	no		Brother Edward, 19 West 131st St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Tubbercurry
25	no	"	$ 50	no		Friend Mr W. Kennedy, Sandy Hook, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Monaghan
26	yes	"	$ 30	no		Friend Michl Hogan 175, 9th Av, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	$ 25	no		Sister Mary Callanan, Oceanic, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Cyanna.
28	"	"	$ 15	yes	2 New York	Cousin Mich Moloney 527 Grove St, Jersey City, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Lowerass.
29	yes	"	$ 15	no		Sister Mary Daly, 729 Sackman, Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle
30	"	"	$ 25	yes	3 Newark	Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 28 names - lines 4 and 5 are blank —

I, L. B. Rawson Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46525 1	Dribery	Charles Wm	26		M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Wife: Mrs Eva Dribery 25 Ballard St, Plymouth.	N. Y.	N. Y.
33769 2	Lewis	Pollie	23		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Barmouth.	Mother: Mrs Lewis Llwyngloddcoth, Barmouth.	Iowa	Williamsburg
3	do	Maggie	19		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8768 4	Hughes	Peter	40		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Wife: Mrs Hughes Derrybirsk, Coalisland	N. J. & Ex. York	
1829 5	Hughes	John	19		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wolverhampton	Uncle: Mr Owen Cowen Heath, Wolverhampton	do	do
6	do	Lizzie	19		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28092 7	Currell	Thomas	43		M. M.	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford.	Wife: Margt. A. Currell 180 Baer Lane, Bradford	N. J. & Ex. York	
1425 8	Hanley	Thomas	27		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Leitrim	Father: Mr J. Hanley Drumcanacor, Drumshanbo, Co Leitrim	do	do
33524 9	Kelly	Lizzie	25		F. S.	Home Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Mrs Kelly Lavergarry. Co Fermanagh. Ire-	do	do
10	do	Bridget	26		F. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Readfork	do	do	do
6306 11	Connelly	Joseph	24		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Lizzie Connelly. Carrickmacross. Ireland	do	do
12284 12	Jones	David R.	26		M. M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiganshire,	Mother: Mrs Jones Llayron, Cadwa Cardigan	N. J. & Ex. York	
1691 13	Sweeney	Miles	21		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Atherton	Brother: Thos Sweeney 25 Ford St, Atherton, Lancashire.	do	do
31466 14	Poole	John	12-25743	26/6/02	M. S.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Derby.	Father: Derby Mrs E. E. Poole.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18594 15	Vaughan	John Henry	19		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Father: Mr J. Vaughan 93 Granby St, Leicester	Conn	New Haven
16	Hennigan	Thomas	24		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother: Mrs Hennigan Carrickmacross. Ireland	do	do
32622 17	Davies	Albert Edward	16		M. S.	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Glamorgan	Mother: Mrs Davies 57 Quarry Rd. Glamorgan S.W.	Conn	Ansonia
ADMITTED 18	Jenchitz	Herman	28		M. M.	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Russia		2-1036800-4-19-42 Father Solomon Jenchitz Sodwalachstaa Russia	N. Y.	N. Y.
19	do.	Bertha	26		F. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do.	Mayer	4		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do.	Regina	17		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 22	Jenchitz	Lily	3		F. S.	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 23	do	Saul	11 mo		M. S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 24	do	Abraham	3		M. S.	do.	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22617 25	McElligott	Thomas	24		M. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ecclesfield	do	do	do
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No No	None. Y. M. C. A. West 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Dark	Dk Brown Blue	None.	England Droxford
2	Yes	do	Yes	No No	Uncle:- Evan J. Owen Williamsburg, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do Yarmouth
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
4	Yes	do	25	Yes 2 yrs	New York. Brother:- Colles Ferry	James Hughes New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 10	Brown	do Blue	do	Ireland Coatisland
5	~~Yes~~	do.	Yes	No	Brother-in-law:- 235 East 120 St. New York.	Mr. A. E. Bates	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Fair	Light Blue	do	England Willenhall
6	~~No~~	do	Yes	No	do	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8½	do	Dark Brown	do	do Wolverhampton
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. Boan 117 Central ave Passaic N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 2	Dark	Dark Grey	None	England Alnwick
8	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin:- Thos. Hyland 110 West 34th St, Broadway & 6th		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	do	Ireland Drumshambo
9	~~No~~	do	$11	Yes Yes	Sister:- Miss M. Kelly New York. 257 West 119th St. New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	do.	do Carrygarry
10	~~No~~	do	do	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
11	~~Yes~~	do	$25	Yes Yes	Chicago, Ill. 675 Ashland Av. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	do	do Blue	do	do Lancaster
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907	San Francisco, Friend:- Captain E. P. McCauley		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Fair	do Grey.	None	Wales Llanon
13	Yes	do	About $20	No Yes	No. Cert: 20, Atlantic Basin, Brooklyn. Brother in Law. Peter Henning		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Light	Brown Grey.	do.	England Atherton
14	Yes	do	$25	No	777 Jersey Avenue, New York. Bro:-in-Law:- W. H. Etherton		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Dark	Black Blue	do	do Bradford
15	No	do.	$10	No	130 North Av: 63. Los Angeles, Cal. Uncle:- A. R. Vaughan. Ivy Ter City, New Haven Conn.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9½	do	Light Brown Grey.	do.	do Leicester
16																	
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No No	No. Sister:- Elizabeth Davies 126 Maple St. Reading, Berks Co.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dark	Brown Hazel	None.	Wales Glamorgan.
18	Yes	Self	$5	No No	No. Brother-in-Law:- W275. 117th Street New York.	Mr. C. Fruetter	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 10	Dark	Black Grey	None	Austria Podwysoka
19	Yes	Husband	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 11	do	Brown Brown	do	do do
20	Yes	Brother	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	pale	Brown Brown	do	do do
21	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	pale	Brown do	do	do do
22	Yes	Father	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	— —	do	do do
23	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	— —	do	do do
24	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—	—	— —	do.	do. do.
25	Yes	Self	$5	No No	No. Cert: 1160,	Elizabeth McCullagh 3rd Av: New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 9	Healthy	Dark Blue	None.	England. Bowness
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This Sheet contains 21 names - lines 5. 6. 11. 16 and 26 to 30 inclusive are blanks —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McCausland, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McCausland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1910,
at [illegible]

A. McCausles
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Ellis, M.D., Surgeon of the "Baltic" Salary Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Board of Ex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. E. Ellis

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, October 16th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33244 1	Mc Hugh	Minnie	29		M S	Burnt Cork Boxer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	(Sister) Miss Mc Hugh	Mongatenevan	Co Kildare	Pa	Scranton
33358 2	Grogan	James	33		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Daniel	Gurtyke	Middleton	N.J.	Bayonne
" 3	Moloney	William	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carraclare	Grotyn	Carraclare Collan	"	Jersey City
33274 4	Ahern	Margaret	24	7	" Maid		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father James	Gortinagoe	Athea	Ill	Chicago
" 5		James	26		M "	Blacksmith	DISCHARGED		"	"	Ireland	Athea				
33346 6	Redmond	Jane	28	7	" Maid		"	"	"	"		Father John	Ballyhahill	Co Kildare	Ivy	New York
33364 7	Sullivan	Mary	19	"	" "		"	"	"	"		Mother Ellen	Ballyhahill	Co Limerick	"	"
" 8	Feeney	Conrad	19	"	" "		"	"	"	"		Father James	Williamstown	Co Galway	"	Brooklyn
9	Donovan	Mary	25	"	" "		"	"	"	"		Brother	Schull		"	Rochester
62/5 10	Mc Grath	Margaret	28	7	" Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		[illegible]	Father	Rathfarnan	Ballyvourney Ballymakeera	Ivy	New York
6 11	Gallagher	John	26		M " Farmer	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Mother	Garrihilly	Ballinadare	"	"
" 12	Black	Sarah	22	7	" Servt	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Ballinadare	Father Thomas	Ballinadare	"	"
5885 13	Mc Namara	Mary	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father Edmond	Stonefall	Ballinadare	"	"
" 14	"	Alice	22	"	" "	"	"	"	"		Kingston	Father Patrick	Ardfinnan	Clogheen	Ny	Kingston
" 15	Dwyer	Margaret	24	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Patrick	Ballyhady	Clogheen	do	do
" 16	Flanagan	Bridie	18	7	" Assistant Grocery	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Mother Johanna	Ardfinnan	Clogheen	Ny	Whitehaven
4976 17	Healy	Denys	29		M " Asst	"	"	"	"		"	Aunt Johanna	Clogheen	Mr Jerh Healy	Ny	Whitehaven
8/178 18	Walsh	Patrick	25		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Brother	Bodyke	Bodyke	Ivy	New York
10395 19	Sullivan	Matthew	30		" " Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Father	Tipperary	Tipperary	"	"
10939 20	Walsh	Mary	16	7	" Servt	"	"	"	"		"	Father	Ballinvoher	Emis	Pa	Pittsburg
37402 21	O'Rourke	Mary	28		M "		"	"	"		Ireland	Father	Granard	Granard	Ivy	New York
" 22	"	Mary Ann	10	"	S fml	Infant with mother	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father	Patrick	Co Longford	"	"
23	Dwyer	Margaret	30	"	" "	Cook	Yes	Yes	British		[illegible]	Father	Drumdiffin	Ballinamore	Conn	New Haven
33354 24	Staunton	Mary	25	7	" Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish		[illegible]	Father	John	Dingle	"	"
" 25	"	Bridget	24	"	" "	2-8450/22-1-21-41	"	"	"		Ireland	Father	Newtown	Tournakeady	Pa	New York
3538 26	Quinn	Nora	21	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	Mother	Partry	Partry	Ivy	"
13363 27	Brennan	Patrick	26	"	M " Labr	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father	Mrs Quinn	Baltimore	Pa	Philadelphia
33397 28	Long	Patrick	26	"	" Asst	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Father Thomas	Corrigan	Corrigan Manor	Ivy	New York
33344 29	Kyleffe	John	19	"	" Labr	"	"	"	"		Ireland	Father John	Clonmagh	Co Sligo	"	Brooklyn
30	Molar	Eire	34	7	" Keeper	"	"	"	"		America New York	Brother	Ballyquirk	Ennistiogue		
													Tearbramagh	Multyfarnham	Ivy	New York

61 — 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	11	Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
2	"	"	$	"	8	Bayonne							5	10	"	"	Grey			Middleton
3	"	Brother	$15	No									5	9	"	Dark	Brown			Gowran
4	"	Self	$50	Yes	4	Chicago							5	4	"	Fair	Blue			Athea
5	"	"	$	No																
6	Yes	"	$10	"									6	1	"	Dark	Dark			
7	"	"	$	"									5	4	"	Brown	Grey			Maynooth
8	"	"	$	"									5	10	"	"	"			Williamstown
9	"	"	$	"									5	8	"	"	"			
10	Yes	Self	$	No		New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dattymoi
11	"	"	$50	"	5	"								5	8	"	"	"			Ballirodane
12	"	Father	$30	No										5	2	"	Brown	"			
13	"	Self	$25	Yes	4	Kingston								5	4	Dark	"	Brown			Clogheen
14	"	"	$	"	4	do								5	7	"	"	"			
15	"	"	$	"										5	6	"	"	Blue			
16	Yes	Self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Clogheen
17	"	"	$5	"										5	8	Fair	Fair	"			Bodyke
18	"	"	$15	"										5	8	"	Dark	"			Tallina
19	"	"	$50	"										6	-	"	Fair	"			Emis.
20	"	"	$5	"										5	9	Dark	Brown	"			Granard
21	"	"	$	No	9	Boonrocket								5	5	"	"	Brown			Ballinamore
22	"	Mother	$	"		camera Farm								-	-	-	-	-			
23	"	Self	$50	"																
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	6	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Partry
25	"	"	$	No										6	-	"	"	"			
26	"	"	$25	"										5	8	"	"	Blue			Baltimore
27	"	"	$10	Yes	5	New York								5	11	"	Dark	Dark			Glynough
28	"	"	$25	No										5	6	"	Fair	Blue			Tuam
29	"	"	$10	"										5	9	"	Brown	"			Inniskeen
30	"	"	$	Yes	14	New York								5	5	"	Dark	Brown			Multyfarnham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 27 names — lines 9, 15 and 23 are blank

I, J B Rawson (Master) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK.

A. W. Belyea
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal - B.A. M.D. B.Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7052 1	Samuelsson	Jenny Azelina	29	4	F. Mar.	Wife	Yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ronneby	Mother: Kerstin Petersson Stjensjömåla	Minn	St Paul
" 2	"	Arly Johan Henry	3	6	M. S.	Child	Norw		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Nils Fazy	1	10	M. S.	do	Norw		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7053 4	Nilsson (Petersson)	Hilda Annette	33	8	F. Lungs	Lounge-Maid	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7054 5	Johnsson	Elvira Josefina	17	4	F. Lungs	Lounge-Maid	Yes		do	do	do	do	Parents: Jonas Persson Vaxholm	do	do
311212 6	Abersson	Ida Albertina	27	10	F. S.	do	Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Agne Persson Öster 99	Minn	New York
312213 7	Petersson	Hilda Alfrida	20	4	F. S.	do	Yes		do	do	Sweden	Brooklyn	Parents: P. A. Larsson Lemnitad	Ill	Brooklyn
312214 8	"	Ester Adolfina	26	7	F. S.	do	Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	do	do
312215 9		Anna Eugenia	24	7	F. S.	do	Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do-	do	do
312216 10	Mattsson	Agnette	49	-	F. Widow		Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents: Johan Andersson Lengstad	do	do
69886 11	Eiklund	Lydia	19		F. S. Domestic	yes	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falun	Mother A. Eiklund	N.Y.	New York
57112 12	Larsen	Thorvald Peter	48		M. Widow	yes	yes		Norway	do	Denmark	Aalborg	Sister Mrs. Petersen	Ill.	Chicago
13	Sörensen	Naaman	30		M. S. Merchant	yes	yes		Denmark	Sweden	[illegible]		Mother Mrs. Sörensen	Denmark	Ill.
14	Jensen	Martha A.	19		F. S. Maid	yes	yes		do	do	Denmark	Aarhus	Mother Mrs. Jensen Helgenaes	Aarhus	do
31609 15	Mortensen	Elise	35		F. M. Housewife	yes	yes		Norway	do	Norway	Molde	Husband Mortensen	Minn	Omaha
16	do.	Margaret	11		F. S. Child	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Mabel	9		F. S. do.	yes	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31610 18	Lande	Gunda Clara	19		F. S. Maid	yes	yes		Norwegian	do	do	Lillehammer	Father Borgmester Lande Lillehammer	Norway	Mich. Marquette
31609 19	Tier	Hans	36		M. M. Sailor	yes	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Romerike	Mother Karen Olsen Nordre Odalen	Norway	Minn. Duluth
20	do.	Lina Mathilde	24		F. M. Wife	yes	yes		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
21	do.	Halfdan	11		M. S. Child	yes	yes		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
31602 22	Anderson	Olof Albert	38		M. M. Labourer	yes	yes		Sweden	do.	Sweden	Falun	Wife Selma Anderson Ängelbrektsgat 59	Falun	Ill. Chicago
623 23	Storbraaten	Inga	20		F. S. Domestic	yes	yes		Norwegian	do	Norway	Aalen	Father Peter Storbraaten Nordre Odalen	Norway	Minn. Duluth
624 24	Wangen	Thea	38		F. S. do.	yes	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mathea Wangen Nordre Odalen	Norway	do Forbes
25	Eliasen	Anna	33		F. M. Widow	yes	yes		do.	do.	do.	Romerike	Sister Helga Olsen Svelvig	Norway	Pa. Philadelphia
26	do.	Frederik Oliver	9		M. S. Child	yes	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	do.	do. do.
31606 27	Kristiansen	Christopher	62		M. M. Farmer	do	do		USA	do	do	Bergen	Father U.S. Citizen	Utah	Evanston Lee
31606 28	Magnussen	Kristian	23		F. S. Servant	do	do		Norway	do	do	do	Father Magne Magnussen Rudevig Nr 10	Bergen	Wy Kemmerer
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OCT 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	My husband	$25	No	—	To my husband J. E. Samuelson 283 Front St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light blue	None	Sweden	Hjortsberga
2	do	Father	—	no		"	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	do	light blue	do	"	"
3	do	Father	—	no		"	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	do	light blue	do	"	"
4	do	Brother in law	$25	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	do	light blue	do	"	"
5	do	Brother	$25	No	—	To brother Mr Alfred Carson 225 East Congress St St Paul Minn	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	blond blue	do	"	"
6	do	Myself	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Newyork	To a friend Mrs Bower 57 East 58th St New York	No	No	do	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond gray	do	"	Hartunda
7	do	Myself	$25	No	—	To a friend Julia Matteson 1194 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown brown	do	"	Stoby
8	do	Myself	$25	Yes	1905 1910 Brooklyn	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blonde brown	do	"	Lennstad
9	do	Myself	$25	Yes	1906 1910 do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond blue	do	"	Thorstunda
10	do	Myself	$25	Yes	1894 1910 do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown brown	do	"	"
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs New York	To my home 1194 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown blue	do	"	"
12	yes	do	$25	no	—	Sister Mrs Ingria Eriksen 149 10 34th St New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	Blond	blond	do	Sweden	Osterwind
13	no	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs Los Angeles	Mrs Lasen 167 Division St Chicago Home 59 [illegible] Ingang [illegible] Street 5 [illegible] Omaha Nebr	do.	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do	do	do	Denmark	[illegible] (Mrs)
14	no	do	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	dark do.	do	Norway	Lyngdal
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs Los Angeles		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Aarhus
16	yes	do.					no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	do.					no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	Self	$25	no	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brown blue	None	Norway	Aroth
19	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Cousin Mrs Jenny Hammer 602 Wayzata St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	light do	do	Norway	Odalen
20	yes	Husband	no	—	—	Friend Anders Johnsson 1 Marquette St Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	Dk	Dk do	do	do	do
21	yes	Father	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	Self	$25	no	—	Friend Oskar Lindhagen 2259 W 21 St Chicago (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
23	yes	Sh.	$10	no	—	Friend Mohaaten	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	light	light blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	no	do.	$25	no	—	Brother Arnut Waagen	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	do do	do	Norway	Odalen
25	yes	do.	yes	no	—	Brother-in-law John Erikson Pendlyn Pa.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	do
26	yes	Brother	no	—	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	do do	do	do	Snaadeneve
27	Parties to Design					[illegible] Wayzata Minnesota	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
28	yes	Brother	$10	no	—	Brother [illegible] 197 29 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk blue	None	Norway	Brom
29																			
30																			

This Sheet contains 26 names - lines 12.18.29 and 30 are blanks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Chm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 16th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28/3.12	Gorman	Annie	40		F. M.	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Husband, became [illegible] woman, moved to [illegible]	my	myork.
4662	McLoughlin	John	22		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Patrick, Drumkeeran, Ballintra	"	"
4 3	"	Maggie	21		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Westport	Sister	"	"
4 4	"	Thomas	19		M. "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Roger,	"	"
62/8.5	O'Hara	James	29		M. "	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Beltra	Beltra, Co Sligo	"	Worcester
8711.6	Langan	Patrick	22		M. "	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Owen Langan, Magheramore, Westport	"	West Chester Co
90/6.7	Keraty	Ellen	25		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Westport	Father Thomas, Myra, Westport Co Mayo	"	myork
" 7.8	Gibbons	Bridget	24		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father James, Derrinfoe, Westport Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn.
" 8.9	Madden	William	23		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James, Gortlandra, Ballina	"	Long Island.
1255.10	Hughes	Edward J.	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscrothy	Father Thomas, Balbally, Enniscrothy	"	myork.
12888.11	Forde	Patrick	20		" "	2-344776	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas, Bernacong, Ballyhaunis	"	"
25508.12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Thomas,	"	Brooklyn.
30/6.13	McMorrow	Patrick	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfarnon	Father Mark, Ballyfarnon, Carrickon Shannon	My	myork
3366.14	Healy	Kathrine	28		F. "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ballyfarnon	Father [illegible], Ballyfarnon, A.R.C.	"	"
338 15	Corcoran	Norah	23		" "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ballavaria	The Rowe, Ballavaria, Co Kilkenny	Mass	Salton.
352046	O'Callaghan	Edward J.	20		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilfinane	Father Patrick, Kilfinane, Co Limerick	My	Newark.
353/37	Hurane	Austin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Father Michael, Knockatee, Dunmore	My	Newyork.
353/38	Forbes	Thomas	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	Father Michael, Clonford, Ballyhaunis	"	"
3548.39	McCann	Hugh	18		M. "	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaborough	Father Patrick, Ballaborough, Co Cavan	"	"
152.20	Guilfoyle	Delia	23		F. "	Maid	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ballyhaunis	Father Thomas, Greenwood, Ballyhaunis	"	Albany.
157621	Jordan	Mary	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Father William, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo	Pa	Pittsburg
90/922	Keegan	Mary	28		" M.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Kilmeena, Westport	"	Scranton
9080.23	Baynes	William	21		M. S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father, Ballybourke, Westport	My	myork.
10449.24	Kearns	Michael	33		M. "	11-316 068-6/27/41-50	"	"	"	"	"	Templeboy	Father, Mich. Moore, Templeboy, Co Sligo	"	"
353785	Moore	Delia	25		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Patrick O'Dowd, Kirckgbie, Dunmore	Ill	Chicago.
35869.26	O'Dowd	Mary	28		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cloonagh	Mother Anne McDonagh, Glenamoy, Ballaghaderreen, Co Sligo	My	Brook.
354.27	McDonald	Patrick	18		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tomard	Father Robert, Tomard, Co Carlow	"	myork
" 28	Rooney	Thomas	22		" "	Attendant Asylum	"	"	"	"	"	Castledermot	Mother Margaret, Castledermot, Co Kildare	"	Long Isd.
" 29	Mahon	William	36		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Granlusky	Father William, Aparney Bog, Co Carlow	"	myork.
3567.30	Gillard	Sarah	19		F. "	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother, Ballina, Co Mayo	"	Troy

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 16th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28/3 12	Gorman	Annie	18		F. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	[redacted]		husband, Wm. Gorman, [illegible]	N.Y.	N.York.
04/62 1	McLoughlin	John	22		M. "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Father Patrick, Drumkeeran, Co Leitrim	"	"
" 3	"	Maggie	21		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Newport	SB	SB	"
" 4	"	Thomas	19		M. "	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Drumkeeran	SB	SB	"
62/18 5	O'Hara	James	29		" "	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Beltra	Father Roger, Beltra, Collooney	"	Dreumer
8/11 6	Langan	Patrick	22		" "	Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father Owen Langan, Mangeen, Westport	"	West Chester Co
90/6 7	Keraty	Ellen	25		M. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Newport	Jacks Michael, Myres Westport Co Mayo	"	N.York
" 7 8	Gibbons	Bridget	24		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Father Thos, Owenfort, Westport Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
" 8 9	Madden	William	23		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hugh, Tawnyard, Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	"	Long Island
12/5 10	Hughes	Edward J.	1/6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James, Ballyhaunis	"	N.York
12888.11	Gorde	Patrick	20		" "	2-3 4 4 7 7 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ennisorthy	Galbally, Ennisorthy, Father Thomas,	"	N.York
25/08 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	Ballyhaunis	Bernacong, Ballyhaunis	"	"
30/8 13	McMorrow	Patrick	19		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfamon	Father Thomas, Ballyfamon, Carrickon Shannon	"	Brooklyn
33/66 14	Healy	Katherine	28		F. "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Newport	Father Mark, Ballyfamon, Carrickon Shannon	My	N.York
33/15	Corcoran	Norah	23		" "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Ballavarra	Father Jeremy, Ballyfamon, A Roll common	"	"
35/20 16	O'Callaghan	Edward J.	20		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballavarra	The Rowe, Ballavarra, Co Westmeath, Father David,	Mass	Salton
35/37 17	Hurane	Austin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfinane	Hugh Co, Kilfinane, Co Limerick, Father Austin,	NJ	Newark
35/38	Corless	Thomas	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Knockatee, Dunmore, Father Michael,	My	Newport
36/48 19	McCann	Hugh	18		" "	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylannon	Glenford, Ballyhaunis, Father Michael,	"	"
15/25 20	Guilfoyle	Delia	23		F. "	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Baileborough	Baileborough, Father Patrick,	Jo Cavan	"
15/76 21	Jordan	Mary	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Ballylannon	Greenwood, Ballylannis, Father Thomas,	"	Albany
90/9 22	Keegan	Mary	28		" M.	Waitress	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Pittsburg	Ballylannis, Co Mayo, Father William,	Pa	Pittsburg
90/80 23	Baynes	William	21		M. S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Derrynacon	Kilmeena, Westport, mother Mrs Baynes,	"	Scranton
04/64 24	Kearns	Michael	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Westport	Ballybourke, Westport, Father Pat, Kilcon,	My	N.York
35/37 25	Moore	Delia	25		F. "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Templeboy	Templeboy, Collooney, Father Mich. Monaloe,	"	"
35/69 26	O'Dowd	Mary	28		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	Paul	Father Patrick O'Dowd, Kinrackbi, Dunmore,	Ill	Chicago
35/42 27	McDonald	Patrick	18		M. "	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Clare	Glencastle, Co Clare, Co Sligo, mother Anne McDonald,	My	Brook.
" 28	Rooney	Thomas	22		" "	Asylum Attendant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tomard	Tomard Co Carlow, Father Patrick,	"	N.York
" 29	Mahon	William	336		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Castledermot	Castledermot, Co Kildare, Father Michael,	"	Long Isd.
36/78 30	Gillard	Sarah	19		F. "	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Granlusky	Granlusky, Bagenalstown, Co Carlow, Father William,	"	N.York.
											"	Ballina	Bonniconlon, Ballina,	"	Mayo.

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible] 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, arrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 11	N York. Sister Mrs Mayer, 2898, 8th av, newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk.	Dk Blue	None.	Ireland. Newtownstewart.
2	"	"	$50	no.	Cousin John McLoughlin, 311 Amsterdam av, New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Dk Brown	"	" Glenmore.
3	"	"	$40	yes 4	N York Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$20	"	Do. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Mary Boyle, 1039 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	"	" Beltra.
6	no	"	$15	"	Sister Mrs P. C Malley, Pleasant Valley precinct Westchester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Westport.
7	"	"	$20	yes 10	New York. Brother Thomas, 251 Madison av, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk Brn	"	" "
8	"	"	$25	no	Sister mary Lebon, from 100 St Mark's Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	Lines crossed	" Westport.
9	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Harrington, 1 Sweden Mount Pleasant Terrace Brother Thomas Hughes,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Auburn Blue	None	" Westport.
10	no	Father	$15	"	306 Third av, newyork. Cousin Patk Waldron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dk Brn	"	" Timoleague
11	"	Self	$20	"	218½ 8th av, newyork. Cousin mary Coyne,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk Blue	"	" Ballyhannis.
12	no	"	$40	no 2	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	"	" Ballyvaughan
13	yes	Father	$50	no	uncle Patrick Monroe 1206 East 123rd St, newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Carrickshannon
14	"	Self	$	yes 10	N York. Home, 305 Amsterdam av, newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Brn	"	" Ballyfermot.
15	"	"	$20	" 5	Dublin Sister Johanna Corcoran, Irving House, Salbon, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn Blue	"	" Ballavarra
16	"	Father	$20	no	uncle Jas Ryan 43 Baldwin St, newyork, Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Fair Dk	"	" Kilfinane
17	yes	Self	$25	"	Sister Kate Keane, 143 East, 123 rd St, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	"	" Fermoy
18	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Thos Connors, 107 East 103 rd St, newyork C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Ballyhannis
19	"	Father	$10	"	Brother-in-law, Bernard Reilly 2380 Old Broadway, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Castleboro Co.
20	no	Self	$20	yes 6	N York. Sister mary Guilfoyle 58 Willett St, Albany, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	" Ballyhannis
21	"	"	$20	" 4	Cadiz Sister Kate Burke c/o Overlook St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$10	" 6	Scranton Husband Charles, 609 Oak St, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Westport.
23	yes	"	$25	no	Sister Maggie Bayne 195, 10th Av, newyork C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Auburn	"	" "
24	"	"	$20	"	Sister Mrs Kennedy, 1880, 2nd av, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brn	"	" Templeboy.
25	"	"	$25	yes 10	St Louis. Brother Michael Moore 2020, Wilcox Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	" Brn	"	" Fermoy.
26	no	"	$10	" 4	St Paul Cousin Annie Moran, 433, East 145 th St, N York, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dk "	"	" Oxlare.
27	yes	"	$35	no	Friend Thos. Malone 142 E. 42 nd St, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brn "	"	" Rostrevor.
28	no	"	$35	"	Cousin Jas Nugent, 73 Kelly av, long Island. N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	" Blue	"	" Castledermot.
29	yes	"	$50	"	Sister Thomas, 142 East 42 nd St, newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	" "	"	" Granlusky
30	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Stoplatt 435. 3rd St. Troy, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Fair "	"	" Aoontra.

571

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 12 is blank —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kanson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kanson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Wm. F. Baker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Baltic", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30870 1	Casey	James	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drona	Father Michael Casey Mongrenes Drona Co Roy	N.Y.	New York
28682 2	Leahy	Patrick	20		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Leahy Drona Co Roy	"	"
33673 3	Long	Mary	24		F "	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Long Kinfarillaneadoha Clare	"	"
11664 4	Conway	Catherine	26		F "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Denis Conway Lyreenagow Grange Limerick	"	"
32714 5	Cahill	Patrick	40		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cloona	Cousin Cornelius Cahill Cloona Colooney	"	Hudson Falls
30269 6	Costigan	Jamie	33		M "	Steward	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mary Costigan Castlegregan Rathdowney	"	Troy
32498 7	Coffey	Helen	29		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Freem	Father James Coffey Freem Portlaw	"	Troy
32708 8	[illegible]		24		F "	Servant					[illegible]		[illegible]		
39509 9	Reedy	Redmond	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Knockingahil	Father Daniel Reedy Greenlaton Knocknagahil	"	"
10															
11															
12															
33713 13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit Patterson				
14											Ireland Fenagh				
15	Lyons								1st S born		USA Patterson				
11916 16	Hogan	Margaret	27		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shopkeeper		Mother Margt Hogan Knaglestor Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEAD 33270 17	Leary	Herbert	[illegible]		M "	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland Mitchelstown		Mother Fanny Leary Mitchelstown Cork	N.Y.	New York
4490 18	Dwyer	Annie	32		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA [illegible]		Mother Mary Dwyer Killeony Thomastown Tipperary	"	"
33770 19	Harlow	Patrick	18		M "	Farm Laborer					Ireland Kilrooskey		Brosbane Kilrooskey Co Roscommon Mother Ellen	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Yoke	Peter	22		M "	"					"	Mountcastle	Mountcastle Roscommon Mother Carr		
21	Ou	Kate	25		F "	Dom					"	"	Mother Mrs Ou	"	"
11702 22	Dundas	Kate	24		F "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA [illegible]		Knockgoura Father Martin Stenson	Ky	New York
35011 23	Stenson	Joseph	16		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland Lahinny		Equendulla Tullamore Co Offaly Father Michael Bunbury	Ill.	Chicago
33270 24	Dunleavy	Francis	26		M "	Conductor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Pittsburg		Dunlavon Pittsburg Father Jeremiah Dunleavy	Pa	Pittsburg
11578 25	Mulhane	Michael	25		M "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ireland Ploumlane		Pigeon Fountain Cork Father Thomas Cronin	Miss	Cambridge
11371 26	O'Brien	James	32		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Serahan Listowel Kerry Father John McCarthy	N.J.	New York
4 27	McCarthy	James	27		M "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Farmglashen Listowel Kerry Mother Mary Lenane	"	"
11790 28	Lenane	Delia	26		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cragus Lahinch Clare Mother Mrs Mary Boyle	"	"
33269 29	Boyle	Michael	29		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland Kilballo		Portlaw Ballinakill Waterford Father James Keogh Sally Kilballo Clare	N.Y.	New York
30	McKeough	John	21		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"					

William Booth
Inspector

30/1/29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List # 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Michl Dooley 160 East 97th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Brona
2	"	"	$25	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	$25	Yes	5 years	New York	Cousin Hannah Sullivan 29 west 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kenmarkethampstone
4	"	"	$40	"	8	"	Home 66 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal
5	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Comakers Cahill 236 No 1 Hudson Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Rearmarket
6	"	Self	$30	Yes	4 years	New York	Hope 21 Honeywell Ave Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathdowney
7	"	"	$50	Yes	1906	"	Sister Hannah Coffey 109 Union Ave Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Freem
8																				
9	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin William Burke 203 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Fair	Fair	"	"	Castlecalf
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		Father																		
16		Self	$40	Yes	7 years	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Mary Conroy 238 Wyona St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair & Dark	Blue	None	"	Bridgetown
17	Yes	Self	$100	No			None Sister Nellie O'Donnell 1742 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh & Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown
18	"	"	$20	Yes	2 years	New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thomastown
19	do	"	$40	do			Brother John 166 Sinnean Av Jersey City N J						5	8	"					Kilbrickey
20	—	"	$40	No			aunt Mrs Stanley 19 Thorn St Jersey City N J						5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn			Rathcommon
21	—	—	$40	No			Aunt do do						5	6	Fair	"	"			"
22	Yes	"	$30	Yes	4	New York	Aunt 2757 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Athea
23	No	"	$40	No			Sister Mrs Coleman 7207 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Tullycorry
24	No	"	$50	Yes	10	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mary Buckley 5032 Plain St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ships
25	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Timothy Scully 27 Irving St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Hzl	"	"	Glountain
26	"	"	$50	Yes	7 years	New York	Cousin Matthew Brennan 190 East 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lisdowel
27	"	"	$50	"	2 years	"	Cousin Patrick O'Connor 439 West 54th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
28	"	"	$40	"	4 years	"	Friend Mrs Brennan 136 West 75th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lahard
29	"	"	$50	Yes	5 years	Cincinnati	Home 792 42nd St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinacor
30	"	"	$50	No			Cousin John Elliott 339 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Killaloe

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted passage, ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Michl Dinny 160 East 97th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Brona
2	"	"	$25	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	" "	"	do
3	"	"	$25	Yes 5 years	New York	Cousin Hannah Sullivan 29 west 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Knockatheanstown
4	"	"	$25	No		Home 667 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Youghal
5	"	Brother	$25	No		Brother Cornelius Cahill 235 No 1 Hudson Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light Grey	"	Rearmarket
6	"	Self	$30	Yes 1906	New York	Store 21 Honeywell Ave Brona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Rathdowney
7	"	"	$25	Yes 1906	"	Sister Hannah Cahill 109 Union Ave Brona N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Freem
8																		
9	"	Self	$30	Yes 1888		Cousin William Burke 203 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Grey	"	Ballyfeale
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909	Chicago													
11	"	husband																
12	"	father	$30	No														
13	No		$10		Illinois													
14	"	"	$40	No														
15		Father																
16	"	Self	$30	Yes 7 years	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Margt Conroy 238 Bowne St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Bridgetown
17	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fresh	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Mitchelstown
18	"	"	$20	Yes 21 years	Newyork	Sister Nellie O'Donnell 1742 Madison Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Thomastown
19	No	"	$25	No		Brother John 266 Duncan Av. Jersey City N.J.							5	8	"	"	"	Knockley
20	"	"	$30	No		aunt Mrs Stanley 19 Thorn St. Jersey City N.J.							5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Rathcommon
21	"	"	$30	Yes		Aunt Mrs M. Greany Do					Left Yes		5	6	Fair	" "	"	"
22	Yes	"	$30	Yes 4	New York	Sister Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Athea
23	No	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs Coleman 7207 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Brown	"	Tullacrine
24	No	"	$50	Yes 1910	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Mary Dunleavy 5032 Plain St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	"	Pigo
25	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Timothy Scully 27 Monroe St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Clontarf
26	"	"	$50	Yes 2 years	Newyork	Cousin Matthew Brown 190 East 26th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Listowel
27	"	"	$50	" 3 years	"	Cousin Patrick O'Connor 439 West 54th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Do
28	"	"	$25	" 4 years	"	Friend Mrs Cowan 436 West 50th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Lahard
29	"	"	$50	No 5 years	Cincinnati	Home 702 West 3rd St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ballinacarr
30	"	"	$150	No		Cousin John Elliott 339 West 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	"	Killaloe

This sheet contains 30 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Manson Master, of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIO sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hokkonen	Tilda	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurmes	Mother Gustava Hokkonen Kurmes Finland	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓	Hatanpää	Lydi	17		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Oulwesi	Father E. Hatanpää, Oulwesi Kopsamo Finland	do.	do.
3 ✓	Waaki	Akar	17		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Pirkesämäki	Father Lakar Waaki, Pirkesämäki do.	N.J.	Jersey City ✓
3104 4 ✓	Siira	Maria	30		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Samuli Siira, Tyrnävaa Finland	do.	do.
5 ✓	Envelius	Anna Lisa	21		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Finland	Tyrnävä	Mother Riita J. Envelius Tyrnävä Finland	do.	do. ✓
6 ✓	Helin	Juho Gustaa	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Oivesi	Father Juho Helin Oivesi Yliskylä do.	Ohio	Ashtabula ✓
3104 7 ✓	Ojkonen	Ida	16		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt Ida Ojkonen Oivesi Finland	do.	do. ✓
8 ✓	Olin	Signe	19		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Tompbacka	Father Emil Olin Tompbacka Finland	N.Y.	Schenectady ✓
9 ✓	Antman	Karin	17		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nodsjö	Mother Karolina Antman Nodsjö Hallsvik Sweden	do.	do.
10 ✓	Kontinen	Hanna	22		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Helsingfors	Father Kontinen Teppavirta N.F. Finland	do.	do. ✓
11 ✓	Hartola	Vilhelmina	21		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother Ida Lodan Sidy Taipo Finland	do.	do.
12 ✓	Rusila	Hilda Amelia	28		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	Jyväskylä	Father Kustaa Rusila Jyväskylä Kirkonkylä	Ill.	Waukegan
13 ✓	Laikonen	Martha	24		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	Finland	Kotka	Father Daniel Mannimen Kangasniemi Kotkankylä Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
14 ✓	6 2 7 3 5 4 mw Do. 6-14-30	Hugo	4		m. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do. do. do.	do.	do.
15 ✓	do.	Anna	11		f. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father David Minkkinen do.	do.	do.
16	[illegible]	Otto	21		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Reita Antonsinen	[illegible]	[illegible]
3104 30 ✓	Karlsson	Ida	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nykarleby	Father Johan Erik Karlsson Nykarleby Finland	Mich.	Metropolitan ✓
3104 31 ✓	Peltoluoma	Maria	19		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Finn.	do.	Laihia	Mother Maria Peltoluoma Laihia Ratikylä Finland	W.Va.	Iglesberg ✓
3104 32 ✓	Hanson	Aina	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Mustasaari	Mother Anna Svegman Mustasaari Molby Finland	N.Y.	Long Island
21	do.	Alarik	7		m. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do. do. do.	do.	do.
22	do.	Henry	6		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
23	do.	Eddi	2		m. s.	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.
3104 33 ✓ 24	Lappetelainen	Aaro	29		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	do.	do.	Lapinlahti	Father Aaro Lappetelainen Ruganinka, Kantellankylä Finland	Mich.	Hancock ✓
25 ✓	Ikonen	Ville	40		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kuopio	Wife Hanna Ikonen Kapeilantunkatu 26, Kuopio	Mass.	Lanesville ✓
3104 34 ✓ 26	Palm	Otto	24		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Akka Palm Maaninka Finland	N.Y.	New York
3104 35 ✓ 27	Stangus 254377 3-19-11	Anna Irene	25		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes	do.	Finnish	do.	Westerby	Father Kristian Stangus Pitti Westerby Finland	do.	do.
28	Gustafsson	Hilda	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Finnish	do.	Nykarleby	Mother Lisa Johansson Kaspas Father Finland	Mich.	Metropolitan ✓
3104 36 ✓ 29	Hakkari	Frans	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Wähäkyrö	Wähäkyrö Father Hakkari Finland	Wash.	Burnette
30															

Except 26

William Bock
Inspector

2 1/4 23

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 28 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no	~	~	Sister Hilma Hokkonen, 1925 7th Ave. Astoria New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Kuusa
2	yes	do	do	no	~	~	218 to 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no.	5	1½	do.	brown	do	do.	do.	Ruovesi
3	no	Brother	$26	no	~	~	Brother Abel Waaki 84 Laidlaw ave, Jersey city. N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	do.	grey	do.	do.	Pirkkasaari
4	no	Self	$30	yes	1905	10 Jersey City	Friend J. Jacobson 456 Eaton Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	light brown		do.	do.	Ygrnävä.
5	no	do.	$25	no	~	~	Friend do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	yes	do	$25	no	~	~	Friend Ashtabula J. Eskonen, Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	do	brown	do.	do.	do.	Orivesi
7	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	Brother do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	624 7th St. Mrs Edw. Hellstrom Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	light	blue	do.	do.	Tompbacka.
9	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	Sister do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	Koldio
10	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	Friend Emil J. Ojanen 5. 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Leppävirta
11	yes	do	do.	no	~	~	51 2nd Ave do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	dark	do.	do.	do.	Vihdis
12	yes	do.	do.	yes	1902	10 Waukegan	Friend Hanna Frantes, 17 Vine St, Waukegan (Ill.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Lijvonmäki
13	yes	Husband	do.	no	~	~	Husband Evert Laikonen 120 Oak St. Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	light	brown	do.	do.	do.	Haugasmiemi
14	yes	Father	do.	no	~	~	Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	do.
15	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do.	do.
16	yes	Brother in Law	$25	no	~	~	Brother in Law Johan Klonen 111 Pine St. Edgartown (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	light	brown		do.	do.	Pyhämäki
17	yes	Sister	$25	no	~	~	Sister Hanna Asterainen 1056 39th Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	light	blue		do.	do.	Lumijoki
18	yes	Self	$25	no	~	~	Aunt Lovisa Mattsson Box 45 Metropolitan (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	light	blue		None	Finland	Sottland (Vaasa)
19	yes	do	do.	no	~	~	Sister Wuitola Box 528 Clarksburg (W. Va.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3½	do.	blond	do.	do.	do.	Laihia
20	no	do	yes	yes	1898	1910 Long Island	Home 214 Boulevard Ravenswood Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	do.	brown	do.	do.	do.	Mustosaari
21	no	Mother	yes	do	do.		do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do.	do.
22	no	do.	yes	do	do		do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	do.
23	no	do.	yes	do	do.		do do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	do.
24	yes	Self	$30	no	~	~	Friend Aug. Vaisänen Box 21 Hancock (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	do.	do.	Lapinlahti
25	yes	do	$25	no	~	~	Brother in Law Paavo Pärkkonen 50 Langford St. Lawrence (Mass)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	black	blue	do.	do.	Rautalampi
26	yes	do.	do.	no	~	~	Sister Hilma Talm 561 W. 163 St. Montgomery New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Maaninka K.L.
27	yes	do	$45	no	~	~	Cousin Anders Andersson 765 53rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	d brown	dark	blue	do.	do.	Pyhtää, Westerby
28	yes	Brother	$25	no	~	~	Brother Gustaf Gustafsson Metropolitan (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	light	do.	do.	do.	do.	Jepua
29	yes	Self	do.	no	~	~	Brother Juan Lari Box 60 Burnette (Wisc.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	brown	grey	do	do.	Wihtakyrö
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 27 names - lines 16. 17 and 30 are blanks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 16th October 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Prepaid 1	Eyre	Eva L													
2	Eyre	Ernest													
ADMITTED 3	Hogan	Catherine							Ireland						
4	Lachner	Tillie													
5	Lachner	Mary													
Prepaid 6	McLoughlin	Michael													
7	Lichtenberg	Max													
8	Lichtenberger	Adolf													
9	Keane	John													
10	Scott	Alfred													
11	Scott														
12	Scott	Martin													
13	Matthews	Isaac													
14	Matthews	Margaret													
15	Neill	Owen													
16	Neill	Peter													
17	Neill	Mary													
18	Mann	Peter													
19	Hanley	Bridget													
20	McNulty	Thomas	65												
21	McNulty	Annie	40												
22	McNulty	Mary	9												
23	Foster	Ida	7												
24	Lyons	Patrick Thomas													
25	Lyons	James													
26	Reilly	Nora							Ireland						
27	Kennedy	Thomas													
28	Rodgers	James J	48												
29	McGovern	Edward													
30	Doyle	John	14												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — mother Margaret McGarvey, Glenmore, Co Mayo Ireland

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — mother Maria Murphy, Ballyferan County Carlo Ireland

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — mother Bridget Raughneny

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

UNITED STATES

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 11th October 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Prepaid 32708 1	Eyre	Eva L	41		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Subject	British	America	New York			Lett 1889
2	Eyre	Everett	19		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sept 1889
32129 3	Hogan	Catherine	61		M	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish	America				
32713 4	Jachnes	Peter	29		M	Head	"	"	"	"	"	"		Conductor	NYC
" 5	Jachnes	Mary	2		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
Prepaid 3944 6	McLoughlin	Michael	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Discharged
" 7	Schonberger	Mary	32		M	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 8	Schonberger	Caleck	15		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
32440 9	Cleary	John J	24		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork			Chicago Ill
10720 10	Scott	Catherine	"		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dead
11720 11	Scott	Thomas	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dec 15 1892
12720 12	Scott	Mary	5		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lett Sept 21
13720 13	Matthews	Peter	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lett May 19 1896
" 14	Matthews	Margaret	26		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Neil	James	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 16	Neil	Peter	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 17	Neil	Mary	infant		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Hall	Ellen	22		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14646 19	Hanley	Rudolf	27		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
730 20	McCarthy	Timothy	65		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 21	McCarthy	Timothy	27		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 22	McCarthy	Margaret	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
33366 23	Ball	Alice	17		S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cork			
24	Ryan	Richard Thomas	2		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30725 25	Ryan	James J	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Le Roy Minn
26	Reilly	Kate	7		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
31409 27	Hennessy	Mary	28		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston Mass
16505 28	Hodgson	James J	48		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18350 29	McGinnis	Charles	25		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3886 30	Doyle	Ivy	14		S		Yes	Yes	British Subject	America	America				

1	Brit Subject	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret McGarvey, Clenmore Co Mayo Ireland
2	"		
3	Brit Subject	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Maria Murphy, Ratgeran County Carlo Ireland
4	"		
5	"		
6	Brit Subject	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Left to mother Margaret Dunlan, Carbarrow Co Kerry Ireland
7	"		
8	"		
9	"		
10	"		
11	"		
12	"		
13	"		
14	"		
15	"		
16	"		
17	"		
18	"		
19	Brit Subject	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Dunlan
20	"		
21	"		
22	"		
23	Brit Subject	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Bridget Mayhewey, Limerick Co Galway Ireland
24	"		
25	"		
26	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
27	"		
28	Ireland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
29			
30	Yes Yes	British Subject America	

58

2922

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 178

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

291

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This sheet contains 29 names - line 29 is blank -

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. Chb., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

179

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16788 4/22/26															
31045 1	Martinen	Fredrik	25		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Raahajoki	Mother Emilia Aronen	Mich	Bessemer
2	Hakola	Karl	33		m. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Raahajoki	Father Kalle Hakola	Finland	Do.
3	Lehtimäki	Maria J.	17		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lehtimäki	Father Herman Lehtimäki	Do.	Do.
4	Kantonen	Alma	17		f. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kantula	Brother Maria J. Kantonen	Finland	Mass. Quincy
5	Leppänen	Anna	20		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kivijärvi	Brother Erik Leppänen	Do.	Mich. Fitchburg
31043 6	Nylund	Mårten	19		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Mårten Nylund	Finland	N.Y. New York
7	Pelkabrygg	Reeta	29		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Pulkkila	Pulkkila Finland Olga Asiwabrygg	Do.	Penn. Pittsburgh
31044 8	Leviäpahkas	Pappo	36		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Leviäpahkas Pulkkila Finland	Do.	Do.
31045 9	Pulkkila	Andries	32		m. m.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Tolsenvaara		Wife Hilda Pulkkila Raahajoki Finland	Utah	Eureka
10	Unila	Hilda	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Finland Tampere		Mother Maina Unila Pirkkala Finland	N.Y.	New York
31044 11	Fredriksson	Ida	25		f. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Turku		Father Henrik Fredrikson Kopolaismäki 8 Turku Finland	Do.	Syracuse
12	Lindholm	Anna	26		f. s.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.		Father Johan Lindholm Kopolaismäki 8 Turku	Do.	Do.
31044 13	Henrikson	Emil	32		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Jakobstad		Father Henrik Henrikson Fabriksg. 3 Jakobstad Finland	Wis.	Superior
31044 14	Lapainen	Otto	36		m. m.	Painter	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Wiipuri		Wife Maria Lapainen Ludwikinkatu 1 Wiipuri	N.Y.	New York
15	Lahelins	Edward	32		m. m.	Do.	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.		Wife Lena Lahelins Wiipuri Finland	Do.	Do.
31044 16	Kimmunen	Maina	26		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Kimmunen Pitalmi Ukonmäki Finland	Do.	Mass. Fitchburg
17	Uski	Hilma	23		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Finland Wiipuri		Mother Anna Ekman Wiipuri Finland	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Do.	Eerkki	2		m. s.	Child	(no	(no	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.		Grandmother Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Do.	Eelis	1	10	m. s.	Do.	(no	(no	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.		Do. Do.	Do.	Do.
31043 20	Bergström	Lydia	28		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	USA Newyork		Father Carl A Bergström Tasgasmalm Passbostagåra	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4 OCT 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Jacob Mattson Bessemer (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	Finland Alavjoki
2	yes	do.	$35	yes	1898	Virginia (Minn.)	Aunt Maria Lamminaho Bessemer (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5½	do.	black	do.	do.	do. do.
3	yes	Aunt	do.	no			Brother-in-law Eemil Lehtimäki Bessemer (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	brown	do.	do.	do. Lehtimäki
4	yes	Sister	$9	no			Husband Matti Kotka (Mich.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	10½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. Karstula
5	yes	Husband	$40	yes	1899	Maynard (Mass.)	Friend 249 No. 126th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
6	yes	Self	$35	no			Kaisa Arnabrugg Box 1124 Maynard (Mass.)	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	dark	do.	None	Finland Helsingfors
7	yes	do.	$30	no			Friend Jacob Niemi Box 1025 Eureka Utah	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	-	light	do.	brown	do.	do. Pulkkila
8	yes	do.	$35	yes	1896	Maynard	Friend do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
9	yes	do.	$25	yes	1897	1910 Bessemer	Brother Johannes Ursitto Oyster Bay L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	brown	do.	do.	do. Wahäkyrö
10	yes	Brother	do.	no			Friend Lempi Pellberg 109 Van Burens St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6½	do.	do.	blue	do.	do. Multia
11	yes	Self	do.	$30	no		do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	2	do.	dark	brown	do.	do. Jurva
12	yes	do.	do.	$25	no		Brother Gust Henrikson N. 3 St. Lupiro 1709 Wisc.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. Jurva
13	yes	do.	do.	$38	no		Friend Johan Elo 447 2nd Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	blue	blue	do.	do. Jakobstad
14	yes	do.	do.	$38	no		Brother do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4½	do.	do.	brown	do.	do. Joensuu
15	yes	do.	do.	$30	yes	1904	Friend Severina Katainen 241 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9½	do.	do.	blue	do.	do. Wiipuri
16	no	do.	$100	yes	1906	10 do. New York	Husband Alexander Ustel 198 York St., Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	4	11½	do.	blond	do.	do.	do. Tuulmi
17	yes	Husband	$35	yes			Father do. do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	½	do.	dark	brown	do.	do. Pietari
18	yes	Father	-	no			Sister Hulda Gust 161 Railroad Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-					do.	do. do.
19	yes	do.	-	no				no	no	no	no	do.	no						do.	do. do.
20	yes	Self	$45	Cap	1904 1910	New York		no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do.	Finland Parados.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This Sheet contains 16 names - lines 2.3.4.5 and 21 to 30 inclusive are blanks ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Lawson, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Lawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the "Dalkie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 16 OCT 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33769 1	O'Donnell	Mary	45		F M	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America			N.J.	Newark
33769 2	O'Hara	James	32		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs. Ellen O'Hara Omagh Tyrone	Oct 21 1910	Do Do
33769 3	Coyne	Joseph	50		M M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Supreme Court	1st July 1910	New York
33769 4	Keane	Mary	20	21	F S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Waterford		Mont.	Butte City
" 5	Kiggy	Anastasia	23		F M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
33769 6	O'Keeffe	Daniel	34		M M	Miner	"	"	Irish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York		Ky	New York
33769 7	Kennedy	Thomas	58		M W	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	America	Denver Col		Col	Denver
33769 8	Kennedy	Bridget	55		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
33769 9	Dwyer	John	24		M S	Railroad Official						Chicago		Ills	Chicago
33769 10	Murphy	Cornelius	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"			Dist Court	Aug 3 1906	Lowell
33769 11	Spratt	William	10		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.	"					
33769 12	Kenny	Mary E.	30		F M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"			Dist Court	Dec 1906	Lowell
" 13	Kenny	Mary E.	4		F S	Child	No	No	"	"					
33769 14	Boyle	James	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"					
" 15	Boyle	Bridget	33		F M	Keeper	"	"	"	"					
" 16	Boyle	John	8		M S	Child	"	"	"	"					
" 17	Boyle	James	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"					
" 18	Boyle	James Edward	3		" "	"	No	No	"	"					
33769 19	Kiggy	Jane	21		F S	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
33769 20															
33769 21	Mooney	Margaret	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America		Father & Mother	Penn	Pittsburgh
33769 22	Duffy	Margaret	1		F S	Born at sea	Infant		Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. Ellen O'Hara Omagh Tyrone	Ky	New York
23	Boyle (See 14 this sheet)		Born at sea		F S	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 15/18 aid 23 these [illegible] Christian [illegible]

(Born at sea 17th Oct/10) Conn. New Haven

22

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 182 2 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
	1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Home Friends Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow Black Brn			
	2	"	"	$30	U.S. Cit		Home 69 Hamm 4 Dunlap Court Lodge 3 yrs New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	3	"	"	$30	"		" 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	4	Yes	Self	$25	"		Home Queens Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	5	"	"	$25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow Black	Mole		
	6	"	Self	$30	1910	New York	Home Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				
Entered	7	Yes	Self	$25	1910		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	8	"	Self	$25	25 yrs	Queens Co	1511 11th St Queens Co	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair			
	9	No	"	American	Born		Home 220 South Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Florid Dark			
	10	Yes	Father	Austrian	Hungary		Home 1117 2nd St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30 1907	11	No	Father	"	Born	Croy	Father 2nd Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	12	Yes	Self	$50	"	15 yrs	Hungary Home 1439 American Ave Hunfield	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	13	"	Mother	$25	"	American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	14	"	Self	$50	Austrian		Home 277 Blakeley Ave Newhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	15	"	"	$	"	15 yrs	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	16	"	Cousin	$	"	American Born	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	17	"	"	$	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	18	"	"	$	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	19	Yes	Self	$50	American	Maryland	Husband William Morgan 4362 East 96th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Fair			
	20																		
	21	Yes	Self	$	American	Born	Home 1433 South Fourth Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair			
	22	"	"	$	1906														
	23	"	Mother	—	No	—	Father Summer Boyer 277 Blakeley Ave New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair			
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

991

This Sheet contains 22 names - lines 20 and 24 to 30 inclusive are blank

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal B.A. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Balezjiantes	Antony	22	m.	M.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sayni	Father Tomas Balezjiantes	Ill.	Chicago
	Mroonowsky	Antone	23	m.	m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Polish	do.	Lodzee	wife Anna Mroonowsky	Mich.	Jackson
4	Von Laudeghem	Jules	19		M.	Laborer	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sullegheim	Father C. Von Laudeghem	Mich.	Detroit
5	Jack	Romanie	43	7	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
6	do	Eunice	13	7	S.	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Oscar	11	m.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.- The two emigrants from Russia have been detained in Liverpool upwards of four days. They are reported as not having any luggage.

Thos. Diez
American Deputy Consul
Liverpool, England

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balezjiantes	Antony	22		m. S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sayul	Father Longs Balezjiantes	Pa.	Follett
2	Moronowsky	Antoni	23		m. m.	do.	yes	yes	do.	Polish	do.	Lodzee	Wife Anna Moronowsky	Russia	Mich. Jackson
3	Von Landeghem	Jules	19		m. S	Laborer	do	do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sulleghem	Father C. Von Landeghem	Belgium	Mich. Detroit
4	Jack	Romanie	43		m. Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	do	Eunice	13	7	S. none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Oscar	11		m. S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.- The two emigrants from Russia have been detained in Liverpool upwards of five days. They are reported as not having any luggage.

Thos. Pierce
American Deputy Consul
Liverpool, England

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 OCT 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother J. Balezjantes Box 141 Eldorado Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Lapid
2	yes	Uncle	$80	no	-	-	Uncle Adam Pavenkowsky 109 S. Blackston St. Jackson.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do	do	do	do.	Lodzee
3	do	self	yes	no			Cousin Emelia Johansen 880 - 7th Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	brown	blue	do	Belgium	Sallighein
4	do	as	above	yes			Husband Heinrich Jack 52 Ottawa St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	as	as	Cuvoie
5	do	Mother	no	no			Father	do	no	no	no	good	no								
6	do	do	no	no				do	no	no	no	good	no								
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

This Sheet contains 6 names - lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blanks —

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal M.D. B.A. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(1) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56 7	Eriksson	Maria	42		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Ytterån	Mother Mrs. K. Wiklund	Minn.	Duluth
2	do	Amalia	11		f. s.	Child	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	do.
62230 3	Jansson	Ida	29		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Faltvik	Father Johan Jansson	Aland	Finland
62231 4	Ohanson	Julia	32		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	do	Edvard	6		m.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do.	do.	do.
6	Carlson	Erika	35		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sund	Mother Mathilda Jansson	Aland	Finland
7	do	Hanna	14		f. s.	School	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	do.
8	do	Martha	10		f. s.	Daughter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Jansson	Hilda	21		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Faltvik	Father Erik Jansson	Aland	do.
10	do.	Erik	16		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Faltvik Jonas	do.	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Carlson	Ester	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hammarland	Mother Sofia Jansson	do.	do.
12	Lindholm	Elmer	16		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Faltvik	Mother Julia Lindholm	Aland	Finland
13 14 15 16 17 18	Ohanson	Gerda	17		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sund	Father Gustaf Magnusson	Aland	Finland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 OCT 1910, 19 0 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Circuit Ticket	Self					Home 149 East 34th St. New York City													
2	Do.	Do.					Do.													
3	Do.	Self	45 yrs.	Yes	4 yrs.	Duluth	Friend 2211 Brockton Ave. Duluth	William Lyndel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light brown	blue	None	Finland Jaltvike
4	Mrs.	Child	4 yrs.	No	-	-	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	1	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
5	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	Do.	No					Do.	Do. Do.
6	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Husband Georgetown	Gustaf Carlson born	No	No	No	No	Do.	No					Do.	Do. Do.
7	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Father	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	4	light	brown blue	Do.	Do. Pund
8	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	7	fair	light brown	Do.	Do. Do.
9	Mrs.	Self	45 yrs.	Yes	4 yrs.	Philadelphia	1848 Diamond St.	Christian Stegman	Fairmount, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Do.	No					Do. Do.
10	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	1	light	brown blue	Do. Jaltvike
11	Mrs.	Do.		No	-	-	Brother-in-Law	Frank Koen	2146 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia.	Pa.	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	2	Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
12	Mrs.	Do.	45 yrs.	Yes	1894	1900 Ashland	Father	Jno. Lindholm	815 4th St. Ashland	Wis.	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	4	Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Hammarland
13	Mrs.	Do.	22 yrs.	No	-	-	Brother	Carl Johanson	148 Georgetown	Ont.	No	No	No	Do.	No	5	11	Do.	Do. Do.	Do.
14															No	5	2	Do.	Do. Do.	Do. Finland Lima
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This sheet contains 13 names - lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. MD. Bm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23 day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 16th October, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27771	Wade	Patrick	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Mother Mary Wade Ballinasloe Co Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
9459 2	Gillard	Annie	17	1½	F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Father Michael Gillard Ballinasloe Co Galway	Ohio	Cleveland
1156/63	Mc Kiernan	Hugh	30		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Brother Patrick Mc Kiernan Turkey Cork	Conn	Bridgeport
11479 4	Twohig	Maggie	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father James Twohig Rathcoorn Ballinagree Rathcoorn	Cal	Alameda
26946 5	Kelly	Delia	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Newyork	Father Owen Kelly Clareamore Clareamore Co Mayo	Mass	Springfield
26947 6	Griffin	Teresa	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clareamore	Father Michael Griffin Clareamore Co Mayo	"	"
33211 7	Kane	Norah	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Patrick Kane Drumeeny Ballinrobe Co Mayo	NJ	Bayonne
12 8	Sullivan	John	21		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaine	Father Hans Moorfore Kilmaine Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 9	Lydon	Mary	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	Mother Mary Walsh Cardkill Hollymount Co Mayo	NJ	Brooklyn
33272 10	Carey	Julia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuckmon	Father Patrick Brighteen Co Mayo	"	New York
33272 11	Bartlett	Mary	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycroy	Father Michael Inishkeeragh Lahardaun Co Mayo	PA	Brattleboro
" 12	Conway	Nora	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor Erris	Mother Bridget Mcmurrallon Bangor Erris Co Mayo	NJ	New York
" 13	Ruane	Selina	35		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Glencullen Bangor Erris "	"	Fordham
33275 14	Dunne	Michael	32		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Jennie Ballagurry Kings Co Galway	Pa	Walden
7272 15	Feeney	Margaret	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Father Patrick Feeney Inishcrowillaughton Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
33277 16	Clyne	Catherine	35		F M	Worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father Mary Clyne Clareamore Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
627 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Ireland				
3163 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rochester			
8919 19	Clarke	James	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	Father Edward Clarke Ballinvin Curry Co Sligo		
26720	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
26946 21	Kallman	Kate	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Patrick Kallman Main St Castlerea Co Roscommon	NJ	Paterson
26947 22	Crean	Ellen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mary Crean Grange Grange Co Galway	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
1826 25	Reid	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			British Irish		Ireland	Drogheda	Newton Platen Mother Margaret Reid Newtownplatin Drogheda Co		Yonkers
26	Reid	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
27															
28															
29															
30															

24/23

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or helpless or destitute, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin John D Mellin 1767 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910 11 years	Boy 2 J	Brother Joseph [illegible] Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	"	"	Grange Riverstown
3	No	"	$20	No			Cousin Mrs Kate Gordon 1054 Clinton St Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballingree
4	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Home 328 West 49th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Glenamaddy
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Boy in depot	Brother in Law Patrick Kenny 1439 Amsterdam Av Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	do
6	"	"	$20	No			Cousin Henry Stanton 24 East 3rd St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballinlobs
7	"	"	$30	Yes			Sister Mary 219 West 20th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmeena
8	"	"	$5	No			Sister in Law Mrs Walsh 28 Pl Fluis Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Hollymount
9	No	"	$20	Yes	1907 3 years	Boston Mass	Brother Rose 208 East 95th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inishtour
10	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Burke Jamaica L I Brooklyn Dist Nephew Michael Boyle 347 East 78th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballycroy
11	No	"	$35	"			Cousin Mary Healy 2564 Marion Ave Fordham NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Lenger Cross
12	Yes	"	$10	No			Sister Mrs Mary Monroe Malvern Chester Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	"	$8	"			Sister Mrs Tobin 512 Belmatte St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinlobs
14	No	"	$30	Yes	1910 10 years	Malvern Pa	Cousin James Kelly 305 North St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinamore
15	"	"	$50	"	1910	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clarenmore
16	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 2 years	Philadelphia															
17																					
18																					
19	"	"	$20	No			Brother Joseph Clarke 679 East 139th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardee
20																					
21	No	Self	$30	Yes			General Mgr Flour Central Park Valencia Park NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow
22	No	Friend	$15	No			Friend 391 East 149th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	Fahany
23																					
24	No	"	$5	No			Irish Society	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Unspecified
25	"	do	$10	No										5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
26	Yes	do	$20	No										5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This sheet contains 24 names. Lines 20. 23 and 27 to 30 inclusive are blank ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Ranson, Master of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name Number, Name or Second Officer)

E. B. Ranson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

189

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Bachelor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31/42	Karlson	Hanna	34		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Kalanda	Father: Karl Larsson	Wis.	Clinton
41 2	Olsson	Charlotta	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nyhyttan	Father: Nils Olsson	do	New York
42 3	Olsson	Berta	1/6		F S	2-33-5-83	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Olof Olsson	do	do
33/4	Karlson	Ellen	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Olsson	do	do
34 5	Alexandersson	Emil	19		M S	Lumberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Finntorp	Father: Alex Olsson	Pa	Ludlow
35 6	Nilsson	Anna	30		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wilhamsport	Father: Nils Helgesson	Pa	Williamsport
ADMITTED 36 7	Gabrielsson	Anna Katherine	15		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kalanda	Father: Gabriel Nilsson	Pa	[illegible]
35/8	Mallberg	Vallborg	17		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Mallberg	Ill	New York
39 9	Olsson	Elda	27		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nyhyttan	Mother: Christina Jansson	Pa	Jeanette
40 10	Larsson	Hulda	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nyhyttan	Father: Lars Olsson	do	do
41 11	Larsson	Anna	21		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Lars Olsson	do	do
42 12	Stern	Johan	23		M S	Factoryhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesterås	Mother: Johanna Stern	Wis	Racine
43 13	Bengtsson	Oscar	20		M S	Factoryhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vingrum	Father: Gustaf Bengtsson	Ill	Iowa City
44 14	Bengtsson	Sven	20		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vingrum	Father: Gustaf Bengtsson	do	do
ADMITTED 45 15	Persson	Gustaf	23		M S	Glazier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesterås	Father: Per Persson	Ill	Downing
46 16	Persson	Berta	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karsby	Mother: Ida Johansson	Ill	Chicago
47 17	Hansen	Anna	27		F S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wallington	Father: Johan Gustafsson	D.C.	Washington
48 18	Larsson	Ernst	19		M S	Farm laborer 11-20-08-5096-12/13/35	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vesterås	Father: Carl Larsson	Wis	Grandenbury
49 19	Olsson	Olga	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vänhyttan	Father: Anders Olsson	Ill	Chicago
50 20	Hjelm	Edla	24		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nya Kopparberg	Mother: Ida Hjelm	Conn	New Britain
51 21	Ekberg	Anna	20		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father in law Ludvig Ekberg	Conn	Bridgeport
52 22	Persson	Klothilfrid	38		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kyhyttan	Father: Per Larsson	do	New Britain
53 23	Larsson	Johan	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åppe	Father: Gustaf Larsson	Minn	Morrison
54 24	Olsson	Ivan	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Henrik Olsson	do	do
55 25	Carlson	Olof	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råna	Father: Johan Carlson	do	Newton
56 26	Svanljung	Jens	39		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Åre	Wife: Amanda Svanljung	do	Monson
57 27	Johnson	Hilda	32		F S	Farmdress	yes	yes	do	do	U.S. CITIZEN	Vesterås	Father: John Gustafsson	Ill	Rockford
DEPORTED 28	do	Edla	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
DEPORTED 29	Gustafson	Einar	15		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vesterås	do	do	do
30															

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRAT

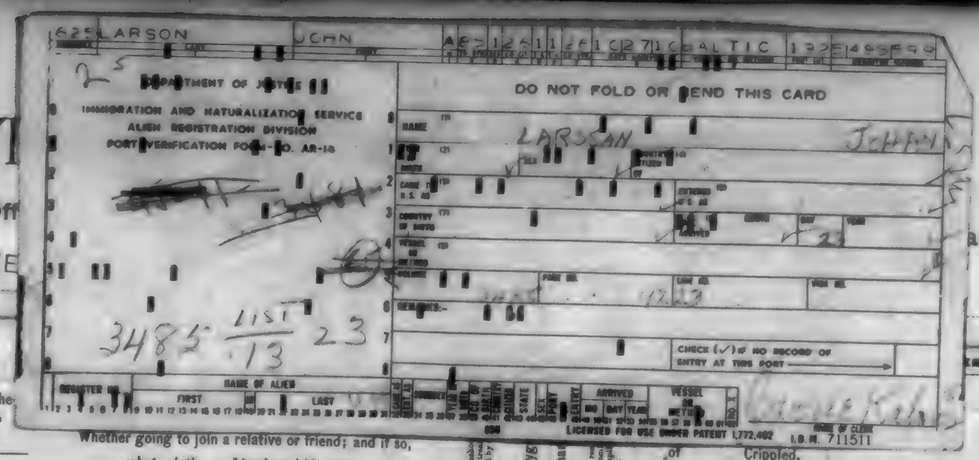
to the United States Immigration Off

Arriving at Port of NE

List 13

ard upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

, 190



| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 OCT 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend: August Olson 1500 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	None	Sweden	Eskilstad
2	Yes	do	$10	do	Brother: Emil Olsson 85-3 Beekman Ave Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Enfersad
3	Yes	do	$25	do	Sister: Helen Olsson 253 Beekman Ave Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother: Fafvid Axelsson 130 E. 127 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Brother: Evan Olsson 426 Ludlow St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	do	do	Gefle
6	Yes	do	$100	Yes	88 Pa Friend: E. Lindfield Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark blue	do	do	Trangsberg
7	Yes	do	$100	Yes	96 Pa 304 Carlton St Allegheny Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	do	do	Stockholm
8	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother: Jacob Wallberg 566 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	do	do	Hakeen
9	Yes	do	$25	Yes	07 NY Friend: Oskar Lundgren 194 Halladay St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	do	do	Stralsund
10	Yes	do	$25	Yes	04 Ky Brother: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	do	do	Degerfors
11	Yes	do	$20	No	Friend: Christina Andersson 401 E. 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Orebro
12	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend: Carl Knutson will meet at the dock	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	Grangesberg
13	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Brother: Ole Bergkvist 203 R.I. Hewitt Ct Sioux City Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lindesberg
14	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Cousin: Per Bergkvist 203 R.I. Hewitt Ct Sioux City Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lennesberg
15	Yes	do	$25	Yes	Brother: Carl Pehrsson 116 Jennings Ct Jennings Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Sagersberg
16	Yes	do	$25	No	Brother: Carl Peterson 165 Hill St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Westerfors
17	Yes	do	$100	Yes	05 Ill. Sister: Mrs Peter Olsson 1212 Oak St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Hofmantorp
18	Yes	do	$60	No	Brother: Nils Ericsson Burgett & Grundberg Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Nafvelsjo
19	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister: Mrs Anna Mattson 1530 Belmont Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Lindvede
20	Yes	do	$40	Yes	10 Kans Sister: Mrs G. Rock 44 Woodlawn Ave Pelham Manor N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Mora
21	No	do	$25	Yes	05 NY Friend: W. Akerlund Care 183 Kenwood Ave Bergenport N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Svanesund
22	No	do	$25	Yes	96 Conn Brother: Frank Peterson 213 Main St New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Gunneksta
23	No	do	$20	No	Friend: Gabriel Johansson Box 16 Rte Monson Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown brown	do	do	Ryfvingsvad
24	Yes	do	$20	Yes	10 Maine Friend: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	brown blue	do	do	Jore
25	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother: Aebin Johansson Box 104 Newport Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Ore
26	Yes	do	$20	No	Friend: Gustaf Johansson Box 16 Monson Me.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Forbyn
27	Yes	do	$25	Yes	10 Ill Brother: Hjalmar Jonsson 726 - 5 St Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	light brown	do	do	Gunsbo
28	Yes	do	$10	do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	do	do	Nydalsbruk
29	Yes	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

This sheet contains 29 names - line 30 is blank —

I, R. Ramsay, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Ba. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. In the case only list.)

131

J.M. Bell

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October 1910

at NEW YORK

A.M. Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 15th*, 190*.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3174 01	Nelson	Carl Gustaf	46		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Nils Johansson	Pa	Warren
-02 2	Colin	Carl	19		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father Olof Colin	Minn	Stanton
-03 3	Olander	Carl Fred.	46		M. M.	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Randberg	Wife Ida Olander	Iowa	Keokuk
-04 4	Roman	Selma	46		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Carl Palsson	Ny	New York
-05 5	Ryttgren	Selma	23		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	58 Nygatan Eskilstuna	do	do
-06 6	Andersen	Gustaf	16		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Carl Gilberg Fostersunda		
-07 7	Sjöström	Carl Kristian	26		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vetlanda	Father: Anton Lindén Vetlanda	Ill	Moline
-08 8	Edlund	Carl	36		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Johan Gabriel Pettersson Vetlanda	Ill	Chicago
-09 9	Wallstedt	Karl	19		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Pommern	Father: John Edlund Vetlanda	Minn	Minneapolis
-10 10	Engvalson	Otto	18		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Timmerdja	Father: John Rådestad Timmerdja	do	do
-11 11	Fredrikson	Valfrid	24		M. S.	Factory hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koppa	Father: Aug. Mattsson Ellens	Minn	Minneapolis
-12 12	Lind	Clas Herman	53		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Andersson Ellens	do	do
-13 13	Andersson	Maria	30		F. S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Clas Johansson Ellens	Ill	Peoria
-14 14	Pettersson	Alex	34		M. M.	Plating	yes	yes	do	do	Germany	Stein	411 Gamlestaden Tidaholm Father: Anders Jansson	Minn	Minneapolis
-15 15	Johnson	Sofia	30		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: John Olsson Fredsvången	Canada	Britain
-16 16	Larsson	Ellen	32		F. S.	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Lars Larson Vikbolandet	N.Y.	New York
-17 17	Nester	Emilia	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Lovisa Nester Grycksbo	do	do
-18 18	Ståhlberg	Albertina	36		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Vetlak	Mother: Alb. Gabrielsson Segelund Hellestorp	do	do
-do 19	do	Hugo	15		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
-do 20	do	Elin	11		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
-20 21	Johansson	Oscar	24		M. S.	Factory hand	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Gabr. Svensson Ryby	Ill	Gothenburg
-21 22	Gustafson	William	24		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	Stepfather: August Persson Kymmegården Finnerödja	Col	Los Animas
~~-22 23~~	~~Gustafson~~	~~August~~	~~19~~		~~M. S.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Finnerödja~~	~~Father: Gabr. Gustafson Finnerödja~~	~~Ill~~	~~Kellogg~~
-23 24	Persman	Anna	27		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Finnerödja	Mother: Ada Johansson Finnerödja	Ill	Kellogg
-24 25	Olsson	Justina	29		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Olof Lindgren Nr Finnerödja	Ia	Williamsport
-25 26	Johansson	Oscar	30		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Anders Johansson Myran Finnerödja	Ill	Seiverille
-26 27	Lundquist	Carl	18		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Brålanda	Mother: Maria Lundquist Kalkstorp Brålanda	Ny	Elmira
ADMITTED -27 28	Jonasson	Charlotta	44		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Hjalmar Johansson Brålanda	do	do
CANCELLED -28 29	Eriksson	Reginald	13		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Alma Jonsson Brålanda	do	do
30															

Sept 14

28/9/37

93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 OCT 1910, *190* 192

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	07	Ill.	Brother-in-law. John Gudelsson 22 South St Warren Pa	no	no	no		as good as	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Dyrstala
2	Yes	do	21	Yes	10	do	friend. Andrew Halvorson R 2 Box Francis Wayne Minn	no	no	no		as good as	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Myssuna
3	Yes	do	25	no			Brother-in-law. Abraham Erickson 107 East 13th St Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no		as good as	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Myssuna
4	Yes	do	19	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Husband. Erik Rangen 227 East 31st St New York	no	no	no		good no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Lyckinge
5	Yes	do	20	no			Friend. Mrs A. Ranfain 227 E. 31 st New York	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Vikby
6	Yes	Self	22	No			Father. Tekla Gustafsson 1227 - 4th St Rodney Ill	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Åsbro Dalarne
7	Yes	do	20	No			Friend. A. A Ekblett 321-6 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Tellhöra
8	Yes	do	20	Yes	09	Minn	Friend. Walt Anderson 4459 Aldrich Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no		good no	6	2	fair	light	blue	do	do	Do
9	Yes	do	20	no			Friend. Do	no	no	no		good no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Lumendja
10	Yes	do	19	no			Mother. Gusty Wallman 35-33 - 28 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no		good no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Do
11	Yes	do	20	no			Friend. Carl Skandberg 25 Aldrich Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no		good no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Orsa
12	Yes	do	21	no			Brother-in-law. Olof Ragnell 170 Seneca St New York	no	no	no		good no	6	1	fair	light	blue	do	do	Åyr
13	Yes	do	26	Yes	97	Chicago	Brother. John Anderson 3517 Hayne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Lidköping
14	Yes	do	22	Yes	93	Minn	Brother. Oscar Peterson 525 - Morgan Av S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no		good no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Jakobstad
15	Yes	do	25	Yes	95	Kansas	Sister. Mary E Berggren 17 Roberts Row Britain Conn	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Svinhult
16	Yes	do	19	Yes	10	N.D.	Friend. Gjalmar Eriksen 95 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good no	6	-	fair	light	blue	do	do	Ed
17	Yes	do	23	Yes	07	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Fred Clark 529 - 96th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Almsboro
18	Yes	Wife	19	Yes	04	N.Y.	Husband. Gustaf Wallberg 383 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no		good no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Do
19	Yes	do	20	do			do	no	no	no		good no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Ystad
20	Yes	do	21	do			do	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Do
21	Yes	do	20	no			Friend. Gillis Carlson 168 - N. Hamilton St Galesburg Ill	no	no	no		good no						do	America	Jemtland
22	Yes	do	20	Yes	10	Kansas	Cousin. Anna Blyckdal R # 166 Lawrence Kans	no	no	no		good no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	Sweden	Enebyn
23	Yes	do	25	no			Brother. Jan Eriksson Box 6 Grandville Pa	no	no	no		good no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Skaun
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle. John Nord Box 9 Hastings Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no		good no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Kumlaby
25	Yes	do	22	no			Father. Abraham Johnson 523 Park Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no		good no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	do	Do
26	Yes	do	25	Yes	03	Ill.	Brother. Carl Johnson 5-17 Herndon St Danville Ill	no	no	no		good no	6	8	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Do
27	Yes	Self	28	No			Friend. A. G. Johnson Elmira Heights Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no		good no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Do
28	Yes	do	25	Yes	98	Pa	Husband. Antonio Blom Elmira Heights Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no		good no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Do
29	Yes	do	25	no			Friend. Do	no	no	no		good no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
30																				

This sheet contains 28 names - lines 23 and 30 are blanks —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. Ch.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3729 1 ✓	Swanson	Emma	53		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Scand	Minn	Minneapolis	American Citizen	Minn	Minneapolis
" 2 ✓	do	Florence	16		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
3748 3 ✓	Lindberg	Ernst	31		M. M.	Cigarmkr	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Pa	Butler	STATE OF Penna. COUNTY OF Butler } S.S. COURT OF Com. Pleas # 4948 DATE July 1 1904	do	Butler Pa
" 4 ✓	do	Gerda wf	30		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5 ✓	do	Raymond	6		M. S.	Child	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6 ✓	do	Oscar	4		M. S.	do	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3744 7 ✓	Carlsson	Otto	37		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] } S.S. COURT OF [illegible] DATE July 23 1906	do	Chicago
" 8 ✓	do	Anna wf	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3729 9 ✓	Olsson	Minnie	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Minn	Brooklyn	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] } S.S. COURT OF [illegible] DATE Dec 20 1906	do	Brooklyn
do 10 ✓	do	Victor	3		M. S.	Child	sons	no	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do
3730 11 ✓	Johnson	Noak	22		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Ill	Chicago	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Cook } S.S. COURT OF Circuit DATE May 2 1906	do	Chicago
3748 12 ✓	Johansson	Claes	33		M. M.	Woodworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dunkirk	do	do	Dunkirk
do 13 ✓	do	Bertha	22		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 14 ✓	do	Ruth	1		F. S.	Child	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3748 15 ✓	Backström	Ida	36		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Minn	Minneapolis	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] } S.S. COURT OF [illegible] DATE [illegible]	do	do
do 16 ✓	do	Edith	17		F. S.	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 17 ✓	do	David	6		M. S.	Child	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 18 ✓	do	Carl	4		M. S.	do	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 19	do	Filippus	3		M. S.	do	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3748 20 ✓	Pettersson	Charles	46		M. S.	Bookworker	yes	yes	do	do	Ill	Moline	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] } S.S. COURT OF [illegible] DATE [illegible]	do	Chicago
3748 21 ✓	Lindblom	Per	39		M. M.	Builder	yes	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	do	Brooklyn
do 22 ✓	do	Brita wife	41		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 23	do	Nanny	11		F. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3748 24 ✓	Larsson	Mathilda	33		F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Citizen of	New York	Court of Stat 11327	N.Y.	Chicago
do 25 ✓	do	Carl	7		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 26 ✓	do	Osborn	5		M. S.	do	sons	no	do	Scand	do	do	do	do	do
do 27 ✓	do	Beatrice	2		F. S.	do	sons	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6222262 28 ✓	Andersson	Carl	39		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Swed	Ill	Chicago	do	Ill	Harlemville
3748 29 ✓	Lundal	John	36		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Scand	Norway	Lyngdal	STATE OF [illegible] COUNTY OF Cook } S.S. COURT OF Superior DATE Oct 18 1906	do	Chicago
30															

29 Cts

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3 OCT 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	American Citizen	$50				Husband: Jan Swynson 820 - 9th Ave Minneapolis												
2	Yes		do				Brother: Frank Jaspers 4 Jud. Dist Kennegan County Minn: 15 April '5												
3	Yes		do																
4	No		do				Home: Butler, Pa												
5	No		do				do												
6	No		do				do												
7	Yes		do				Home: 537 S. Ashland Ave Oak Park Chicago, Ill												
8	Yes		do				do												
9	Yes		do				Husband: Fred Olsson 539 - 4th St Brooklyn, N.Y.												
10	Yes		do				do												
4575 11	Yes		do				Home: 411 Pierce St Chicago, Ill												
12	No		do				Home: 130 Hudson Ave Dunkirk, N.Y.												
13	No		do				do												
14	No		do				do												
15	No		do				Husband: Carl Bäckström Rimo, Pa												
16	No		do				do												
17	No		do				do												
18	No		do				do												
19	No		do				do												
20	Yes		do				Home: 133 Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill												
21	Yes		do				Home: 902 C. Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.												
22	Yes		do				do												
23	Yes		do				do												
24	Yes		do				Husband: Lucius Lawton 221 W. 145 St. New York												
chks 25	Yes		do				do												
26	Yes		do				do												
27	Yes		do				do												
28	No		do				Home: Blandinsville, Ill McDonough County Court Ho.												
29			do.				Home 440 Grand Ave, Chicago (Ill)												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names - line is 30 is blanks —

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1960

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, J. M. Bell; Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. Ch.M. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31/4591	Andersson	Anders G.	29		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. F. Andersson		
-602	Johnson	Edla	19		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mjölkunga	Father Anders Jonsson	Ill	Rockford
-618	Johansson	John	30		M.	Factory hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mjölkunga	Wife Hulda Johansson		
ADMITTED -624	Johansson	Clara	18		F. S.	Waitress	yes	yes	1/2	"	"	Stromsholm	Volga	Pa	Butler
X+635	Bachlin	Johanna	22		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holm	Father Johannes Jonsson		Dunkali
-648	Bengtsson	Arthur	26		M. S.	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holm	Father Carl Bachlin		
-657	Bergdahl	Ingeborg	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Köln	Father Jöns Jönsson	N.Y.	Newyork
-678	Bergstrand	Johanna	30		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sederhalie	Father Bengt Davidsson	Ind.	Ethan
-689	Jansson	Fritz	20		M. S.	Woodlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sederhalie	Brother Gustaf Jansson	Ill	Chicago
X-6910	Blom	Jenny	16		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barlanga	Father Anders Jonsson		
-7011	Carlsson	Johan	46		M. S.	Bricklabourer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Bredyö	Grandfather Bredyö		Moline
X-7212	Sherman	Elfrida Sofia	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Rec. 7/11/09	"	"	Sunne	Father Emil Blom		
-7318	Backlund	Ester	21		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sunne	A. Aaberg		Rockford
" 14	"	Ruth	2		F. S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Örebro	Brother Carl Carlsson	Ill	Chicago
-7415	Risberg	Arthur	20		F. S.	Lawlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hofle	Längbo Gärdet	Minn	Duluth
-7516	Carlson	Anna Mathilda	25		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hofle	3 Svängatan 22		
-7617	Ahgren	Elin	27		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barlanga	Father Carl Backlund	N.Y.	Newyork
" 18	"	Bertha	21		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"		Barbagärde	Minn	Iowa
-7719	Abrahamsson	Hilda	24		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
-7920	Svensson	Oscar	26		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"		Mother Lisa Risberg		
-8121	Hedenquist	Jakob	17		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Östergötland		
-8222	Modell	Maria	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Uncle E. J. Löfström	Ill	Chicago
-8323	Skell	Ingrid	16		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gamleby	Kumbobal Östhamra		
-8424	Zetterstén	Hilder	29		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linköping	Father Edvard Ahgren	N.Y.	Newyork
" 25	"	Edla	26		F. S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linköping	Stapelvarn Bruk	Minn	Brooklyn
-8626	Larsson	Carl	49		M. M.	Brewer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrmalet	Mother Johanna Abrahamsson		
" 27	"	Maria	48		F.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna		Bridgeport
" 28	"	Carl	13		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mathilda Svensson		
" 29	"	Alfhild	10		F. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanglasa Skana	Ill	Chicago
30													Father Albert Hedenquist		
													Norrköping	"	"
													Father Daniel Pedell		
													Gamleby	"	Rockford
													Father Nils Skell	N.Y.	Dunkirk
													Sister Linköping		
													Father Wilhelm Zetterstén		
													Forsbom	Mich.	Hammantin
													"	"	"
													Brother Gustaf Andersson		
													Bromhus	Ill	Chicago
													"	"	"
													"	"	"
													"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Immigrant Alien Returning

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Mich. Hammantin

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1910, 190 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Nils Aragsell Newark N.J.												
2	Yes	"	$25				Cousin Hilda Hall 170 Nordblom Ave Jamaica Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Seatelang
3	Yes	"	$25				Friend Ernst Sandberg 956 Central Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Gellunga
4	Yes	Sister	$25				Sister Hulma Andersson 107 Centre Ave Butler Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Graberyd
5	yes	Self	$25				Cousin Robert Backlin P.O. Box 303 Minspall Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Halm
6	Yes	"	$25				Aunt Mary John Carlsson 155 East 123rd Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Tore
7	Yes	"	$25				Friend Max Radmann Ethan Allen Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Vapno
8	Yes	Husband	$24				Husband Aug Bergstrand 1844 Hampden ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Nederkalix
9	Yes	Self	$57				Uncle August Eklund 743-31st Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Kjulajo
10	Yes	Aunt	$10				Aunt Emma Lawson 743-31st Moline Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Bredjo
11	Yes	Self	$21	yes	1892	Minn.	Friend Curtis Sheffield Mass Cousin Gustaf Lund 2007-3 ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	By
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1909	Minn.	Cousin Axel Beckman 218 East 40 st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Thon
13	No	Husband	$40				Husband C Backlund 201 Thirteenth Alley, Ironmine Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Sundsvall
14	No	Father	$40				Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Krytthytta
15	Yes	self	$65	no			Brother Algot Ridsen	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Borlange
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1904	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Charles Mattson 111 Drake ave East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Hora Sund
17	yes	Self	$100	yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend Leonard Bergberg 608 Woodlawn st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Stockholm
18	yes	"	$10	yes	1910	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kapuhuan
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Gustafson 155 E. 123rd Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
20	yes	"	$40	yes	1910	Buffalo	Friend Gustaf Radmann 844 Klin ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Eskilstuna
21	no	Father	$25	no			Uncle Charles Egat 4326 Hamlin ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Skara
22	no	Self	$25	no			Uncle Albert Pamberg 1512 17 ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Karlskoga
23	no	Father	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Claes Johnsson 130 Lincoln ave Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Vesta Ed
24	no	Self	$25	yes	1909	Mich.	Uncle Claus Rask 7055 E. a. st. Ironmountain Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Dirtop
25	no	"	$25	yes	1909	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Forsham
26	Yes	"	$50	no			Friend Johan Astrand Hopkinton ave Indiana Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
27	yes	Husband	$25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Bombino
28	yes	Father	$25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Ullerud
29	yes	"		no				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Falun.
30								no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Pumo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Parsons, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 30 is blank —

J. H. Parsons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1960,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gullic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Bus, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sworn, declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Ba. M.D. 6th. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *October 15th*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 7148 1	Gjölin	Carl	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gjurdala	Father Alfred Gjölin Gjurdala Lindesberg	Pa	Dixon
-88 2	Larsson	Aron	16		M S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Höglunda	Father Johannes Jonsson Höglunda Lyssetad	N.Y.	Hawthorne
-89 3	Hallgren	Clara Linnea	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Jonsberg	Father John Hallgren Klarabäj Arbogasund	Dr	Brooklyn
-90 4	Gustafsson	Kristina	26		F M	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Lindome	Father John Johnsson Gärda 2	Dr	Newyork
-92 5	Jonsson	Sagnar	28		M S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Jonsson Mellanggärde Gata	Minn	St Paul
-93 6	Lederström	Ingeborg	19		F S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Sweden	Borrhus	Father P. G. Lederström Borghyn	N.Y.	Newyork
-94 7	Lindström	Hilda	23		F S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Father Johan Lindström Nye Isaefjorsg Borrhus	Dr	Dr
ADMITTED -95 8	Jakobsson	Lilly	14		F S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Vallo	Mother Anna Jakobsson Bjers Vallo	Ct	Naugatuck
-96 9	Wahlberg	Johan	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Dr	Father Per Wahlberg Sweden Hasslinge		
-97 10	Hasselberg	Augusta	39		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Swedish Ingenior Lahlberg Fyrgatan 5 Götteborg	Minn	Minneapolis
-98 11	Karlsson	Emil	20		M S	Typesetter	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Falkenberg	Father G. Carl Carlsson P. Bestanto Falkenberg	Ill	Chicago
-500 12	Carlson	Hanna	24		F S	servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Jöns Carlsson Hamburg 52 Hungatorka	N.Y.	Newyork
6 3224 13	Edvardson	Aron	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Sweden	Brändefors	Father Edvard Andersson Hattholmen Fagersberg	Dr	Dr
2714	Hesselquist	Hugo	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Vara	Father Johan Hesselquist Vara	Minn	Minneapolis
-2815	Dahlin	Carl	25		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father Laurid Dahlin Lilla Gården Öja	Ohio	Belaren
-29 16	Wennerberg	Elin	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Sweden	Mönsterås	Father Gustaf Wennerberg Mönsterås	N.Y.	Newyork
3743 17	Jakobsson	Karl	19		M S	Saddlemaker	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Munkedal	Sygnt Maria Johansson Munkedal	Dr	Buffalo
3744 DEPORTED 18	Nelson	Hanna	13		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Linköping	Sygnt Johanna Forsman Lackholmen Backholm	Ill	Galesburg
3733 19	Johansson	Anna	17		F S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Mörlunda	Father Carl Johansson Mörlunda	Neb	Omaha
ADMITTED 3745 20	Wiikkö	Harald	15		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Pajala	Father Isak Wiikkö Pajala	N.Y.	Newyork
3732 21	Larsson	Adolf	20		M S	Dr	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Kyligared	Father Elas Jonsson Kyligared	Ill	Rockford
3720 22	Peterson	Hulda	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Önehus	Father Lot-falare Pettersson Lara	Mich	Cadillac
3731 23	Melander	Anna	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Bollsta Bruk	Father Anders Hamström Bollsta Bruk	Ill	Chicago
3743 24	Skoglund	Anton	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Ystad	Father Anders Skoglund Brälanda	N.Y.	Elmira
3721 25	Persson	Beda	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Klodo	Father Lennu Persson Kenaing Kymlo Jyelfvene	Iowa	Des Moines
3727 26	Johansson (Commandon)	Axel	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	34 Dr	Dr	Dr	Skedalong	Father Johan Johansson Manidlund Klätmon	Ill	Galesburg
3723 27	Andersson	Anna Maria	24		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Skärsla	Father Anders Danielsson Thyslo Smiljora	Iowa	Emerson
3744 28	Rynnan	Judith Fanny	17		F S	servant	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Slaka	Father Johan Rynnan Fredriksdal Slaka	Conn	Southbritain
3734 29	Persson	Lars	31		M S	Woodturner	yes	yes	Dr	Dr	Dr	Svarg	Father Per Larsson Svarg	Ill	Cambridge
30															

29

96

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 OCT 1910, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Aunt. Ida Backström													
1		Self	25	do			Dingy Pa					no	no no no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gjirdala
2	no	Pa	10	do			Brother. Alfred Larsson															
3	yes	do	5	no			Box 23 Hawthorne N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kilsvad
4	yes	do	15	no			Uncle. Johan Svensrud															
5	yes	do	25	yes 04 10	St. Paul		129 Utica ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	do	do	Jonsboy
6	yes	do	25	no			Cousin. Ida Andersson															
7	yes	do	25	no			2 East 82 st. Newyork City					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Lidoma
							Sister. Hanina Hennentas															
8	yes	Father	10	no			428 East 69 st. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kofa
							Cousin. Sarah Sundstrom															
9	yes	Self	25	no			428 East 69 st. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Söderala
							Aunt. Mrs Charles Parry															
10	yes	Father	10	no			120 East 53 st. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Söderhamn
							Brother in law. Per Andelöw															
11	yes	Self	25	no			902 - 54 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hackbinge
							Uncle. Sven Nordelöf															
12	no	do	25	yes 07 10	Minneapolis		2101 - 27 ave. South Minneapolis					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	do	do	Ulricehamn
							Brother. Axel Carlson															
13	yes	do	25	no			Northern Park Chicago Ill					no	no no no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kalmartad
							Sister. Mathilda Carlsson															
14	yes	do	25	yes 04 10	N.Y.		221 West 125 st. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stengelsbo
							Sister. Hulda Andersson															
15	yes	do	20	no			24 East 99 st. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Svandsfors
							Brother. Carl Hedkvist															
16	yes	do	25	do			19-52 Ulster ave. Minneapolis Minn					no	no no no good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Vena
							Friend. Charles Carlson															
17	no	do	15	yes 04 10	N.Y.		Glengor Ohio					no	no no no good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Staka
							Sister. Bertha Sandberg															
18	yes	Sister	10	no			218 Bway ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Monteaü
							Mother. Regna Theodorsen															
19	yes	Mother	10	no			155 Hamburg st. Buffalo N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nya
							Father. A.E. Nelson															
20	yes	Father	20	no			748 Berkman Galesburg Ill					no	no no no good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	do	do	Malexander
							Aunt. Hulma Nelson															
21	yes	Self	15	no			712 N. Clark st. Canton Ohio					no	no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Mailanda
							Brother. John Wänkka															
22	yes	Brother	10	no			1464 Nicolas ave. Newyork					no	no no no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Pajala
							Sister. Anna Larsson															
23	yes	Sister	25	no			608 Th yst. Rockford Ill					no	no no no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Tifflevad
							Uncle. Carl Jernström															
24	yes	Uncle	25	no			Grippens st. 124 Cadillac Mich					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Laca
							Husband. Victor Holander															
25	yes	Husband	15	no			3711 Hamlin st. Indiana Harbor Ind					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Ballsta Bruk
							Uncle. Anders Olsson															
26	yes	Self	25	no			Elmira Heights Elmira N.Y.					no	no no no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ystad
							Uncle. August Almquist															
27	yes	Uncle	25	no			1526 East 9 st. Des Moines Iowa					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hyltebo
							Friend. Collis Swanborn															
28	yes	Friend	30	no			165 North Seventy st Galesburg Illinois					no	no no no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	V. Emsby
							Brother. Oscar Andersson															
29	yes	Brother	15	no			Henderson Mills Co. Iowa					no	no no no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hasta
							Sister. Alma Andersson															
30	yes	Sister	15	no			349 Chestnut st New Britain Conn					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Klaba
							Uncle. Erik Mauritzon															
	yes	Aunt	25	no			D. 67 R 4 Cambridge, Ill					no	no no no good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Berg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 1.

This Sheet contains 29 names - line 30 is blank —

I, E. C. Poulsen, Master, (Given Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BALTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1960,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, B.A. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1910

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, October 15th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3737 1	Olsson	Fredrik	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Swede	Scandi	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Jonas Olsson		
3736 2	Norberg	Anna	9		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Peter Anders Norberg	Iowa	Spalding
3751 3	Carlson	Elin	29		F S	do	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Gruvmyra	Husband: Johan Fabian	Iowa	Avoca
3731 4	Lander	Valdemar	8		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Swede	Scandi	Sweden	Kristinam	Grandparents: Gustaf Lander	Minn	Duluth
3733 5	Johansson	Jenny	23		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjöby	Mother: Christina Johansson	NY	New York
3722 6	Karlson	Clara	24		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sjöby	Father: August Edgren	Ill	Rockford
3742 7	Johnson	Ida	25		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Dannefjord	Brother: Carl Johnson	Mich	Muskegon
— 8	do	Boen	2		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Dannefjord	Minn	Minneapolis
3726 9	Norlén	Anders	25		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norberg	Father: August Norlén	do	do
3739 10	Landquist	Eric	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grängesberg	Halfbrother: Halfbrother	Ill	Chicago
3738 11	do	Karl	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: John Landquist	Mich	Ishpeming
3749 12	Sandberg	Hilder	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedvedt	Brother: Elias Sandberg	do	do
3740 13	Persson	Karl Aug	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hedvedt	Father: Per Jansson	Pa	Braddock
3741 14	Östlund	Gertrud	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Father: Per Jansson	Minn	Minneapolis
3719 15	Nelander	Wilhelmina	31		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enviken	Father: Nils Andersson	Ill	Chicago
3747 16	Westman	Hedvig	18		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sörby	Mother: Anna Lena Svensson	NY	Brooklyn
3[illegible] 17	Andersson	Axel	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hedvedt	Father: Aug Andersson	NY	Lake
3746 18	Antonsson	Ellen	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enviken	Father: Edvard Antonsson	NY	Newark
3750 19	Eriksson	Gottfrid	19		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kattbalsmon	Father: Albert Eriksson	NY	Newark
3734 3720	Larsson	Anna	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kallsjö	Mother: Maria Johnsson	Iowa	Spirit Lake
-23721	Örnberg	Valfrid	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bjälanda	Father: Johan Örnberg	Ia	Williamsburg
-56 22	Ahlén	Arthur	18		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hjärtum	Father: Nils Ahlén	Mich	Manistique
-25 23	Jonsson	Jan	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enggården	Father: Jonas Jonsson	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED -48024	Hansson	Amanda	14		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekeberg	Father: Johan Hansson	do	do
3637 25	Bjorseth	Oscar H			M M	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Margrethe Bjorseth	NY	Dunkirk
3154/26	Sorenson	Ras C	24		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aalborg	Father Christensen	Ill	Chicago
✓ 27	do	Thora			F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Borg Denmark	Minn	Omaha
8963 28	Paulsen	Jens	61		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	USA	do	Denmark	Wyoming	do	do	do
✓ 29	do	Mina	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None	Denver	Colorado
✓ 30	do	Emma	3		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

30

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 OCT 1910

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no		Brother: Emil Olsson Spalding Greeley Co, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Jamtland
2	yes	Cousin	10	no		Cousin: Olof Olsson Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
3	yes	Friend	25	yes	00	N.Y. 37 Broadway Albany N.Y. Father: Aug Lawert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	England	Ulland
4	yes	Self	8	yes		Panther Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Stora Vi
5	yes	Brother-in-law	15	no		Brother: Andy Graham 1516 E. 5th St Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Ramsjaga
6	no	Self	30	yes	06	Husband: Ward Mapes 356 Apple St Muskegon Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Jassa
7	yes	Husband	15	yes		Husband: Edward Swan 237 - 21 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bjelno
8	yes	Father	no			Aunt: Anna Nord 4935 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Romanfors
9	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle: Edw. Olsson 252 Ready St. Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Borgsjo
10	yes	Uncle	25	yes		Sister: Mrs John Ostlund 774 Belmont Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ljusnedal
11	yes	do	25	no		Brother: John Persson 25-6 Wright St Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	20	yes	05	Brother-in-law: Carl Bjorklund 1st Cousin once removed: John Ostlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Stenstad
13	yes	do	15	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sunnaas
14	yes	do	18	yes		Cousin: Anna Ostlund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	do	do	Sirdal
15	yes	Husband	17	no		Husband: John Ostlund Stephenson ave Pullman Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Oskelbo
16	yes	Self	25	no		Brother: Konrad Jacobsen 182 S. Elliot Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Forsbacka
17	yes	do	20	no		Uncle: Robert Andersen Wahoo Agnes Co. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hede
18	yes	Sister	20	no		Sister: Hilda Andersen 24 East 99 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fallbacken
19	no	Sister	25	no		Sister: Anna Eriksen 43 Hurd st Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Rätsa
20	yes	Self	28	no		Nephew: Andrew Olof Agnes Co Blumfield Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Bolanda
21	yes	do	20	no		Brother: Wilhelm Eriksen Son Junction Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	do	do	Jamtön
22	yes	do	20	no		Brother: John Olsson Johannes Point Pugets Sound Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	do	do	Engelsbyn
23	yes	do	20	no		Sister: Anna Jonsson 1206 Hennepin Ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Bodsta
24	no	do	25	no		Uncle: Carl Olsson 118 2nd st Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Ramsjo
25	yes	do	35			Aunt: Mrs Anna Olsen 2148 West Erie St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Norway	Molde
26	yes	do	5	no	1908	Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	Denmark	Sundeved
27	yes	Husband	5	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	Borup
28	yes	Self	200	yes	1907	Collinwood Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	do	Denmark	Egeslup
29	yes	Brother	—	no	—	— Son do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
30	yes	Brother	—	no	—	— Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
																		do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Joseph B Ramsey Master of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

This Sheet contains 30 names

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1960,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Burt, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal Ba. M.D. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Burt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 15th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31601	Mobraaten	Anders	38		m. m.	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Odalen		American citizen	Minn.	Duluth
2	do.	Anna	33		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
3	do.	Torborgrud	4		f. s.	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.

3

3 cts

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 OCT 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		[illegible] Citizen					Home Duluth Minn.												
2		do.					do.												
3		do.					do												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This Sheet contains 3 names - lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blanks —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph L Rawson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rawson
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. BALTIC

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, P.Q. M.D. & M. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

667
118
185 Total

48 SI
48 Ex

Oct 24/1907

203

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PAGE 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *October 15th*, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
315934 1	Johnson	Elsa	34		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Nellie Persson	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Edit	10		S	Scholar	no	no	Sweden	"			Bröna Emmalyunga		
3	"	Ruth	7		S	do.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"			"		
4	"	Norman	-	11	MS	Infant	no	no	do	"			"		
315935 5	Nilsson	Anette	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Nellie Persson	"	"
6	"	Florence	6		F S	Child	no	no	do	"			Bröna Emmalyunga	"	"
315936 7	Svensson	Nanny	19		F S	Servantgirl	(N-46640) Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinav	Sweden	Wittsjö	Father James Svensson		
8	Lindstedt	Ida B.	48		F S	do	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Karolina Lindstedt	Neb	Omaha
9	Lindstedt	Klara Aulina	21		F S	do	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Himmerd	Mother Karolina Lindstedt	Ill	Chicago
10	Johansson	Julia Maria	21		" S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Maria Lindstedt	"	"
315940 11	Lindstedt	Hulda Lina	22		" S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joachim Lindstedt	"	"
12	Johansson	Hulda	24		" S	do	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kamp	Father Johan Gustaf Johansson	"	"
2 13	Lindström	Ester	21		" S	do	TX-3733-10-8-40		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Lindström Villen	N.Y.	New York
3 14	Lindström	Sigrid Georgina	19		" S	do	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		Hemgrytsalle Malen Borländ		
15	Hjelmerius	Knut Oloj Gösta	23		M S	Farmlaborer	11-330713		1/23/42	505 No C/A	"	Lund	Father Peter Lindström Villen		
5 16	Persson	Nels	48		" M	Gardner	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Hemgrytsalle Malen Borländ		
6 17	Svensson	Maria	36		F S	Servantgirl	"	"	Swede	Scandinav	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Emma Hjelmerius	Ill	Chicago
4 18	Johansson	Augusta	35		" S	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wrindsgungaten 6 Helsingfors		
8 19	Persson	Johan Emanuel	27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Alma Nilsson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 20	Bengtsson	Hulda	33		F "	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"		Lovestad N. Ekeryd		
21											Sweden	Wittsjö	Sister Alma Sara Nilsson		
22	Ullström	Nils Oskar	21		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandi.	"	Himmerd	Hemgrytsalle Malen		
23	Nilsson	Christian	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	"	"	Sister Nellie Persson	"	"
24	Torgersen	Gerhard	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	do	Norway	Borup	Bröna Emmalyunga	"	"
25	Theodorsen	Peter Ludvig	21		M S	Laborer	11-171927	4/8/37	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofie Torgersen	Neb	Omaha
5362 26	Olsen	Ingvald	30		M M	Captain	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle- A. H. Lundkvist		
5362 27	Olsen	Edvard	16		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gusselholm Sweden	Iowa	Des Moines
5362 28	Berkrem	Olina	3		F D	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Stavanger		Father- Christian Olsen		
5362 29	Berlund	Lina	4		F D	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Mother- Ingeborg Olsen	Wis	Bayfield
30											Egersund		Father- Klaus Berland		
													Mother- 43 Gabrielsen	Iowa	do
													Sister Olina Berkrem	Wis	Merrifield
													Sigesaa G.O. Berkrem	Norway	do

28/3/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

204

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

23 OCT 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1892	Chicago	My housefriend Mr. Jakob Johansson 1648 Washington ave New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	No	Sweden Brisa Amerika New York
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$20	Yes	1890 1910	New York	Mr. Henrikson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Mr. Jacob Wilsby 1648 Washington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	blonde Grey Brown	No	"	Sweden Brisa Amerika
7	"	Self	$35	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs. C. J. Swanson 3708 N. 22 st Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	America New York
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1889 1909	Chicago	Sister Sigrid Lundstedt 4434 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	blue	No	Sweden Wittsjö
9	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Sigrid Lundstedt 4434 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	No	" Kimmeryd
10	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister Sigrid Lundstedt 4434 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	brown	No	" "
11	"	"	$25	Self	—	—	Cousin Sigrid Lundstedt 4434 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Light	Grey blue	No	" "
12	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister Alma Johansson 3628 Cottage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	No	" "
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1910	New York	Sister Mrs. Emma Swanson 234-57 th Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	No	" "
14	"	"	$10	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Sevina Bergkvist 234-57 th Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	No	" Hjermsjö
15	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Mother Uncle Charles Eck 1725 N Troy st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No	" Lönshult
16	"	Self	$30	Yes	1891	New York	U S Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	No	" Lönshult
17	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	To Friend Mrs Maria Lindgren 149 South Portland ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	blue	No	Sweden Kimmeryd
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	To Friend Mrs Maria Lindgren 149 South Portland ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	" "
19	"	"	$15	No	—	—	Brother in law Jakob Johansson 1648 Washington ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	" "
20	"	"	$40	Yes	1893 1909	Ridgeway Pa	Cousin Alfred Johansson Stockholms str Ridgeway Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	" Wittsjö
21																				" Hjermsjö
22	Yes	Friend	$50	No			Friend:- John Johnsson Sundell Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Sweden Kristianstads
23	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend:- Anna Olla Stark Trelleborg Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	No	Denmark Borup
24	Yes	do	$25	Yes		Chicago	Father:- Bernt Torgersen 1311 9th Erie Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Gray	No	Norway Mogtelemark
25	Yes	do	$25	No			Brother:- Lorg Theodorsen Box 35. Bayfield, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	do Egersund
26	Yes	K Melay	$25	Yes	Yes		Transit to Join Brother Gust. A. Swanson at Superior Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	No	do Arendal
27	Yes	do	$10	Yes			S.S. Freia at Superior Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Dark	do	No	do Jossing
28	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father:- Claus Birkeim Hartford Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Blond	do	No	do Egersund
29	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Claus Berkheim Bayfield, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	do	No	do do.
30																				

TOTALS

This sheet contains 28 names — lines 21 and 30 are blanks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Ranson, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1902, at NEW YORK.

Master.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived October 24, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Offered.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Peterson, Gustav	13	15	1	lpc conf not																				1
28m	2	Quarry, Herbert	9	17	1	lpc		11.15	Book																	1
15f	3	Gabrielson, Anna	13	7	1	lpc		11.05	Flan																	1
15m	4	Wankko, Harold	17	21	1	lpc		11.	Fors																	1
14f	5	Jakobsen, Lilly	17	8	1	lpc		11.	Fors																	1
24f	6	Phair, Georgina	1	0	1	lpc with No. 7		11.	Fors																	1
20m	7	Courtney, Samuel	1	9	1	lpc with No. 6		11.	Fors																	1
13f	8	Nelson, Hanna	17	18	1	lpc under 16		11.20	Forster																	1
14f	9	Hansson, ~~Alexandra~~ Anna	18	24	1	lpc under 16		11.45	Schlamm																	1
19m	10	Barry, Denis	6q	20	1	lpc	Letter #89675	11.45	Bauer																	1
54f	11	East, M. Ellen and child	1	3/4	2	lpc	Dr Cert	11.	Forster																	2
7f		S. Jane																								
50f	12	O'Hare, Margaret	5	23	1	lpc	Dr Cert	11.40	Alexander																	1
39m	13	Ryan, Daniel and dau	3	5/6	2	lpc		11.55	Flan.																	8
19f		Mary																								8
32f	14	Johnson, Hilda and sis	13	27/29	3	lpc		11.40	Flannery																	10
24f		Edla																								10
15m		Gustafson, Einar																								
28m	15	Lenchitz, Herman wf & 3ch	7	18/24	5	lpc		11.55	Schlamm																	10
24f		Bertha																								
3f		Lily																								
1m		Srul																								
3/12m		Abraham																								
44f	16	Jonason, Charlotte and child	14	28/29	2	lpc		12.	Connor																	2
13f		Erikson, Maghild																								
60f	17	Hogan, Catherine	10	3	1	lpc	Dr Cert	11.50	Mitchell																	1
54f	18	Gilder, Margaret and 2ch	5	20/22	3	lpc	Dr Cert	12.35	Alexander																	3
16m		Cornelious																								
11m		Patrick																								
15f	19	Finnerty, Mary K.	8	4	1	lpc		12.	Flannery																	2
50		TOTALS																								69

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. Baltic (Sheet #2) arrived October 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	20	Woof, Collin	II Cabin H	9 1		lpc	Dr Cert	12. Odeneal	10/24 55 Qtd														10 Dec 1 to Baltic			555	
45m	21	O'Leary, James	3	16 1		lpc	Dr Cert	12.30 Flannery	10/24 118 Mc 75 55 Can										Can'd 11 110 11 30 am							888	
40f	22	Sheridan, Rose and 2ch	3	18/20 3		lpc	Dr Cert	12.30 "	10/24 100 Ch 10/25 7 N 8 110 Bs 22 Mayer 11																	12 12 2	
5m		Michael																									
5m		John																									
38m	23	Savage, Francis	6	8 1		lpc	Dr Cert	12.40 Bauer											10/25 146 Ld 10 17							1 1	
24m	24	Gibbons, Bridget	q8	8 1		lpc	Dr Cert	12.45 Bauer											24 15 Lov 4 00							— 1 —	
19f	25	Clasen, Olga	13	19 1		lpd	Dr Cert	12.45 Fannery											10/24 17 Clark 3 52							— 1 —	
15m	26	Fiad, Antoni	4	28 1		lpc	under 16	12.40 Cowen											10/25 143 Ld 10 10							1 1	
14f	27	Johansson, Clara	16	4 1		lpc	under 16	12.50 Detwiler	10/24 113 Mc 10/25 100										10/24 39 11 Ld 4 25							5 6 5	
30m	28	Sorensen, Naamer & int wife	8	13/14 2		lpc		1. Bauer											10/24 19 Clark 4 03							— 2 —	
19f		Jensen, Notha																									
33f	29	Eliasen, Anna and child	8	25/26 2		lpc		1. Bauer											10/24 110 M 2 35							— 2 —	
9m		Frak																									
19m	30	Ziegler, Nathan	4	7 1		lpc		1.05 Cowen											10/27 81 Clark 3 45								
19m	31	Von Landeghein, Juho	11	3 1		lpc	Dr Cert	1.10 Connor											10/25 40 Clark 4 20							1 2 1	
58m	32	Kennedy, Thomas and wife	11q	7/8 2		lpc	Dr Cert	1. Connor											10/24 15 Clark 3 45				Ust Citizen			— 2 —	
55f		Bridget																									
49f	33	Amabrygg, Reeta	10	1		lpc		1.30 Connor											10/26 157 Ald 1 17							2 3 2	
24m	34	Kemp, John	5	7 1/2		"	D. D.	10/28/10 9 30 am	Schmaltz																		
37m	35	Babjekantis, Antoney	11	1 1		"	"	10/29/10 11 30 am	Piaggio										10/29 31 Mc				11/2 101 Clark 2 40			1 1	
																										4 5 4	
																										40 5 40 27	

Totals. Orig. 74. ovmcu

30

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—3438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

207

S.S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived Oct 24th 1910., 19..., M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Casey	Mary	5	8		1	To sister	10 3° Sis Katie 111 E. 70th St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	12.08	—	1	—
2	Fox	Norah	5	24		1	" brother	Bro. Austin 604 W. 46 " " "	P.	10/24	2.26	—	1	—
3	Walsh	Patrick	7	18		1	" uncle	Sis Mary 177 E. 102nd St. " "	S.	10/24	12.10	—	—	—
4	O'Hara	Mollie (cab)	8	1		1	" mother	Mother Kate 328 E. 29th " "	B.	10/24	11.30	—	—	—
5	Quinn	Nora	7	26		1	" aunt	Uncle Mr. Patrick McDermott, 3326 Paulding St.	P.	26	9.15	2	2	2
6	Keefe	John	7	29		1	" sister	Uncle Mr. M. Dempsey, Port Leyden N.Y.	B.	26	1.—	2	2	2
7	Lonergan	Bridie	7	16		1	" brother	Sis Nellie 6 Spring St. White Plains N.Y.	S.	10/24	12	—	—	—
8	Finn	Maggie	5	5		1	" aunt	A.R.C. W. Aunt Bridget Feehan 915 [illegible] Enfield Del. Pa.	B	25	1.25	1	2	1
9	Porter	Dorothea	5	21		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Anna Pendergast 525a 18th St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.15	—	—	—
10	Lerhinan	Matthew	7	19		1	" brother	Uncle Mrs. Lewton, District Atty, Pittsburg Pa.	B.	26	12	2	2	2
11	Bownes	Bridget	5	2		1	" sister	Sis Mary 3 E. 40th St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.05	—	1	—
12	Molcney	Willian	7	5		1	" brother	Bro Michael 522 Grove St. J.C. N.J.	P.	10/24	2.27	—	1	—
13	Muldoon	Ellen & sis	5	28/29	2		" tel $	Sis Mrs. Margaret Tracy 45 Morris St. Hartford Conn.	P.	10/24	1.52	—	2	—
14	Harrigan	Hannah	5	7		1	" brother	Cous Mary Dwyer 36 Garnett St. Bklyn	P	10/24	2.25	—	1	—
15	Mullane	Nellie	5	30		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 2907 - 8 ave N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	12—	—	—	—
16	Johnson	Annie	1	23		1	" sister	Sis Mary P.O. Box 74 Short Hills N.J.	B.	10/24	4—	—	1	—
17	Black	Sarah	7	12		1	" brother	Sis Mrs. Elizabeth Pritchard 209 E. 44th N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.46	—	1	—
18	Kenny	Katie	4	19		1	" sister	Sis Mary 16 9 Ln 10 - Newark N.J.	L	25	9.40	L	1	1
19	Thompson	Kate	1	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. C. Kiernan 10½ Grove St. N.Y.	S.	10/24	2.20	—	1	—
20	Tormey	Norah	7	8		1	" sister	Sis Margaret 325 Palmetto St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	12.56	—	1	—
21	Callinan	Mary	7	7		1	" sister	Sis Bella 1 W. 94 St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	12.15	—	—	—
22	Stenson	Joseph	9	23		1	" tel $	Uncle Mrs. Wm Coleman, 7407 Sycamore St. Chicago Ill.	S.	26	12.	2	2	2
23	Caffrey	Peter	1	2		1	" bro in law	Bland Owen Mc Kenna 392 Central Ave Newark N.J.	P.	10/24	12.12	—	—	—
24	Donohue	Michael	2	15		1	" brother	Bro John 169 Winchester Ave New Haven Conn.	P.	10/24	1.25	—	1	—
25	Shorthall	Annie	6	8		1	" husbands	Husb. William 436 W 49. Royal	P	25	2.22	1	2	1
26	Mc Ginness	Bridget	6	9		1	" sister	Sis Annie 221 W. 82nd St. N.Y.C.	S.	10/24	12.15	—	—	—
27	Whittaker	Mary	1	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Masterson 211 W. 67th " "	P.	10/24	2.22	—	1	—
28	Redmond	Janie	7	6		1	" cousin	friend Mary Henesham 216 W. 149 " "	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
29	Farrell	Hannah	20	11		1	" brother	Bro. John 1101—3rd Ave N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	12.10	—	—	—
30	Donohue	Katie	1	26		1	" brother	Bro James 322 W. 47th St. " "	P.	10/24	2.30	—	1	—
												11	46	11
												10	20	10
												171	13	25

Oct. 24. Baltic

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1906

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. Baltic # 2 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Mullins	Bridie	2	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mollie Mullins 556 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	12.05	—	1	—
32	Walsh	Mary	7	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Walsh 241 E. 55th St. N.Y.	P.	10/24	1.32	—	1	—
33	Stangus	Anna Irene	9	27		1	" cousin	fr. Mrs. Fanny Anderson 765-58th St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2"	—	1	—
34	Leachman	Anastasia	1	21		1	" brpther	Bro. John 489 Columbus Ave N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.31	—	1	—
35	Tracy	Dennis	2	23		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel 25 Monitor St. J.C. N.J.	P.	10/24	1.53	—	1	—
36	Golden	An nie	4	22		1	" cousin	Frnd Mrs. Mary Finnegan 328 W. 36th N.Y.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
37	Kemp	John	5	7		1	" tel $	Made S.I.	S.	28	9.30	4	4	4
38	Burns	Bridget	1	27		1	" sister	Sis Mary 501 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
39	Lenschitz	Mayer	7	20		1	" brother	Bro L. Abram Anfinchtin 273 W 117	P	25	8.15	1	1	1
40	Kontinen	Hanna &						Walker Lewis.	St.	26	3.20	2	3	2
41	Kartola	Wilhelmina	9	10/11	2		" friend					2	3	2
42	Mc Loughlin	Kate	4	6		1	" sister	Cous. Jno. McLoughlin 511 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	L.	10/24	10.5	—	—	—
43	Gustafson	Kristina	17	4		1	" cousin	Cous Ida Anderson 2 E. 82 St. N.Y.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
44	Boylan	Thomas	6	10		1	" brother	Bro. Peter 2545-8th Ave N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.16	—	1	—
45	O'Connor	Kathleen	2	6		1	" tel $	Sis Anna 238 Maple St. Holyoke Mass.	P.	10.20	1.16	—	1	—
46	Hurley	Margaret	1	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Mack 1195-3 Ave N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.35	—	1	—
47	Meenihan	Julia	4	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Jas. Ginter 749 West Side Ave J.C. N.J.	P.	10/24	2	—	1	—
48	Soderstrom	Ingrborg	17	6		1	" sister	Sis Ruth 57 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.	L.	10/24	12	—	—	—
49	Lundstrom	Hilda	17	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Ruth " " " " " " "	L.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
50	Rodley	May & 2 ch	12	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Samuel 512 W. 167 St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.16	—	3	—
51	Heneghan	Julia	4	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Patrick P. Malloy 148 W. 67 N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2—	—	1	—
52	Fahy	Katie	1	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Jeremiah Lucy 499 Jersey Ave J.C. N.J.	J	25	10.20	1	1	1
53	Uski	Helma & 2 ch	10	17/19		3	" husband	Husb. Alexander 198 York St. J.C. N.J.	P.	10/24	2.50	—	2	—
54	Huggard	Bella	5	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Margaret Price 113 Henry St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.36	—	1	—
55	Murray	Beatrice	2	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget McDermott 114 Upp 1st Ave Nwk N.J. care	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
56	Kallgren	Clara	17	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. J. Iversen 129 Utica Ave Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.25	—	1	—
57	Mollberg	Hallborg	13	8		1	" father	Father Teodore 566 Sterling Pl. Bklyn	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
58	Wennesberg	Emilie	17	16		1	" uncle	Bldr Karl Sundiera 218 Troy Ave	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
59	Larsson	Anna	13	21		1	" friend	friend Christina Andersen 401 E. 64 N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	3.05	—	1	—
60	Magnusson	Kristine	8	28		1	" brother	B'law Kristina Magnusen 197A-29 Bklyn St.	P.	10/24	2.30	—	1	—

10 30 10

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. Baltic # 2 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Mullins	Bridie	2	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mollie Mullins 556 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	12.05	—	—	—
32	Welsh	Mary	7	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Walsh 241 E. 55th St. N.Y.	P.	10/24	1.32	—	1	—
33	Stangus	Anna Irene	9	27		1	" cousin	Ctr. Mrs. Fanny Anderson 765-53rd St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2"	—	1	—
34	Leachman	Anastasia	1	21		1	" brpther	Bro. John 489 Columbus Ave N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.31	—	1	—
35	Tracy	Dennis	2	25		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel 25 Monitor St. J.C.N.J.	P.	10/24	1.53	—	1	—
36	Golden	An nie	4	22		1	" cousin	Frnd Mrs. Mary Finnegan 328 W. 36th N.Y.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
37	Kemp	John	5	7		1	" tel #	Made S.I.	S.	28	9.30	4	4	4
38	Burns	Bridget	1	27		1	" sister	Sis Mary 501 E. 14 St. N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
39	Lemschitz	Mayer	7	20		1	" brother	Bro L. Abram Auspichter 273 E 117	P	25.	8.55	1	1	1
40	Kontinen	Hanna &						Father & sons.	S.	N	3.20	2	3	2
41	Kartola	Wilhelmina	9	10/11	2		" friend					2	0	2
42	Mc Loughlin	Kate	4	6		1	" sister	Cous. Jno. McLoughlin 511 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	L.	10/24	10.5	—	—	—
43	Gustafson	Kristina	17	4		1	" cousin	Cous Ida Anderson 2 E. 82 St. N.Y.	B.	10/24	12	—	—	—
44	Boylan	Thomas	6	10		1	" brother	Bro. Peter 2545-8th Ave N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.16	—	1	—
45	O'Connor	Kathleen	2	6		1	" tel #	Sis Anna 238 Maple St. Holyoke Mass	P.	10.20	1.16	—	1	—
46	Hurley	Margaret	1	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Mack 195-3rd Ave N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.35	—	1	—
47	Meenihan	Julia	4	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Jas. Ginter 749 West Side Ave N.Y.C.	P	10/24	2	—	1	—
48	Soderstrom	Ingrborg	17	6		1	" sister	Sis Ruth 57 W. 75th St. N.Y.C.	S.	10/24	12	—	—	—
49	Lundstrom	Hilda	17	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Ruth " " " " " " "	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
50	Rodley	May & 2 ch	12	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Samuel 512 W. 167th St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.16	—	3	—
51	Heneghan	Julia	4	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Patrick P. Malloy 148 W. 67th N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2	—	1	—
52	Fahy	Katie	1	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Bernard Leary 499 Jersey Ave J.C.N.J.	J	25	10.30	1	1	1
53	Uski	Helma & 2 ch	10	17/19		3	" husband	Husb. Alexander 198 York St. J.C.N.J.	P.	10/24	2.50	—	2	—
54	Huggard	Bella	5	5		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Margaret Price 113 Henry St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.36	—	1	—
55	Murray	Beatrice	2	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Bridget McDermott 114 Upp 1st Ave N.Y.	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
56	Kallgren	Clara	17	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. J. Iversen 129 Utica Ave Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.26	—	1	—
57	Mollberg	Hallborg	13	8		1	" father	father Theodore 566 Sterling Pl. Bklyn	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
58	Wennesberg	Emilie	17	16		1	" uncle	Bro Karl Lundberg 218 Troy Ave	S.	10/24	12.20	—	—	—
59	Larsson	Anna	13	21		1	" friend	friend Christina Anderson 401 E. 64th N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	3.05	—	1	—
60	Magnusson	Kristine	8	28		1	" brother	Bro Kristina Magnuson 197 E. 29 St. Bklyn	P.	10/24	2.30	—	1	—
												10	50	10

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1436

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic 4 3 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
81	✓ Karlson	Ellen	13	4		1	" brother	Sis Karolina 639 E. 137 St. N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.31	—	1	—
82	✓ Fane	Margt.	5	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Egan 5717 - 4 Ave Bk	B.	10/24	12—	—	—	—
83	✓ Downing	Maggie	2	12		1	" brother	Bro. John 173 E. 102 St N.Y.C.	S.	10/24	1.40	—	1	—
84	✓ Kokkonen	Tilda	9	1		1	" sister	Sis Hilma 1928 - 7 Ave N.Y.C.	P	10/24	2.14	—	1	—
85	✓ Mc Donald	Julia	1	15		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Doyle 75 Underhill Ave Bk	R	10/24	2.36	—	1	—
86	✓ Hatanpaa	Lydi	9	2		1	" friend	Slav Maggie Hatanpa 218 E. 122 St. N.Y.C.	P.	10/24	2.10	—	1	—
87	✓ Murphy	Margaret	1	29		1	" brother	Bro. Lawrence 76 Beach St. New Haven Conn.	P.	10/24	1.36	—	1	—
88	✓ Fearon	Kate.	2	29		1	" brother	Bro. James. 318 E. 25 St. N.Y.	S.	10/24	12.30	—	—	—
89	✓ Baleziantes	Antoney	11	1	1		" tel $	made S.J.	S.	29.	11.45	5	5	5
70	✓ Rise	Fannie & 3 ch	4	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Jacob 65 W 23 - Bayonne N.J.	S.	25	11	4	4	4
71	✓ Aufrichter	Regina	7	21		1	" sister	Bro. Abram 273 W 117 - nyc	P	"	8.55	1	1	1
72	✓ Larson	Eater	4	20		1	" aunt	Cous. Mrs. R. Thompson 53 Elizabeth Broad St. N.J.	P.	10/24	2.37	—	1	—
73	✓ Lyons	Maria	9	8		1	" cousin	Cous Mary Flanagan 248 E. 39 N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.05	—	1	—
74	✓ Kenny	Ellie	1	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. L. Phillips 446 W. 124 St. N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.45	—	1	—
75	✓ Bachlin	Johanna	16	5		1	" cousin	Cous. Karolina Bachlin 987 Madison Ave nyc	C	25	3.25	1	2	1
76	✓ Lee	Richard	1	9		1	" cousin	" Mary Fallon 112 Waverly Ple - nyc	B	"	10.20	1	1	1
77	✓ Anderson	Ellen	18	18		1	" sister	Sis Hulda 24 - E. 99 St. N.Y.	P.	10/24	2.15	—	—	—
78	✓ Leahy	Ellie	2	30		1	" brother	Sis Mary O'Connor 180 E. 101 St " "	P.	10/24	2.2	—	1	—
79	✓ Vestina	Kristina	18	16		1	" brother	Bro. Erik K. Westman 182 Elliot Pl. Bklyn	B.	10/24	1.31	—	—	—
80	✓ Gleeson	Mary	6	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Rev. Patrick Behan 1989 Arthur Ave nyc	C	25	11.40	1	1	1
81	✓ Blom	Jenny	16	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Emma Larsen 252 E. 48 % Swedish Mission N.Y.C.	B.	10/24	2.40	—	1	—
82	✓ Hallinan	Kate	12	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Kate Brown Centre Pl. Palisade Park N.J.	B.	10/24	1.30	—	—	—
83	✓ Connor	Nicholas	2	15		1	" aunt	Sis Mrs Mary McCall Whitestone Ave Flushing L.I.	P.	10/24	1.33	—	—	—
84	✓ Brady	Julia	6	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Norah Carroll 266 Reid Ave Bklyn	S.	10/24	1.50	—	—	—
85	✓ Reehill	Anna	10	10		1	" sister	Sis Kate 762 Madison Ave N.Y.	S.	10/24	1.0	—	—	—
86	✓ Kelly	Kate	6	23		1	" aunt	Sis Rose 368 Adelphi St. Bklyn	S.	10/24	1.40	—	—	—
87	✓ Stahlberg	Albertina & 2 c	14	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. Sanfred 266 Bergen St. "	P.	10/24	1.35	—	—	—
88	✓ Goldstone	Isaac	4	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Leach 143 Beach St Stapleton S.I.	P.	10/24	1.03	—	—	—
89	✓ Griffen	Nellie	2	14		1	" sister	Sis Margaret Holly 276 W. 117 N.Y.	P.	10/24	1.31	—	—	—
90	✓ Bannon	Rose	2	21		1	" sister	" Mrs E. F. Peabody 1149 Welling St. Richmond Hill L.I.	P.	10/24	1.50	—	—	—
												13	25	13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2456

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic 4 4 arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
92	Saunders	May	2	2		1	To sister	Cous. Mrs. Patk. Mulhall 351 E. 76 N.Y.	S.	10/24	1[32]	—	—	—
93	Carey	Julia	12	10		1	" brother	Bro. Roger 208 E 95 - cmpl	B	25	10[20]	1	1	1
93	Craven	Delia	12	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Cath Ronan 891 Pacific St Bk	S.	10/24	1[30]	—	—	—
94	Foley	Margaret	2	26		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Joanna Callahan 347 E. 34 N.Y.	P.	10/24	1[50]	—	—	—
96	Fannon	Ellen	2	28		1	" aunt	Uncle Pete Gannon 452 Prospect Pl Bk	B.	10/24	1-	—	—	—
97	Griffen	Teresa	12	6		1	" sister	Sis Sarah Gilvane 121 Windsor Pl Bk	B.	10/24	1[45]	—	—	—
97	Conway	Nora	12	12		1	" cousin	Father Henry	F	25	1	1	1	1
98	Kelly	Mary	2	9		1	" sister	Sis. Rose 368 Adelphi St. Blklyn	S.	10/24	1[40]	—	—	—
99	Ruane	Sabina	12	13		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Nellie McCarty 2174 Lyt Ave	J	25	10	1	1	1
100	Rothbard	Moses I	4	12		1	" sister	Bro. Paul Klein 408 E. 6th St N.Y.	S.	10/24	12[32]	—	—	—
101	Henry	Bridget	12	17		1	" friend	frd. Laura Page 211 E 15. Bklyn	F	25	10	1	1	1
102	Henry	Mary	12	24		1	" sister	Sis Margaret Rogers 329-5th Ave	P.	10/24	2[30]	1	1	—
103	Akerman	Elfrida S	16	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Axel Beckman 218 E. 40 N.Y.	P.	10/24	1[54]	—	—	—
104	Reid	Mary & cous	12	24/25		2	" Father Henry	Missin Lady Rosary 7 State St N.Y.	F.	10/24	4[35]	—	2	—
105	Larsen	Ellen	14	16		1	" friend	Svenska Luth. Em. Home 5 Water St N.Y.	B.	10/24	4[25]	—	1	—

4 8 4

2?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

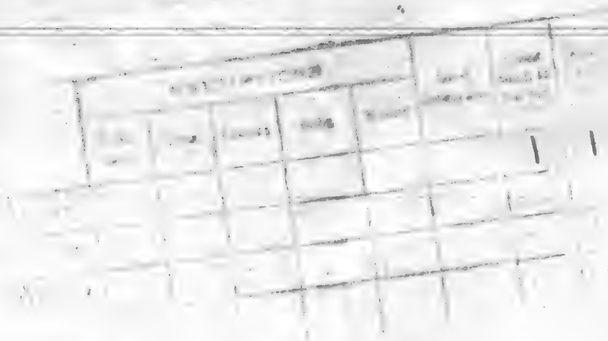
Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Freya sailing from Baracoa, Cuba, October 18, 1960.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diesend	John	36		male M	Tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Baracoa	J. Eur, Baracoa	Pa	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 212

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50.	yes	1906	New York	Brother in law Horace Hilleges 1732 Bristol Str., Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond	gray	no	Germany	Dresden
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Andersen master, of the sp Freja, from Banana (Cuba), do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Andersen
.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1901,
at ....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3485

Oct. 22-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 26 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 26 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator